


# THE TIMES

30P

No. 65,536


MONDAY MARCH 25 1996




**Family fun for free**  
Take children to a Tussauds attraction  
Details & token  
PAGE 37



**The science of gossip**  
Why early woman evolved the need to chatter  
PAGE 18



**12 pages of top sport**  
Aston Villa power to Wembley triumph  
PAGES 25-36



**A guide to the national curriculum**  
What every parent must know  
PAGES 14, 15

Selective slaughter likely as confidence plummets and McDonald's drops British beef

## Ministers set to back killing of 4m cattle

By PHILIP WEBSTER, MICHAEL HORNSBY AND CHARLES BREMNER

THE Government is near to deciding to slaughter more than four million cattle in a drastic move to restore confidence in British beef.

Killing all animals aged more than two-and-a-half years emerged last night as the option most favoured by ministers as they tackle the crisis caused by the disclosure of possible links between "mad cow" disease and its human form, Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease.

The plan could cost more than £6 billion in compensation but the Government would look for "considerable" assistance with the costs from the European Union.

An announcement on a policy of "selective slaughter" is expected within days.

Ministers will today consider the latest advice of leading scientists on the safety of feeding beef to children. A statement to the Commons is expected this afternoon from Stephen Dorrell, the Health Secretary.

The Government's advisory committee on BSE met over the weekend at the Sunningdale Civil Service college in Berkshire and was to pass its recommendations to Kenneth Calman, the Chief Medical Officer, last night. Ministers will not be surprised if the committee has also recommended a slaughter policy.

As one hamburger chain, McDonald's, announced that it had stopped using British beef and another, Burger King, said it was closely monitoring events, Douglas

**INSIDE**  
European ban ..... 8  
Financial role ..... 9  
William Rees-Mogg ..... 20  
Leading article ..... 21

Hogg, the Agriculture Minister, disclosed that slaughtering was under consideration to repair confidence which he admitted had been grievously damaged.

Mr Hogg said on BBC's *On the Record* that there were advantages in focusing on older cows because there were very few cases of BSE confirmed in cattle under the age of 30 months, and because the number of cattle with the disease which were born after the official ban in 1989 was very limited. It would, he said, be "focusing on the core of the problem."

Sources later divulged that the slaughter of older cows was one of three central op-

tions that had confronted the Government. One was the "Doomsday scenario" of killing the entire British herd of 11 million cattle, which would cost £20 billion and has in effect been rejected. The other is the possibility of slaughtering all herds in which BSE has been found, which would mean the killing of hundreds of thousands of healthy young beef cattle.

Some farmers were reluctantly coming to the view last night that mass slaughter might be the only way to restore consumer confidence, even though many entirely healthy animals would be destroyed in the process and it could take years to rebuild pedigree breeding stocks.

But Ian Gardiner, policy director at the National Farmers' Union, said: "It would be hard to justify destroying animals in herds which have never had a case of BSE."

However, experts say it would be one way of getting rid of older dairy cows which are the animals most likely to have eaten contaminated feed.

If a policy of selective slaughter is adopted, the animals will probably be killed by lethal injection on the farm. This is the method currently used to kill animals which develop visible symptoms. Nearly 160,000 cattle have been put down and incinerated since the first case was diagnosed in 1986.

Mr Hogg said: "I would certainly look to our colleagues in the European Union to provide very sub-



There was a difference at McDonald's yesterday as Big Macs came off the menu

stantial assistance through the common agricultural policy." Pressure on embattled beef producers could mount today when European Union officials in Brussels consider a continent-wide ban. British beef has been quarantined by ten EU states, Franz Fischler,

the EU's Austrian Farm Commissioner, holds responsibility for a final decision, which will be put to the full Commission on Wednesday. Germany is leading the campaign for a blanket ban. Horst Seehofer, the Bonn Health Minister, said the pro-

posals for limited slaughter were "highly unsatisfactory and not acceptable." Earlier John Austin-Walker, a left-wing Labour MP, won applause at the conference for attacking John Major's handling of the peace process. The Woolwich MP, who is chairman of the Campaign Group of Labour MPs, praised Sinn Fein leader Gerry Adams and said Mr Major's plan for elections in Northern Ireland had eaten too much beef.

A spokesman for Tony Blair, the Labour leader, said he regarded Mr Austin-Walker's decision to speak at the conference as "foolish". Labour chiefs believe the MP has made a mistake by sharing a platform with Sinn Fein when there has been no renewal of the ceasefire.

## Fast food chain takes burgers off the menu

By RUSSELL JENKINS

McDONALD'S this weekend showed the ruthless commercial instinct that has made them the world's most successful hamburger chain — they took Big Macs off the menu.

The decision to withdraw hamburgers from the menus of 660 outlets ahead of scientists' recommendations on the safety of British beef wrongfooted rivals, angered meat suppliers and pulled the rug from under the Government.

For the first time since the company came to Britain 26 years ago the beef burger has given way to "no beef at all" as McDonald's unique selling point, British beef will be returned to wholesalers and fresh supplies brought in from Holland in time for burgers made "exclusively from non-British beef" to be back on the menu by Thursday.

At a series of meetings at the company headquarters in Fitchley, north London, executives took the decision to launch a costly exercise to protect their biggest seller against mounting public anxiety over the safety of British beef.

McDonald's two million customers, who eat 1.8 million hamburgers a day, were greeted with a choice of chicken, fish or the new vegetarian burger yesterday.

The public announcement, which came at 11.30pm on Saturday, was carefully timed to achieve maximum publicity. It is followed up by full-page advertisements in every national newspaper today.

Paul Preston, chief executive of McDonald's UK, emphasises that the company has faith in the safety of British beef but insists that it cannot ignore a "growing loss of consumer confidence". He Mr Preston emphasised that his company

would buy British beef once consumer confidence returned.

Philip Dorgan, food retail analyst for stockbrokers SGST, said yesterday: "McDonald's has taken a gigantic leap into the unknown. If they had not made it they might have had nobody eating their burgers on Monday, whereas now they are more likely to be back when they are back on sale on Thursday."

"It is a sensible position to adopt because so many par-



Preston: "a matter of customer confidence"

ents are now saying to their children 'you are not allowed to eat beef any more'. It is a completely different situation to what happened with the BSE scare a few years ago. This time all bets are off and anything can happen."

McDonald's marketing staff, brought in specially to field inquiries yesterday, emphasised that the decision was made without any consideration of lost sales. A straw poll among customers yesterday showed that customers were opting for the alternatives on offer.

Speaking on Radio 4's *The World This Weekend*, Mr Preston said: "We are not saying that his company

### Breast cancer on the retreat

Breast cancer, the greatest scourge of women in the Western world, is in retreat after three decades during which the toll mounted to record levels. A comparison of death rates in 20 countries has shown that in 16 the steep rise in earlier years has levelled off or started to fall. The UK has recorded the biggest fall. Page 6

### Man 'hunted backpackers'

An Australian court will be told that a man accused of murdering seven backpackers hunted some of his young victims like wild animals. Ivan Milat, 51, faces trial for the serial killing of two British women, three Germans and an Australian couple in bushland in New South Wales. Page 13

Buying The Times overseas:  
Australia \$10.00; Belgium 8 Fr 80;  
Canada \$12.00; Denmark 14.00;  
France 17.00; Germany 14.00;  
Greece 12.00; Hong Kong 14.00;  
Italy 14.00; Japan 14.00;  
Netherlands 14.00; Norway 14.00;  
Portugal 14.00; Spain 14.00;  
Sweden 14.00; Switzerland 14.00;  
USA \$10.00; Tunisia 14.00; USA \$10.00.

The Times on the Internet  
<http://www.the-times.co.uk>



## Lilley tempts small benefit cheats with an amnesty

By DOMINIC KENNEDY, SOCIAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

BENEFIT cheats are to be offered an amnesty to reduce the £3 billion a year fraud bill.

They will be urged to surrender themselves to the Department of Social Security in return for an exemption from prosecution. Advertisements on buses and billboards will ask people to ring a special number if they are worried that they are being paid benefits to which they are not entitled. They will be invited for an interview and given the chance to repay the money.

Three pilot schemes are being introduced in London on April 2. If they work, there may be a national amnesty. To counter suggestions that the DSS is going soft, teams of up to 60 investigators will be sent to the areas to put pressure on false claimants.

Many people drift into bene-

fit fraud by, for example, failing to admit a change in their income or circumstances. They can then feel too frightened to report themselves to the DSS.

Prosecuting in minor cases can be seen as a waste of effort because the courts are inclined to treat them leniently. Some Conservative backbenchers will, nevertheless, be infuriated at benefit cheats being allowed to avoid facing justice.

In some cases, the DSS is likely to let people escape prosecution without having to return the money.

Fighting benefit fraud is one of the key strategies of Peter Lilley, the Social Security Secretary for reducing the social security budget which will be £90 billion this year — a steep rise from only £56 billion six years ago. The Commons

Social Security Select Committee, on a visit to New Zealand, found that a successful amnesty had saved £10 million, with more than 7,000 benefits cancelled and a further 4,500 reviewed.

Frank Field, the Labour MP who chairs the committee, called last month for amnesties to be offered in Britain to all those coming forward to close a fraudulent account.

A freephone hotline will be introduced to encourage people to report suspected fraud; suspicious workplaces like minicab offices and building sites will be targeted, and there will be extra home visits to claimants.

The amnesty is part of a campaign called "Spotlight On Benefit Cheats" which will begin in Croydon, Haringey and Enfield next week.

## Sinn Fein dashes hopes of ceasefire

By NICHOLAS WATT, IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

MARTIN MCGUINNESS, a leading member of Sinn Fein, indicated last night that there was no prospect of an imminent IRA ceasefire unless Britain gave "absolute guarantees" that it would convene unconditional all-party talks.

Speaking at the end of Sinn Fein's conference, he called on London to abandon its plans for elections and its demands that the IRA must disarm. Mr McGuinness said: "Sinn Fein wants Britain to make it quite clear that there are guarantees that meaningful and real negotiations without preconditions will take place. There is no guarantee that that will secure an IRA ceasefire. But if people like us can be assured, it gives us something to work on."

But Mr McGuinness insisted it would be "ridiculous" for him to go to the IRA to call

for another ceasefire in the immediate future.

Earlier John Austin-Walker, a left-wing Labour MP, won applause at the conference for attacking John Major's handling of the peace process. The Woolwich MP, who is chairman of the Campaign Group of Labour MPs, praised Sinn Fein leader Gerry Adams and said Mr Major's plan for elections in Northern Ireland had eaten too much beef.

A spokesman for Tony Blair, the Labour leader, said he regarded Mr Austin-Walker's decision to speak at the conference as "foolish". Labour chiefs believe the MP has made a mistake by sharing a platform with Sinn Fein when there has been no renewal of the ceasefire.

Republican cheers, page 5

## Woman takes over reins of the Derby

By RICHARD EVANS, RACING CORRESPONDENT

THE future of one of the great events of the social and sporting calendar is to be entrusted to a woman for the first time. Sue Ellen, a businesswoman, has been recruited to revive the flagging fortunes of the Derby, the world's most famous flat race which has been run every year since 1780.

Mrs Ellen, who until recently ran Bupa, the private medical company,

which has a £240 million annual turnover, will be confirmed this week as managing director of United Racecourses, which owns Epsom, Sandown and Kempton.

The appointment of Mrs Ellen, 47, in a sport dominated by men, was made by Christopher Spence, deputy chairman of Handbros and a Jockey Club member. Christopher Spence, the new High Sheriff of Berkshire and fellow Jockey Club member, and David Hillyard, managing director of Racecourse Hold-

ings Trust, the Jockey Club-owned subsidiary which bought United Racecourses for £30 million two years ago.

The task facing Mrs Ellen is formidable. Heading the priority list will be the future of the Derby, whose popularity has declined significantly. The mile-and-a-half classic was moved last year from its traditional spot on the first Wednesday in June to a Saturday in an attempt to increase public interest.



Ellen: formidable task

Racing, page 32



RECYCLING DOESN'T JUST SAVE TREES

JOIN THE NHS ORGAN DONOR REGISTER AND YOU COULD SAVE A LIFE  
For a registration form or for more information call freephone 0800 000 000

TV & RADIO ..... 46, 47  
WEATHER ..... 24  
CROSSWORDS ..... 24, 48

LETTERS ..... 21  
OBITUARIES ..... 23  
WILLIAM REES-MOGG 20

ARTS ..... 16, 17  
CHESS & BRIDGE ..... 31  
COURT & SOCIAL ..... 22

BUSINESS NEWS 43-46, 48  
MIND & MATTER ..... 18  
LAW REPORT ..... 37



## THIS WEEK IN THE TIMES

## TUESDAY

## TESTPLAN

In our parent's guide to school tests: English for 11-year-olds  
PLUS:  
Play to win in our cash-prize Interactive Team Football game



## WEDNESDAY

## FASHION

Real women wear Donna Karan  
PLUS:  
Win the CD-Rom Encyclopaedia Britannica, worth £750, in Interface

## THURSDAY

## FILM OF THE WEEK

Geoff Brown on *Dead Man Walking*  
PLUS:  
How to enter The Times Screenwriting Competition



## FRIDAY

David Sinden on country-rock star Steve Laine  
PLUS:  
Win the CD-Rom Encyclopaedia Britannica, worth £750, in Interface

## SATURDAY

## FEMME FATALE

Kate Muir meets Emmanuelle Béart, in the *Magazine*  
PLUS:  
Weekend, Car 96, 1015 for young Times readers and *Visión*, the 7-day TV and radio guide



EVERY DAY THIS WEEK:  
COLLECT TOKENS FOR FREE CHILDREN'S TICKETS TO ALTON TOWERS

## Major seeks Clarke backing on EMU referendum pledge

By Philip Webster  
Political Editor

JOHN MAJOR will meet Kenneth Clarke this week in an attempt to secure the Chancellor's backing for an early pledge that the Government would hold a referendum before joining a European single currency. Amid signs that Mr Clarke's misgivings over a referendum have stronger support within the Cabinet than so far recognised, the Prime Minister will try to persuade him of the electoral advantages of making a commitment now to consulting the people if a future government decides the terms are right.

Ministers believe Mr Clarke would go along with a referendum only if Mr Major also made it plain that the Cabinet of the day would be bound by collective responsibility to support entry to a single currency in the public campaign, and if Mr Major insisted that granting a referendum now would not lead to similar plebiscites on other European issues, as some Euro-sceptics want.

Although there is believed to be a Cabinet majority in favour of a referendum pledge, several senior figures, including Michael Heseltine, Sir Patrick Mayhew, Stephen Dorrell and Sir George Young, share Mr Clarke's reservations. Another group,

which is believed to include Ian Lang, the Board of Trade President, are prepared to go along with a referendum, but would have preferred the issue to have been tackled at a later stage. Michael Portillo, a long-time opponent of a referendum, will go along with the judgment of the majority.

Some have criticised Mr Major for bowing to pressure from Conservative Central Office to bring forward the Cabinet discussion. They would have preferred to have left the issue open.

The Labour leadership, which is also expected to pledge a referendum, has decided against an early announcement even though a

rough survey of MPs have shown a big majority in favour of a commitment. Most of Mr Clarke's Cabinet colleagues believe it unlikely that he would resign over the issue. But Mr Major, Malcolm Rifkind, the Foreign Secretary, and Brian Mawhinney, the party chairman, who strongly support the idea of a pledge now, will want to be sure of that before any announcement is made.

Mr Heseltine has been heading the efforts to keep Mr Clarke on board and will continue to do so when Mr Rifkind's paper on the detailed implications of a referendum is circulated this week. Mr Clarke, who has been in South

Africa for the past ten days, is expected to have a "head-to-head" with Mr Major tomorrow or on Wednesday.

As Mr Major prepared for the Turin summit on Friday that will launch the inter-governmental conference on the future of Europe, Italy again yesterday raised Tory hackles by pledging to use its EU presidency to drive forward a federalist agenda. Susanna Agnelli, the Foreign Minister, said on BBC's *Breakfast with Frost* that people should be delighted if a united states of Europe came about. She warned Britain it was pointless to expect to defend its national veto on controversial Brussels proposals.

## NEWS IN BRIEF

## Change in rape cases promised by Labour

Rape victims would be spared the ordeal of being questioned in court about their previous sexual history under Labour proposals to change sentencing published today.

Lawyers would be barred from trying to blacken a victim's character by asking about former partners and would be allowed only to ask about the attack that was the subject of the trial.

The move follows widespread concern at the manner in which some rape victims have been treated in the witness box. Labour believes that hostile questioning may be one reason for the decline in the conviction rate in rape cases.

## Gun tests urged

Psychological profiling of all gun licence applicants is among measures to be discussed this week at the annual conference of the police superintendents' association. Currently only an informal character reference is required. The officers also want gun club members to be forced to leave weapons at clubs. They hope Lord Cullen, who is investigating the Dunblane massacre, will endorse the proposals.

## Height of winter

Old people in West Yorkshire have had to depend on their postcodes for cold weather payments of £8.50 a week. Two weather stations only 13 miles apart, one of which is nearly 700ft higher than the other, have recorded such different temperatures that pensioners in the Leeds and Wakefield postcode areas have received one payment, while those with a Bradford postcode have had six during the same period.

## Royal trademark

The Prince of Wales has registered "Highgrove" as a trademark to protect sales of royal products including marmalade, table mats and fudge. A range of 20 items is to go on sale from today bearing the logo of the new brand which is named after the Prince's Gloucestershire estate. He cannot use his own crest for commercial purposes, so the Highgrove logo is a single gold feather from a 1911 design.

## Suspect guarded

A man aged 29 was under police guard in hospital last night suspected of murder after a young couple were found stabbed to death at a house in West Molesey, Surrey, on Saturday night. The emergency services had forced entry to the house in response to a call from neighbours who had reported a disturbance. Michelle Lander, 34, and Gary Stephenson, 23, were pronounced dead at the scene.

## Book stores

Village shops may soon branch out into offering a library service after the success of a pilot scheme in which four stores in Norfolk doubled as libraries. John Creber, an assistant director of Norfolk's library service, said: "We've found it's ideal for communities with a population over 1,200 but for smaller villages the mobile library is a better bet." Shopkeepers taking part receive training in librarianship.

## Universities put teamwork skills on wanted list

By David Charter, Education Correspondent

SKILLS in teamwork and communications are to become requirements for university entry under plans to reform A levels. The Government's wide-ranging review of qualifications said traditional academic A levels were too narrow, and sixth-formers should all have to pass literacy and numeracy tests.

In response, Ucas, the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service, is planning to allocate points to core skills so they can be used alongside

A levels as a passport to higher education. The points will also be used to compile a new generation of league tables, intended to show better the all-round performance of schools as well as pupils.

Core skills are already a requirement in the vocational alternative to A level, the advanced GNVQ. They are assessed by the classroom teacher during the student's course and recorded in a separate log book. For example, to complete the core skill in communication, students have to record group discussions they took part in and show how they made a positive contribution.

Employers have led the call for core skills to be included in

the sixth-form syllabus and a CBI survey placed communication skills top among the options. Only last month, the Education Select Committee, reporting on the future of qualifications, said traditional academic A levels were too narrow, and sixth-formers should all have to pass literacy and numeracy tests.

Sir Ron Dearing, who is reviewing qualifications, is unlikely to make core skills compulsory, but points towards university entry would be a strong incentive for students to do them alongside A levels or vocational qualifications. Ucas has decided to scrap the present points system used by universities when they make an offer of a place to prospective students. The tradition of asking for a certain number of points, with an A grade worth 10, a B 8, a C 6, a D 4 and an E 2, is privately considered a nonsense by Ucas officials.

One said: "No one can say with any certainty that an A is five times better than an E, particularly as an A is awarded with 70 per cent and an E at 40 per cent. The arithmetic does not stack up." The official confirmed: "It is our intention to give points for core skills."

## Students vote today on loans campaign

STUDENTS are poised to abandon their traditional demand for bigger grants in favour of a united campaign with vice-chancellors for changes to the loans system.

Reformers among the National Union of Students believe they have a small majority for change among the 1,800 delegates at their annual conference in Black-

pool, which starts today. A vote to commit the union to fighting for bigger grants would wreck plans for an unprecedented rally alongside lecturers and vice-chancellors, calling for a new funding system. Opponents accuse the NUS of doing the Labour Party's bidding by convincing students to make a contribution to their education.

## Fast food chain pulls burgers off the menu

Continued from page 1  
Preston said: "It is not a publicity stunt. This is very sincere. Those two million people, who we serve every day, are telling us that British beef burgers is a concern to them and that they would like to know what McDonald's is doing about it. It is a matter of consumer confidence."

McDonald's said to take some meat from one in every

12 cattle slaughtered, only accounts for 3 per cent of the 900,000 tonnes of beef eaten in this country annually. It spends £50 million a year on the meat. A National Farmers Union spokesman described the boycott as "regrettable".

Meanwhile Egon Ronay, the food writer, urged consumers to rejoice at the removal of "inedible" hamburgers from the menu. Burger King

would do the public a huge favour by striking "Whoppers" and associated beef products off its menu, too.

"In my opinion the only really bad items at these places are the beef burgers," he said. "They are inedible. They just do not taste of beef. But many of the other items they sell are very good and this is a good chance for people to discover them."

Burger King, McDonald's main rival, said it was "monitoring the situation" but hinted that it would soon follow suit. Other chains such as Wimpy, Wendy's and Star-burger had made no immediate decision.

A statement from Burger King said that the company's first priority was the safety of its customers. "We remain confident in the quality and

high standards of our products. All the beef in our burgers comes from prime cuts from the forequarter and flank of the animal. We do not use offal or mechanically recovered meat in our products.

"We feel it is prudent to await the information from the Government's scientific advisory committee so that we can make an informed decision."

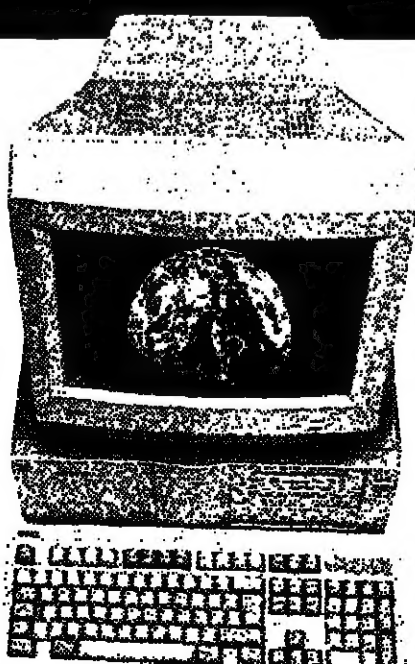
Members of the Army's 5th Airborne Brigade leaping from a Hercules during a parachute drop on Salisbury Plain as part of Exercise Winged Avenger at the weekend

Members of the Army's 5th Airborne Brigade leaping from a Hercules during a parachute drop on Salisbury Plain as part of Exercise Winged Avenger at the weekend

## Better spec. Better price. Better hurry.

- INTEL® 120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB PIPELINE BURST CACHE
- 1GB HARD DRIVE
- INTEGRATED 64-BIT PCI LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 2MB VIDEO MEMORY
- 15" COLOUR SVGA MONITOR
- 4 PCI AND 3 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS (1 SHARED)
- MID-SIZED DESKTOP CHASSIS
- SIX SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- MICROSOFT® OFFICE PROFESSIONAL 95
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95
- DELL MOUSE/KEYBOARD

£1,399 (£1,673.20 incl. delivery + VAT)



With Dell, things just get better and better. For a limited period only, we're offering our Dimension® P120t for the unbelievably low price of £1,399 (£1,673.20 incl. delivery and VAT). Charged by a 120MHz Pentium® Processor it gives you all the power you need, making it the ultimate high spec, high performance Ready-to-Run machine. It also comes complete with Microsoft® Office Professional 95 and Microsoft Windows 95. But to take advantage of this incredible offer you must act now. Call us today on 01344 724769 and get a better PC for your money.

Designed for  
Microsoft®  
Windows 95

**DELL DIRECT**

01344 724769  
Between 9am and 5pm weekdays, 10am to 5pm Saturdays

Dell is a registered trademark of the Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, Pentium and the Pentium logo are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Office Professional 95 and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Delivery and installation charges may apply. Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices quoted refer to specifications shown. The prices listed are not applicable to all areas. In countries with other currencies, prices are shown in the local currency. © 1996 Dell Computer Corporation Ltd. All rights reserved.

Microsoft, Windows, Office Professional 95 and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Delivery and installation charges may apply. Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices quoted refer to specifications shown. The prices listed are not applicable to all areas. In countries with other currencies, prices are shown in the local currency. © 1996 Dell Computer Corporation Ltd. All rights reserved.



High Court to be told Army withheld evidence about death of Parachute Regiment captain

## Coroner seeks new inquest on officer shot in exercise



Captain Kelly: he died after being mistaken for a target

By ANDREW PIERCE

A CORONER has taken the rare step of appealing to the High Court to overturn an inquest verdict on a captain in the Parachute Regiment who was shot during a training exercise.

Potentially crucial information relating to the death of Captain Christopher Kelly, 26, was not submitted by the Army to the inquest at Southwark Crown Court in January 1995.

Three verbal warnings from a major who had taken part in the training exercise in Kenya, about the danger of a "serious accident", were not made known to the coroner. The final warning was only eight days before the acci-

dent, which was two years ago today. The captain, who was educated at Cambridge, suffered fatal gunshot wounds at Archers Post, Kenya, on March 25, 1994. He died five weeks later.

Captain Kelly, who had become engaged a month earlier, had mistakenly positioned his 11-man anti-tank platoon in the line of fire of advancing troops and a private mistook his silhouette for a wooden target.

His parents, who have campaigned unsuccessfully for the publication of the Army's board of inquiry into the accident, are suing the Ministry of Defence for negligence.

The major, who was back in Britain when the accident hap-

pened, was interviewed by the Army's special investigation branch about Captain Kelly's death. He wrote a report in which he reiterated his warnings of the risk of a serious accident.

The report, and his verbal warnings, were not made known to Sir Montague Levine, the Southwark Coroner, who conducted the inquest. They will form the basis of a new inquest if the High Court accepts the application from Sir Montague to quash the original verdict of accidental death.

His parents, Denis and Suzanne Kelly, have formally served notice of their intention to sue the Ministry of Defence for damages for alleged negligence. The Royal

British Legion, which has been advising the family of Captain Kelly, was made aware of the major's warnings and report last year.

The details were passed to the coroner who referred the information to Sir Nicholas Lyell, the Attorney-General. He has given the coroner leave to appeal to the High Court to quash the inquest verdict and set up a new hearing. A hearing has now been scheduled for May.

Mrs Kelly, who lives in Crowthorne, Berkshire, a short distance from Sandhurst staff college where her son trained, said yesterday: "My son was totally committed to the Army. He was loyal to the end. We have been told

that he had a great future ahead of him. But what do these lads get in return? The regiment was marvellous after his death but the Ministry of Defence is blocking us at every turn. They even told us not to bother attending the inquest because it was only a formality. It was only the intervention of the coroner which ensured I was present. I was astonished to see how many legal advisers the Army had assembled for a supposedly routine formality." The inquest lasted six days and the jury returned a verdict by a 7-2 majority.

The Ministry of Defence has held a board of inquiry but its conclusions have not been published. Mrs Kelly said: "We have

spent two years trying to find out about the inquiry but there is always some excuse. At times you feel like giving up but the Royal British Legion has been a tremendous support to us. Without it we might simply have given up. If it had not been for the fact that my son was an officer we might have been treated even worse."

After the inquest Sir Montague called for a review to ensure that commanders in any live firing exercise should be aware that every section was in its correct position. He said there should also be a review of methods of taping all radio messages passed between different units. The evidence, he said, "appears to bristle with conflicts and doubts".

## Science teacher takes gifts and advice to her adopted tribe

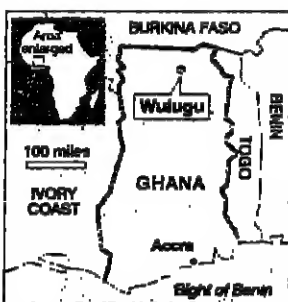
By CAROL MIDDLEY

LYNNE SYMONDS was last week demonstrating the mild oxidation of ethanol to pupils at the independent girls' school in Norfolk where she teaches science. In a few days' time she will be playing to a very different audience as she is inaugurated as the new chief of a tribe in Ghana.

Mrs Symonds, 42, whose husband is a pig farmer, sets off at the weekend to become third in command of the Mamprusi tribe, which traditionally gives her the power to mete out the death sentence. Leaders in the village of Wulugu decided to give her the title Mampruguidinaba — although she will be known as Madame Lynne — after she visited their school and organised an appeal in Britain for textbooks. Its success enabled a library to be set up.

Mrs Symonds should now be saving her hair and nail clippings to be buried with her after death, but yesterday she was more concerned with what traditional English gifts to take for the villagers.

"I thought an inscribed pewter tankard would be nice for the Nayiri, the paramount



chief, and some T-shirts for some of the women and children," she said. "My husband Roger has collected some footballs for the boys and I will take over some books about Norfolk."

Mrs Symonds, who has daughters aged 19 and 24, and her husband will fly to Accra on Sunday and make the 473-mile journey by car to Wulugu, one of the most under-developed villages in Ghana. Throughout the four-hour chief-making ceremony she will sit on a throne of animal skins dressed in tribal robes and hold a walking stick which is linked to the health and success of the chief.

She will then be empowered to settle disputes between her subjects in 13 villages and offer

advice on divorce, although she is sure her opinion will be sought only on education.

"It all began three years ago when I was at an education conference in Tokyo. I got talking to Karimu Nachina, the headmaster of the school at Wulugu, and he asked me how I coped when one of my pupils died."

"I was a bit shocked and explained that our pupils didn't die. It turned out that one of his 16-year-old girls had become very ill after an abortion which went wrong and this was not uncommon."

Mrs Symonds learnt that facilities were very poor. Girls whose families lived in villages miles from the school were forced to board with locals, which often led to abuse. She began the books appeal and set about trying to forge links between schools in Britain and Ghana and is passionate about developing science education. She is also helping to raise money to build a boarding house for the 80 girl pupils so they can sleep in safety. So far £5,000 has been raised.

Partly as a result of the library, which is stocked with Shakespeare plays and science



Lynne Symonds taking a sixth form chemistry class at Hethersett Old Hall with, left to right, Sarah Cowey, Khaleeda Siraj and Emma Scott

textbooks, five Wulugu students have gained entrance to university.

"I expect my main role will be to advise local women, particularly on education development issues," she said. "Education is a major step to putting right a lot of Third World problems. Women need

to be able to read the instructions on a seed packet or box of contraceptives. Many women sell food for a living but if they cannot read or write they can be taken advantage of."

However, she added, the benefits were not just one way. "The girls at my school, Old Hall, are learning so much

about a completely different culture. We have started letter exchange schemes which I am hoping other schools in Britain will join in too."

She added: "It doesn't involve money or take much time and is really just about the pupils writing letters. They get a wider view of the

world and wonderful insight into another culture."

Mrs Symonds, who will spend 12 days in Ghana before returning to her school and home in Hethersett, expects to be able to visit her tribe only twice a year as flights to Accra cost more than £500, even with a charity fare discount. Most

of her advice will be transmitted by letter.

While in Wulugu she will eat rice, sweet potatoes, eggs and guinea fowl. During her last visit the governor of the school gave her a goat as a gift. "The next time I saw it was when we had liver for breakfast the next day," she said.

## Flap over cat could be settled by DNA

A COUPLE who went to court to have DNA tests on a Burmese cat claimed yesterday that the results prove it was their missing pet. John and June Bell said they now hoped Jim and Marion Somers would hand him over. The Bells, from Inverkip near Greenock, lost their pet, called Jack, in April 1994. They went to court at the end of last year convinced they had tracked him down to Glencairn, near Perth, but the Somers — who call the cat Clyde — disputed it was Jack.

A sheriff finally decided that DNA tests should be carried out and blood was taken from the cat to compare with samples from Jack's sister and father.

Mrs Bell, who runs dog kennels with her husband, said yesterday: "We have got the results and it is definitely Jack. I am delighted. I have known all along."

The Bells expect the matter will return to Perth Sheriff Court to be concluded. The Somers were not available for comment.

## Woman to sue after elephant's log trick

LONDON ZOO is being sued by a woman who claims an elephant hurled a branch that struck her on the head.

Fatma Huseyin, 24, of Palmers Green, north London, was visiting the zoo with her boyfriend when the alleged incident happened. Ibrahim Sabri, 33, also from Palmers Green, said: "I had to soak up the blood with a packet of cigarette papers. The first aid post was closed for some reason."

Ms Huseyin was taken by taxi to the University College Hospital casualty department where she needed three stitches. Since then she says she has suffered from headaches and sickness.

Paul Cairns, her solicitor, said: "Fortunately the stitches are above her hairline. We believe that the log should not have been in the enclosure in the first place and that patrons should not be put at risk like this."

The zoo refused to get an ambulance for Fatma because she was not unconscious, and then reluctantly



Huseyin: had stitches

agreed to pay for a taxi to take her to hospital.

A spokesman for London Zoo said that the incident was being investigated internally. She said: "London Zoo can confirm that a member of the public received medical attention from a qualified first aid certificate holder following an incident in the elephant house."

London Zoo policy states that if a visitor loses consciousness, an ambulance is called automatically and immediately. The first aider believed the visitor would need stitches on her forehead and therefore organised a taxi to take her to hospital. On departure, the visitor asked for her thanks to be transmitted to the duty manager and other staff."

## Tribesmen prepare to meet lamb of God

A STUFFED lamb is to be flown 10,000 miles from Nottingham to Papua New Guinea because members of a remote tribe and their children want to see one for the first time. The tribe made the bizarre request after reading about lambs in Bibles supplied by missionaries.

The children were fascinated by the creatures and missionaries contacted the Natural History Museum in London to ask for one. The museum contacted Wollaton Hall Museum in Nottingham, which has a collection of stuffed animals and staff there obtained the lamb from Helen Sharp, a taxidermist.

Miss Sharp, of Stapleford, Nottinghamshire, said: "There are a lot of lambs in the Bible and the children were curious about them. The Natural History Museum no longer employs taxidermists so they passed the request on to me. With this lamb they can see the size of the animal and feel its coat." The lamb, which died of natural causes, will go to New Guinea next month.

## Baronet sacks wife as school head

By EMMA WILKINS

THE owner of a prep school has sacked his wife from her post as headmistress amid allegations that she had an affair with the director of studies. Sir Alford Houstoun-Boswall, 48, called a staff meeting at the Harrodian School last week and announced that Eliana, 51, had been dismissed.

Guy Holloway, a 28-year-old Cambridge graduate, resigned as director of studies last week. Martin Caron, the deputy headmaster, is the new acting head in charge of more than 100 pupils at the school where fees are £6,000 a year.

A teacher at the school said yesterday: "There was a meeting on Tuesday and Sir Alford sacked his wife as headmistress. Guy resigned more than a week ago and all the staff are



Sir Alford, who sacked Eliana as head after she allegedly had an affair with Guy Holloway

very sorry because we were extremely fond of all of them."

The couple are to divorce after 25 years of marriage. They founded the school in September 1993 on a site previously occupied by Harrod's sports and social club in Barnes, southwest London. The pair, whose children are Alexander, 23, and Julia, 17,

fought a long-running legal battle with Harrods over the use of the name "Harrodian". The department store claimed that the name had been used in connection with Harrods for more than 100 years, but lost the case.

Last year Sir Alford, the eighth Baronet, sent bailiffs to Harrods to select goods worth

£150,000 for seizure to settle a court bill. Harrods was granted an appeal last month against his use of the Harrodian name.

Mr Holloway, who read English literature at Peterhouse, Cambridge, shared Lady Houstoun-Boswall's high expectations for the students. She chose him as director after he had tutored her daughter when the family lived in Paris. In Mr Holloway's English classes, he expected eight-year-olds to read *Romeo and Juliet* and to be able to take dictation from Donne, Virginia Woolf and James Joyce.

Sir Alford, a former New York art lecturer, is said to be sharing his home with a 28-year-old Bangladeshi woman. The family's £16 million home in Kensington, west London, was sold last month.

Applicants must be aged 18 or over. First Direct reserves the right to decline to open an account for you. First Direct credit facilities are subject to status. Member HSBC Group. Phone for written details. First Direct is a division of Midland Bank plc. Calls are monitored.

first direct

"...they're easy to join"

Joining the bank that's always open is easy. Just call us and we'll fill in all the forms for you, send them to you to check and sign and it's done. Even transferring your standing orders and salary is made simple.

"...always ready to help"

You'd be surprised how many ways we can help. We can pay bills for you, just tell us who to pay, how much and when, then consider it done. You can call us to check your balance, order foreign currency, even arrange a loan — we're here to help.

"...there 24 hrs, 366 days"

Whenever you call we'll be open — every day of the year, every hour of every day. So you can do your banking when and where it suits you — rather than arranging things around us. And all for the price of a local call from anywhere in the UK. Why not call us now? It won't cost you a penny.

for 24 hour telephone banking

0800 24 24 24

or complete and post coupon to:  
First Direct, Freeport HK 16, Leeds, LS98 2RS

Name/Address or Title .....  
Surname .....  
Forename(s) .....  
Address .....  
Postcode ..... EC2S



# A MESSAGE FROM McDONALD'S TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS.

Until further notice, we will no longer be offering products made with British beef in our restaurants in Great Britain.

Announcing the move, our President and Chief Executive Officer, Paul Preston said:

*“Our customers expect us to take a lead – and we have. We believe they can eat at McDonald's with confidence. We continue to have complete faith in the quality and safety of the food we sell in our restaurants. Our hamburgers only contain prime cuts of beef in which BSE has never been detected. We never have and never will use offal or mechanically recovered meat. The controls operated at all stages of our beef production have always been among the toughest in the food industry.*

*We believe that British beef is safe. However, we cannot ignore the fact that recent announcements have led to a growing loss of consumer confidence in British beef which has not been restored. We have always put our customers first. They trust us to provide high quality, safe food. We believe that they want us to take this action in the circumstances.*

*We remain committed to Britain and the British food industry. In 1995 we sourced over £240 million worth of food from British suppliers.*

*Our customers always have been and always will be our first concern.”*

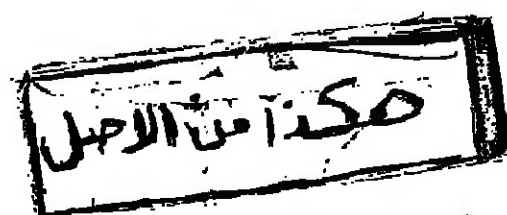
However, from Thursday 28th March we will be selling hamburgers, Big Macs and quarterpounders now made exclusively from non-British beef.

Meanwhile, all our restaurants will remain open, serving chicken and fish products and of course, fries, drinks and breakfast.

And all with the quality, cleanliness, service and value you have come to expect.



We thank you for your trust and support.









## Eurovision hopeful faces big screen test

GINA G, the Australian-born singer who is to represent Britain at the Eurovision Song Contest on May 18 before a television audience of more than 300 million, still gets stage fright after a disastrous performance early in her career.

"I keep telling people that I won't be nervous, but I'm really just trying to convince myself," she said yesterday. "The first time I ever had to sing live on television, the performance was transmitted live to the whole of Australia. Nerves killed me that night. I was shaking and I dried up. My first line was just a mess. It was awful."

Before the competition the 25-year-old from Queensland will be singing live as often as possible to polish her act. Her next scheduled performance is on Thursday's *Top of the Pops*. "I'm so busy I don't even have time for a boyfriend. The only male in my life is Dillon, my horse," she said.



Nervous wait: Gina G will be singing for Britain in Europe on May 18

## Better awareness and treatment cuts death rate

# Breast cancer is finally in retreat after 30 years

BY JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

BREAST cancer, the greatest scourge of women in the Western world, is in retreat after three decades during which the toll from the disease mounted to record levels. A comparison of death rates in 20 countries has shown that in 16 the steep rise in earlier years has levelled off or started to fall.

The UK has recorded the biggest fall, of more than 10 per cent since 1989 in women under 80, saving at least 1,000 lives a year. The death rate rose by 30 per cent in the previous three decades to put Britain at the top of the league for breast-cancer deaths.

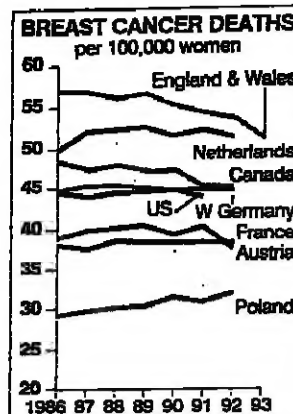
Although other countries have seen similar falls since the late 1980s, the size of the drop in Britain means it is no longer the breast-cancer capital of the world. The Netherlands, Belgium, Denmark and New Zealand now have similar death rates to Britain's.

Breast cancer is the commonest female cancer, claim-

ing 600,000 lives a year worldwide. Although deaths are falling in the West, they are rising in Eastern Europe and the developing world.

Dr Valerie Beral, who carried out the study published in the *British Journal of Cancer* today, said it was encouraging that the fall in the UK death rate, first reported last year, was continuing and was being mirrored in Europe and North America. Total UK deaths from breast cancer were below 13,000 in 1994 compared with 14,008 in 1989.

In all countries the decline began earliest and is most marked for women under 50. The decrease is too sudden to be wholly due to a fall in the number of women developing the disease. Dr Beral, head of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund's epidemiology unit in Oxford, said: "The sharp decline may well have something to do with treatment. There is better awareness of breast cancer and people are



coming forward earlier. There has been a great effort to do something about it and it looks as if it is working."

Drug treatments for breast cancer, such as tamoxifen, have been more widely used in the past decade, in addition to surgery and radiotherapy. This increase in chemotherapy has come on top of changes in child-bearing patterns. Having babies, especially at a young age, protects against breast cancer. In Britain and

other western European countries, there was a surge in births after the Second World War, reducing the proportion of childless women from a fifth to a tenth, resulting in a drop in breast cancer in women in their fifties and sixties.

Dr Beral said: "There is a move towards similar child-bearing rates across the world and breast cancer rates are converging. Countries with a high death rate, such as the UK and Canada, are going down and countries with a low death rate, such as Poland and Spain, where people are having fewer children later, are coming up. However, worldwide the numbers dying are worse than a decade ago because the death rate is rising in developing countries."

Endometriosis, a painful womb condition affecting one woman in ten, is often not diagnosed for more than seven years after symptoms appear, according to a report by the National Endometriosis Society.

## Beware sting in royal jelly tale



MEDICAL BRIEFING

Dr Thomas Stuttford

THE Princess of Wales is reported to be back on lunching terms with her step-family, but what they ate at the London hotel where they met and whether the menu included royal jelly is not recorded.

Nobody could have done more to enhance the popularity of royal jelly than Dame Barbara Cartland, the Princess's step-grandmother, whose own appearance adds credence to claims that the jelly wards off some of the signs and symptoms of old age. It is also reputed to ease the suffering experienced by people with chronic degenerative diseases, such as osteoarthritis.

Royal jelly is the sticky, thick, milky spit derived from the salivary glands of the worker bee which is essential for the proper maturation of the queen bee and contains complex proteins.

Although the good which royal jelly may do has not been proved, two recent reports in *The Medical Journal of Australia*, one in the *British Medical Journal* and a review of the jelly's use in the magazine *Hospital Update* explain clearly its possible danger when people use it who are sensitive to it. Acute asthma, respiratory distress, anaphylactic shock and even death have followed the taking of the jelly by people who

have a history of asthma or other allergies. A possible hazard is that some of the proprietary names of the product give little clue as to its main constituent.

The case reported in the *BMJ* is typical. The patient was a woman who had previously suffered only from mild asthma, but 40 minutes after taking two capsules of royal jelly her pulse was racing at 130 beats a minute and her normal breathing had been replaced by ten faint sighs a minute, so feeble that they could not be heard through a stethoscope. Blue and semi-comatose, the woman's life was saved only by a ventilator and a cocktail of intravenous drugs. Surprisingly, six weeks after discharge from hospital, the patient allowed hope to triumph over experience and took another dose of royal jelly; once again she went into respiratory distress and again she survived.

The *Australian Medical Journal* reports several cases of respiratory distress and collapse after taking royal jelly; in these instances the symptoms started between 20 minutes and two hours after taking it. Interestingly, the patients' skin tested positive for royal jelly, but not to bee stings. *Hospital Update* recommends people with a history of asthma or other allergies should avoid royal jelly.

## BBC tightens its code on decency

BY ALEXANDRA FREAN, MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

THE BBC is to tighten its code of practice on bad language, sex, violence and blasphemy in response to growing public concern about standards of taste and decency.

Under new guidelines for television and radio producers to be published this summer, programme-makers will have to take "greater care about the use of bad language, especially religious language". They will also need to show more caution in the portrayal of sex and the use of stereotypes in comedy, particularly with racist overtones.

The 9pm family viewing watershed, marking the point from which explicitly violent and sexual material can be broadcast, will be applied more stringently. Producers will also be required to ensure that programmes that are likely to be regarded as controversial or challenging are preceded by warnings about their content.

The new guidelines are prompted by concern about material in a wide range of programmes over the past three years, ranging from *The Archers* on Radio 4, which recently featured a mild expletive, to sex scenes in dramas such as *The Buddha of Suburbia* on BBC2. The code comes as a parting shot from Marmaduke Hussey, the

BBC chairman who retires next Monday after ten years. Last October he organised a seminar on taste and decency.

In a letter this week to the 125 experts and consumer representatives at the seminar, Mr Hussey said that the guidelines would "emphasise the concept of respect as a key issue in determining where the boundaries will lie in issues of taste, sex and language". The new guidelines would also "give more detailed and clear guidance relating to the portrayal of violence".

While sensitive to audience concern about standards of taste and decency, Mr Hussey is acutely aware of the difficulties producers face. "We are now broadcasting to a fragmented audience with very different views about what constitutes good taste and decent behaviour," he told the seminar.

For the first time the guidelines, which were last updated three years ago, single out the need for special care to be taken with the scheduling of radio programmes, particularly on Radios 1 and 4. Unlike television, radio has never operated a watershed policy. A further BBC seminar, this time focusing on children's programmes, will be held in June to coincide with the publication of the guidelines.

1 OK OLIVER. NOW, CAN YOU TRANSFER ME TO KEN?

SURE, MR CONNOLLY.

THINKS... HOW DO I TRANSFER A CALL? I'D BETTER TRY THE OLD HANDKERCHIEF TRICK...

2

3 HI MR CONNOLLY. KEN HERE.

4

5 HI KEN! THOSE ENGLISH LESSONS MUST BE REALLY PAYING OFF - YOU'RE LOSING THAT MALAYSIAN ACCENT.

MALAYSIAN?

MERCURY CAN HELP YOU SORT OUT THE PROBLEMS WHICH HAPPEN WHEN HUMAN BEINGS MEET TECHNOLOGY.

FreeCall 0500 500 400

Mercury Communications Limited, New Mercury House, 26 Red Lion Square, London WC1R 4HQ

<http://www.mercury.co.uk>

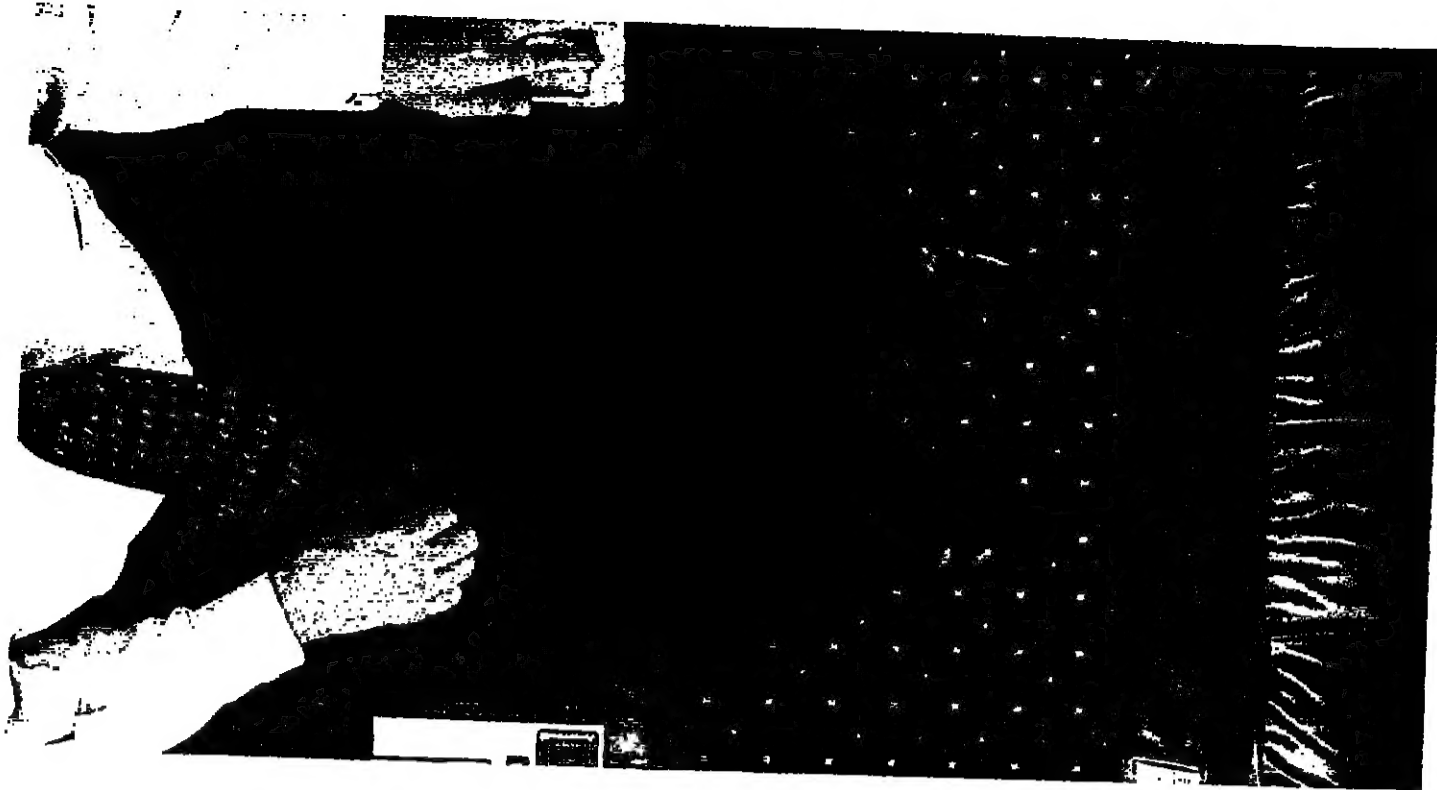
A MEMBER OF THE CABLE & WIRELESS GROUP

MERCURY COMMUNICATIONS

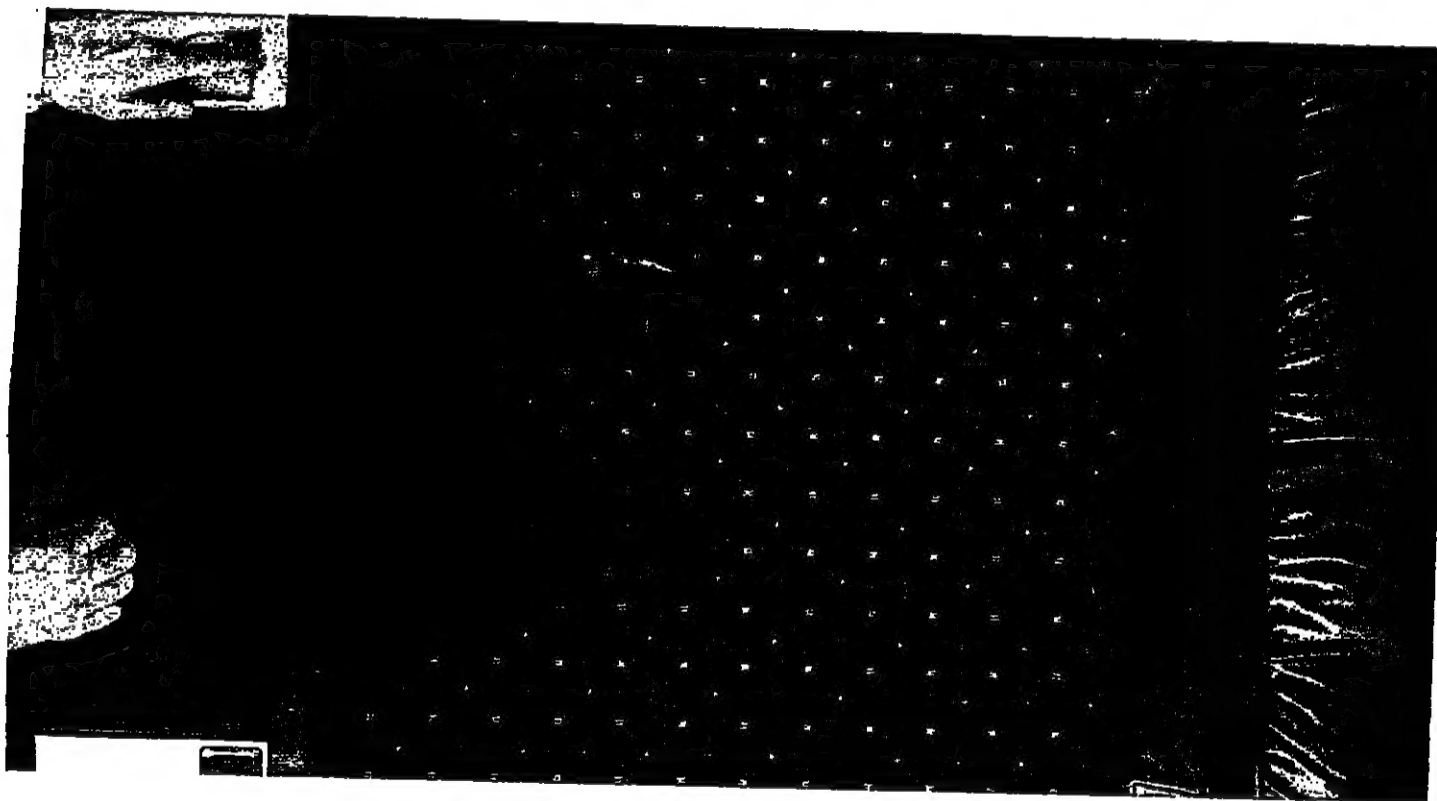
When mankind

مكة من الامل





(Before)



(After)



Introducing Enhanced Business Class from American Airlines.<sup>SM</sup>  
75% more legroom.\* 100% more comfort.

With spacious, redesigned seating that allows you more recline, personal Sony Video Walkman<sup>TM</sup> units and an award-winning menu, our Enhanced Business Class offers you more flexibility and control than any other airline. So the next time business takes you to any of our worldwide

destinations, fly the airline that offers you more choice. American Airlines. For information or reservations, call your travel agent or American Airlines on 0181 572 5555 or 0345 789789 (outside London). Or visit the American Airlines web site at <http://www.amrcorp.com/AA>.

**American Airlines<sup>TM</sup>**  
*Something special in the air.*

\*International 3-Class fleet average. International Business Class seat reconfiguration and personal video unit implementation will be completed by June 1996. Sony and Video Walkman are trademarks of Sony. American Airlines is a service mark of American Airlines, Inc. ©1996 American Airlines, Inc. All rights reserved.



Commission officials draft plans to compensate farmers for losses from slaughter and drop in prices

# Calls grow for continent-wide ban on British beef

## EUROPE

FROM CHARLES BREMNER  
IN BRUSSELS

SENIOR European Union officials will be under strong pressure to introduce a continent-wide ban on British beef when they gather in Brussels today to draft a response to the BSE crisis.

With British beef now quarantined by ten EU states, the Standing Veterinary Committee is to advise on measures that the European Commission's farm section should take to limit the health risk from beef. Franz Fischler, the EU's Austrian Farm Commissioner, holds responsibility for a final decision, which will be put to the full Commission on Wednesday.

Commission officials are also drafting options for compensating British and European farmers for losses from a possible collapse in beef prices and the need to slaughter. Douglas Hogg, the Agriculture Minister, said yesterday that Britain was considering slaughter and expected Brussels to offer aid.

At present, there are no common agricultural policy funds available for emergency compensation for diseased cattle, although there is ample cash to subsidise producers of healthy beef should prices slide. On



The condition Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, the human form of "mad cow" disease, was named after two German psychiatrists who came across the disease in the 1920s. Hans-Gerhard Creutzfeldt (1885-1964), left, first reported the features of a condition which he distinguished from multiple sclerosis. Alfons Maria Jakob (1884-1931), right, was aware of Creutzfeldt's work and presented three case studies of pre-senile dementia. He began to compile a comprehensive list of clinical and autopsy data. The eponym soon came into general use, but in its early days the disease was known as Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease.



Friday, an independent body of EU experts gave some comfort to Britain by finding that there was still no evidence that BSE was transmissible to humans. However, it called for stricter measures, including the slaughter of all cattle at risk, mainly older animals that might have eaten feed containing animal remains before it was banned by the EU in 1990.

Germany and Ireland have said the advice is grossly inadequate to ensure against risk and ease consumers' fears. Most EU states are counting on the Commission to enforce at least a temporary ban

pending further scientific advice. Britain has no veto on the veterinary committee. The Agriculture Ministry's officials will tell their EU colleagues that the Government's steps so far are adequate to safeguard health and will urge against any hasty decision to keep British meat out of the Union.

Herr Fischler will not only have to take account of the scientific arguments but also the psychological factor to head off a crisis in consumer confidence that could cripple Europe's multibillion-pound beef industry. At the same time, the

Commission is determined to minimise the political impact on Britain. "We really don't want to look as if Europe is ganging up against England," a French Commission official said.

Germany is leading the campaign for a blanket ban. Horst Seehofer, the Health Minister, said the proposals for limited slaughter were "unsatisfactory and not acceptable". If the Commission failed to apply a ban, Germany would maintain its own.

British beef has now been barred from Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, the

Netherlands, Portugal and Sweden. As "mad cow" disease dominated public debate across the Continent over the weekend, police turned away lorry-loads of British beef away at the French-Belgian border and supermarkets rushed in labels proclaiming the pure origins of their meat.

In France, Philippe de Villiers, the nationalist, anti-Maastricht politician who is allied to Sir James Goldsmith said his group was starting legal proceedings against the Commission for its failure to protect consumers. "I am saying that the Brussels Commission was aware that there were indications that the mad cow [disease] could be transmitted to man," said M de Villiers, who is an MEP as well as a member of the French parliament. "We also accuse it of hampering the state protection of consumers for the sake of the free movement of goods."

European consumer groups condemned the British Government's delay in taking decisive measures to combat BSE. "We believe that more stringent measures should have been taken during the mid-1980s when indications about the existence of the BSE problem were first made public," said Kees de Winter, of the Brussels-based European Consumers' Organisation.

William Rees-Mogg, page 20  
Leading article, page 21

## OPTIONS FOR SLAUGHTER



**1 Slaughter entire herd:** least likely option. Would mean killing about 12 million cattle. Animals would probably be killed on farm with a lethal injection, as BSE cows are now. Incineration of carcasses would be a huge problem. Slaughter operation would have to be phased over several months.

**Reason:** only way to be sure of eradicating BSE because for every live animal that shows symptoms two others may be incubating the disease.

**Cost:** compensation for slaughtered animals at least £7 billion. But this could rise to £20 billion to cover loss of income while herds are rebuilt and assistance for others dependent on beef industry, such as abattoirs, processors, hauliers and exporters.

**2 Slaughter all herds that have had at least one case of BSE:** 54 per cent of dairy herds and 15 per cent of beef herds have had at least one case of BSE each. Could mean killing up to five million cattle. Would be devastating in the South West of England where the dairy industry is concentrated. Up to two thirds of farms in this area have had cases of BSE.

**Reason:** less expensive measure than wholesale slaughter but would still mean destroying hundreds of thousands of healthy animals.

**Cost:** about £4 billion in compensation for slaughtered animals. But up to £10 billion to cover income loss and assistance to rest of beef industry. Less costly variant of this option would involve killing only herds with highest percentage of BSE cases.

**3 Slaughter all animals born before a certain date:** historically, few cases of BSE have been found in any animal younger than 30 months old. No case has been found in any animal that has been born during the past 30 months. Could mean slaughtering up to 4.5 million cattle including thousands in herds that have never had a case of BSE. This may prove to be the Government's favoured option.

**Reason:** would eliminate older dairy cows which are the most likely to have eaten the scrapie-infected feed which was banned in July 1988 and are most likely to be harbouring BSE. But many beef cows are older than dairy cows and these would be destroyed too, even though few beef herds have had BSE.

**Cost:** up to £3.2 billion in compensation for slaughtered animals, but double or triple that to cover income loss and assistance to rest of beef industry.

**4 Slaughter older animals but only those in herds that have had a case of BSE:** would reduce the number of animals needing to be killed to about 800,000 if 1989 is chosen as the cut-off date. Far more would have to be killed if any animals older than 30 months are targeted for slaughter.

**Reason:** would put the emphasis on removing older dairy cows and reduce unnecessary destruction of suckler (beef) cows because far fewer beef herds have had BSE.

**Cost:** about £700 million if 1989 is chosen date, not counting cover for income loss or assistance to rest of beef industry. Much higher cost if later dates chosen.

**5 Destroy dairy cows at the end of their milking life:** about 790,000 old dairy cows go into the food chain annually for use in cheaper meat products and also for export. Disposal of the carcasses would be a problem if they could not be eaten.

**Reason:** would take old dairy cows out of human food chain while still enabling farmers to earn income from milk production during the animals' lives. No BSE infectivity has ever been found in milk.

**Cost:** direct cost to farmers would be limited to the slaughter value of dairy cows, which is currently about £395 million a year.

**6 Change the methods of butchering dairy carcasses:** this would require new cutting plants to be set up in which meat would be removed from dairy cow carcasses in such a way as to avoid disturbing the spinal cord, the site of BSE infection, and spreading the contamination.

**Reason:** relatively easy to put into practice and would avoid costly slaughter of cattle, other than those animals which show BSE symptoms as under current policy. Would be seen by many as a minimalist solution insufficient to restore consumer confidence.

**Cost:** might be no more than £200 million.

## From April, start making a record

There's no need to make a song and dance about it, but the first Self Assessment tax year begins on April 6th 1996. If you usually receive a tax return it will affect you. From April you'll be under a new obligation to make records of your income and expenses.

What records do you need to keep .....

They include payslips, bank and building society statements, dividend vouchers, business earnings and receipts, and any other documents that could relate to your tax. Putting these papers in a file or large envelope as you go along will make it easier to fill in your first new-style Self Assessment tax return in April 1997.

How long do you have to keep them .....

You'll need to keep these records for about two years, or up to six years if you're self-employed. So, starting the new system on the right note will make life a lot easier. If you need help, get in touch with your tax office (or tax adviser if you have one), now.

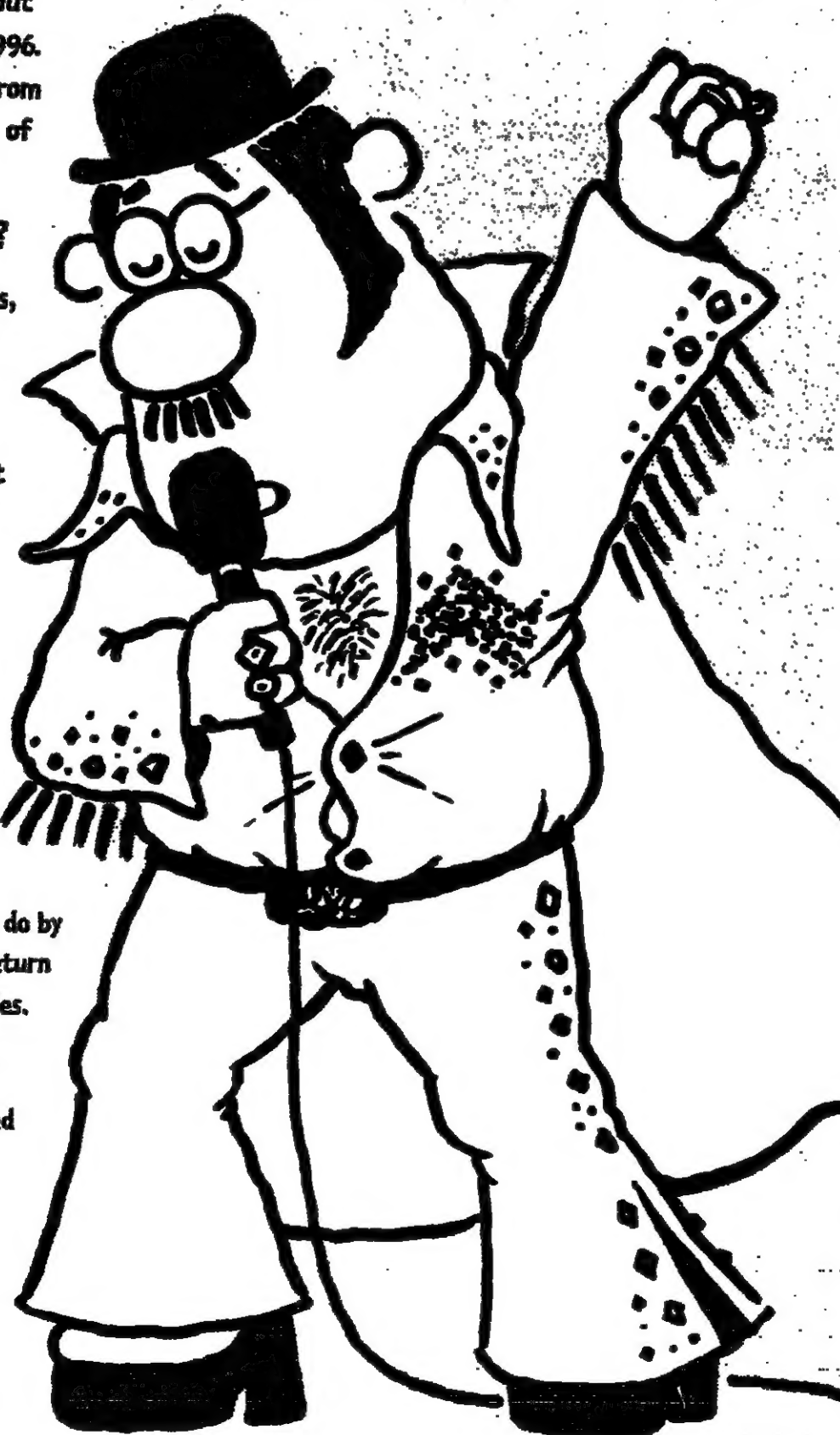
How to avoid penalties .....

There will be a clear timetable setting out what you have to do by when. Keeping to the right dates for sending back your tax return and making payments will mean you avoid interest and penalties.

Read the leaflet in your next tax return .....

To find out more, don't miss the special leaflet we've included with your next tax return, which should arrive soon.

To help further, we've prepared free information guides. If you'd like copies just send us the coupon or telephone our special number, anytime. (All calls are charged at the local rate.)



0345 16 15 14  
<http://www.open.gov.uk/inrev/irleaf.htm>

.....24hr.....24hr.....24hr.....24hr.....



Inland  
Revenue

Self Assessment - a clearer tax system

Please send me more information about Self Assessment. Please tick a box if you are: Self-employed ☐ Employed ☐ A Pensioner ☐ Seeking work ☐

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)

Address

Postcode

SA/TMS/JR/1

PLEASE RETURN COUPON TO: SELF ASSESSMENT PO BOX 555 BRISTOL BS99 5DJ

Down Hall  
Country House Hotel

## EASTER CELEBRATIONS

Treat yourself and your family this Easter with a short break at Down Hall Country House Hotel. Enjoy fine cuisine, luxurious bedrooms and abundant hospitality.

£49.50 per person, per night including three course carvery dinner, accommodation in a double or twin room and full English breakfast.

Children under 12 half price, with special Easter Egg Hunt on Easter Sunday

Contact Mary Reynolds or Patricia Rowley now for more details

Down Hall Country House Hotel\*\*\*\*  
Hatfield Heath, Nr. Bishop's Stortford  
Hertfordshire, CM22 7AS.

Tel: 01279 731441  
Fax: 01279 730416



'We can't go on like this. The lifeblood of the industry is draining away'

## Cattlemen face up to the slaughter of BSE herds

By MICHAEL HORNBY  
AGRICULTURE  
CORRESPONDENT

CATTLE farmers are facing ruin as the panic over "mad cow" disease threatens a mass boycott of British beef and the end of lucrative foreign markets. Many are coming to the conclusion that the only chance of restoring consumer confidence lies in drastic action by the Government, including mass slaughter.

At stake is a multibillion-pound industry that has helped to shape the face of rural Britain. The value of cattle and calves slaughtered last year was £2.4 billion; milk and milk products earned farmers £3.5 billion. The beef and dairy industries are inextricably linked because up to two thirds of British beef comes from dairy herds in the form of unwanted calves and cows slaughtered at the end of their milking life.

Richard Haddock, who keeps 1,150 beef cattle at Kingswear, Devon, said: "We

can't go on like this. The lifeblood of the industry is draining away. We have got to take action that might once have been thought unthinkable."

Mr Haddock's herd, one of the biggest in the country, is worth nearly £1 million. He specialises in rearing cattle to the age of ten months and selling them on to other farmers to fatten for slaughter. His customers are now refusing to take any more cattle because they cannot sell their finished animals in abattoirs.

"Demand has collapsed and I am facing a cashflow crisis," he said. "At the end of this month I will have to pay on two of my three farms, as well as fuel and wages bills. I have already cancelled an order for a new tractor that I was planning to buy."

Mr Haddock is pressing the Government to slaughter and destroy all animals born before January 1, 1992, in any herd that has had a case of

BSE. He believes that would eliminate all cattle that could conceivably have eaten the feed believed to have caused the disease.

"The scrapie-infected feed was banned in 1988, but we all know that some continued in circulation for several years afterwards," he said. "No animal born after 1992 should have eaten any. It would be sensible to remove any older animals from herds with a history of BSE."

On this basis, Mr Haddock reckons he would lose 250 of his breeding stock of 350 suckler cows. "I would expect the Government to compensate me for the loss of the cows, which are worth around £250,000."

The South West is particularly badly hit by the BSE crisis because its rich pastureland makes it especially suitable for dairy farming and cattle rearing. Up to two thirds of dairy farms in the region

are thought to have had at least one case of BSE, well above the average.

Ewen Cameron, president of the Country Landowners' Association, whose 50,000 members own half of England and Wales, keeps a 200-cow dairy herd near Ilminster in Somerset. He said: "I earn about £25,000 a year selling some 150 calves born to my dairy cows for beef, an important contribution to overall profits."

Mr Cameron has had 30 cases of BSE on his farm. "It may be that selective slaughtering of the animals most likely to have been exposed to infection may be the only option," he said. "Older dairy cows in particular may have to be taken out of the food chain."

□ The last major scare involving British beef was a mass outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in 1967-68. Whole herds were destroyed as 2,364 outbreaks were detected around Britain. The cost to the country was estimated at £150 million.



Richard Haddock, who farms 1,150 beef cattle in Devon, advocates "previously unthinkable" action

## Lamb prices likely to leap again at market

Sheep farmers, traditionally the poor cousins of British agriculture, emerged yesterday as one winner in the BSE crisis. Lamb prices are expected to soar further at auction today after rising sharply last Thursday and Friday. By Friday the price of lamb had risen to £1.65 a kilogram (five weight) from £1.46 at the beginning of the week. It is 35p more than at the same time last year. Beef, meanwhile, dropped to 94p from about £1.18 last Monday. The trend is expected to continue this week as more consumers turn away from beef and use lamb as a substitute. Most sheep farmers, however, were frustrated that the extra demand had come at the wrong time of year for them.

## Kuwait joins boycott

Kuwait has suspended imports of British beef days after Oman, Qatar and Bahrain took similar action. Abdel Aziz Dakhel, the Kuwaiti Cabinet Secretary, said it had decided "to temporarily suspend its imports of meat from countries affected by the 'mad cow' disease."

## 46% 'less inclined to eat beef'

Nearly half of people are less inclined to eat beef, according to a survey. The NOP telephone poll of 502 adults, commissioned for last night's *Money Programme* on BBC2, found 46 per cent "less inclined" to eat beef, while 39 per cent would still eat beef.

## Researcher honoured

The International Wolf Foundation in Jerusalem awarded its annual prize of \$100,000 (£65,000) to Professor Stanley B. Prusiner, a medical researcher from the University of California at San Francisco, who discovered the pathogens that cause "mad cow" disease.

## Meat crisis is good news for cats and dogs

By CAROL MIDDLEY

### CONSUMERS

SHOPPERS were buying cut-price beef for their pet dogs and cats yesterday as the impact of the BSE scare began to show in shop and supermarkets. Unsold beef cuts, mince and hamburgers were piled high on the shelves as consumers turned against the beef industry.

One woman, a pensioner from Manchester shopping at her local Sainsbury, bought reduced steak: "I wouldn't normally be able to afford this for myself, let alone for my dog and cat but they might as well benefit from it," she said.

Another man at a central London supermarket picked up steak reduced by £1 and said: "It's for the dog. I wouldn't let my daughter touch it." Other shoppers, however, unmoved by the BSE crisis, were stockpiling cheap beef for their freezers.

Some independent stores reported beef sales down by up to a half but a surge in demand for lamb, pork, chicken and fish. Lamb mince was being offered instead of traditional beef mince as a substitute for dishes such as spaghetti bolognese.

Market traders were considering laying off staff paid to cut and prepare the beef. Bruce Callard, of Kirkgate

Market, Leeds, said: "Sales of beef have slumped dramatically but sales of pork, lamb and chicken are going berserk. Beef was a third of our sales but I doubt very much if we can pick it all up by selling other meat. If sales continue to fall like this we'll seriously have to think about staff cuts. Pork, lamb and chicken don't take anywhere near as much time to prepare."

Leading supermarket chains admitted they had suffered a significant drop in beef sales but said they had adjusted their orders as soon as the scare broke.

David Sawday, from Tesco, said: "The sales decrease has affected both fresh and frozen beef but we haven't noticed a particular surge in vegetarian products. People appear to have simply opted for another meat instead." Sainsbury said that although beef sales were down it would be impossible to say by how much until the end of the week.

At the Asda in the Gateshead MetroCentre chicken sold out on Saturday while beef sales were down by a quarter on the previous week.

The Isle of Wight zoo appealed for unwanted beef to feed its 14 tigers.

## £10,000 to be won with F1 Fantasy Drive

Enter today for your chance to be at the french Grand Prix



Enter a F1 Fantasy Drive team today and you could win a trip for two to the French Grand Prix on June 30. All entries received by noon on March 28 will enter the prize draw. Simply choose eight drivers from the panel below.

### THE PRIZES

**JACKPOT** The player with the top F1 Fantasy Drive team after the Japanese GP on October 13, 1996, wins £10,000.

**GRAND PRIX WINNERS** Prizes will be awarded to players whose F1 Fantasy Drive team scores the most points at each grand prix from March 31 to October 13, 1996. Prizes include a pair of VIP tickets to the British grand prix at Silverstone on July 14 for the winners of the Brazilian and Argentinian races.

### THE SCORING SYSTEM

1) **Qualifying points** scored by drivers qualifying for the start of each grand prix within the first 30 positions on the grid: Pole position 20 points; 2nd 19, 3rd 18 down to one point for 30th position. 2) **Finishing points** (as for qualifying points) scored by drivers for the top 20 positions at the end of every grand prix. 1st position 20 points; and in descending order to one point for 20th position. 3) **Lap points** one point is scored for each lap completed in a grand prix. 4) **Improved position points** three points are scored for each place improved from starting grid to finishing position in each race.

### MAKE ONE SELECTION FROM EACH GROUP

|                 |                  |                 |                |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>GROUP A</b>  | <b>GROUP C</b>   | <b>GROUP E</b>  | <b>GROUP G</b> |
| 01 M Schumacher | 07 D Coulthard   | 13 M Salo       | 19 T Inoue     |
| 02 J Alesi      | 08 M Hakkinen    | 14 P Larri      | 20 R Rossini   |
| 03 D Hill       | 09 H-H Frenzen   | 15 P Dier       |                |
| <b>GROUP B</b>  | <b>GROUP D</b>   | <b>GROUP F</b>  | <b>GROUP H</b> |
| 04 G Berger     | 10 M Brundle     | 16 U Kariyama   | 21 L Badoer    |
| 05 E Irvine     | 11 R Barrichello | 17 J Verstappen | 22 A Montanari |
| 06 J Villeneuve | 12 J Herbert     | 18 O Panoz      |                |

TO ENTER CALL: 0891 40 50 32

Republic of Ireland: 0044 990 100 332

0891 calls cost 30p per minute (excl. net) and 43p per minute at all other times.

Spend time  
arriving  
at the decision,  
not travelling  
to the meeting



BT's Conference Call instantly connects employees, or teams, who are based miles apart. Which, in turn, makes for better business. And, as it's only as little as £25 a call, it makes for better cost control. Indeed, just one look at the table shows how Conference Call cuts time and travel costs.

Freefone 0800 800 800

CONFERENCE CALL Call today to book your first conference

A sample travelling cost table for the BT Conference Call. The table shows the cost of travel for different numbers of participants and distances.

| Participants | Distance  | Cost    |
|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 2            | 100 miles | £25.00  |
| 3            | 100 miles | £37.50  |
| 4            | 100 miles | £50.00  |
| 5            | 100 miles | £62.50  |
| 6            | 100 miles | £75.00  |
| 7            | 100 miles | £87.50  |
| 8            | 100 miles | £100.00 |

Work smarter

not just harder

BT



# Dole burnishes dull image with Death Row tour

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

INCREDIBLY for a candidate seeking to shed a dull image, Mr Dole chose to visit California's Death Row at the weekend, starting at condemned men and hearing how they die by lethal injection.

With his wife, Elizabeth, by his side and San Quentin prison as his backdrop, Mr Dole then gave a press conference in which he pledged to curtail Death Row appeals for convicted murderers, accelerate executions and treat juveniles who commit violent crimes as adults.

"We have become hostages to the random, vicious acts of nameless, faceless strangers," he declared. He complained that more San Quentin inmates died of old age than lethal injection and demanded: "Is this America? Do we believe in justice?"

Mr Dole campaigned in California at the weekend,

ostensibly to beat Pat Buchanan in tomorrow's Republican primary, but in reality to open his election offensive against President Clinton.

He went to the Mexican border to demand still tougher measures against illegal immigration, including an end to free public schooling for the immigrants' children. He went to the Northrop Grumman aircraft plant near Los Angeles to demand a doubling of America's B2 Stealth bomber fleet at a cost of \$30 billion (£19 billion).

At San Quentin, Mr Dole pledged to speed up executions, but reports of his visit focused more on his grim tour of the prison where 424 men are on Death Row. The Washington Post dubbed it "Dole's dour tour".

Mr Dole's message was further undermined by Friday's remarkable vote in the

House of Representatives to repeal a two-year-old ban on semi-automatic assault guns. The Republicans were widely accused of rewarding the National Rifle Association for the \$5.3 million it poured into their 1994 congressional campaigns. Angry protesters demonstrated outside San Quentin as Mr Dole gave his press conference, and he was clearly embarrassed by his House colleagues' action.

In stark contrast to Mr Clinton's harsh themes, Mr Clinton went to Ohio — another crucial battleground this November — to urge more corporate responsibility towards employees at a time of great economic anxiety.

He acknowledged that the first duty of businesses was to compete and make profits, but suggested it was in their own best interests to offer better benefits, improved training and safer working conditions. He announced a White House conference next month to highlight examples of "corporate citizenship".

□ Poll blow: A Washington Post poll showed 52 per cent of Americans believed that Hillary Clinton had lied about her role in the Whitewater affair, and that 49 per cent believed she had broken the law.

No other First Lady has ever inspired such a damning verdict, and Mrs Clinton's woes were further compounded by an announcement that Kenneth Starr, the Whitewater special prosecutor, was expanding his investigation to determine whether Administration officials had lied about the controversial 1993 sacking of the seven-man White House travel office.

Mrs Clinton, in sworn testimony, has denied ordering the dismissals. David Watkins, a former presidential aide, has supported that contention in evidence to investigators. But in a recently discovered White House memorandum, Mr Watkins wrote that he had been "as protective and vague as possible" but had dismissed the travel office at Mrs Clinton's "insistence" because he knew there would be "hell to pay" if he ignored her wishes.



Hillary Clinton, centre right, and Sheryl Crow, the Grammy Award winning singer, with kitchen staff at the American military base in Baumholder, Germany. The First Lady was on the opening day of an eight-day European goodwill tour, carrying mail, films and sweets for American troops in Bosnia-Herzegovina.

## Cooks' tour for the First Lady

"We are very grateful for the sacrifice that every one of you have made," she told about 200 family members and friends of US personnel stationed in Bosnia. Accompanied by her daughter, Chelsea, Mrs

Clinton flew seven hours overnight, arriving at Baumholder in time for church services. She was greeted by about 300 soldiers and military families at Ramstein Air Base. Today Mrs Clinton flies to Tuzla, the

headquarters of American troops serving in the Nato-led implementation force in Bosnia. Later, she will head for a three-day stay in Turkey, including a speech at the Topkapı Palace in Istanbul to promote the idea of secular governments in religious countries. She will be in Athens on Friday. (AP)

## 'Shock jock' makes President squirm

BY MARTIN FLETCHER

C-SPAN, arguably the dullest television channel in the world, as it covers nothing but politics, looked set to smash its viewing records last night by airing the ultimate in tasteless after-dinner speeches despite vigorous protests from the White House.

Millions were expected to tune in to watch a speech that Don Imus, an outrageous radio talk show host, delivered to the prestigious annual Radio and Television Correspondents' Association dinner last week and that has since become the talk of Washington. The New York "shock jock" cracked jokes about President Clinton's extramarital affairs and the First Lady's financial transgressions, as the First Couple squirmed and grimaced just a few feet away on the head table and the audience of 3,000 listened in shocked silence.

It was "as if he was spraying abuse like a terrorist with

an Uzi". The Washington Post reported beneath a picture of Mr Clinton covering his face with his hand. Even Newt Gingrich's spokesman called the jokes "starkly inappropriate".

The association swiftly sent the Clintons a formal and abject apology. Prominent American journalists declared they would never again appear on the Imus show. Mike McCurry, the White House press secretary, sought in vain to dissuade C-Span from broadcasting a speech he euphemistically described as unsuitable for children and revealed that he had been about to lead a walk-out when "mercifully it came to an end".

Mr Imus was unapologetic. "I wanted to have a joke about how the President could combat charges of womanising by becoming a Mormon. And if we had four or five First Ladies, America was bound to like one of them."

## Voice of the cyber cabbie

New York: Taxi drivers here, among the most slovenly in the world, have been ordered to install talking computers in their cabs (Quentin Letts writes). The decision is the latest attempt by the city fathers to improve the standard of service from Manhattan's largely immigrant yellow cab drivers.

From mid-May, a metallic, computer-generated voice will tell alighting passengers: "Excuse me, please remember to take your property and don't forget to ask for a receipt." At present the most a passenger can normally expect at the end of a high-velocity ride is a grunt from the pilot, followed by the sideways glance of an ill-shaven face to check that the door is shut before the taxi is gunned back into the traffic. Taxi owners who fail to install the devices will be liable to fines.

## State polls boost Kohl coalition

FROM PETER BILD IN BONN

THE centre-right coalition of Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor, received a surprise boost yesterday after winning the Baden-Württemberg election, preliminary exit polls showed.

Faced with soaring unemployment, German voters went to the polls in three states to deliver a first verdict on Herr Kohl's Government since re-electing him as Chancellor more than a year ago.

The Social Democrats (SPD) — the main opposition to Herr Kohl's Christian Democrats (CDU) in Bonn — lost ground in the southwestern state, despite their campaign against the European Union's proposed single currency, an issue which they had hoped would lead to important gains. Early projections showed slight gains in the other two states — Schleswig-Holstein in the north and Rheinland-Palatinate also in the southwest.

The performance of the liberal Free Democrats (FDP) — hovering on the edge of extinction in all three regional

parliaments — could prove crucial for Herr Kohl. A poor result risked unseating him from the Chancellery in Bonn by unravelling the internal cohesion of his FDP coalition partner. Latest opinion polls in all three states showed the FDP barely clearing the 5 per cent hurdle needed to ensure seats in the three states.

In many constituencies the Green Alliance, which has declared itself as a coalition partner of the SPD, outpolled the FDP by 2-1 or more. The liberals have been in Government in Bonn for all but two of the last 47 years.

The Government's apparent immobility as the economy has edged towards recession was the key issue for most voters. But in Baden-Württemberg, where the right-wing Republicans swept into parliament with a startling 10.9 per cent five years ago, the SPD dismayed many supporters by launching an outright bid for the Right's vote. They targeted resentment at the influx of "re-settled Germans" and called

for a delay in European currency union, appealing to Germans fearful of losing their precious mark.

A rough campaign raised accusations that the traditionally internationalist SPD has been pandering to narrow nationalism and latent racism. With 4.5 million Germans jobless, the SPD demanded a curb on immigration of the Aussiedler, former Soviet citi-

zens of Germanic origin guaranteed citizenship. The talk in bars has been of the threat to jobs from these immigrants, many from Kazakhstan who speak no German. Dieter Spöri, the SPD leader in Baden-Württemberg, played on these fears.

For the past five years Herr Spöri and Erwin Teufel, the CDU premier of Baden-Württemberg, have governed in an uneasy "grand coalition" to keep the Republicans out of office. A poor result for both the FDP and the Republicans could open the way either for a Red-Green coalition or a solely CDU government in the state.

In neighbouring Rhineland-Palatinate, where the Chancellor cast his vote and the CDU ruled alone until five years ago, his party was hoping to close a six percentage point gap against the SPD to oust Germany's only SPD-FDP coalition.

In Schleswig-Holstein, Heidi Simonis, the SPD premier, was expected to maintain her party's lead over the CDU.



Teufel: has headed an uneasy alliance

## Mandela 'assaulted by Winnie'

Johannesburg: Controversy surrounding the Mandela divorce refuses to die down, with fresh accusations being levelled against Winnie Mandela that she physically attacked her former husband several times shortly before he left her (Inigo Gilmore writes).

City Press said the assaults were the "more serious reasons" for him leaving home in 1992 that President Mandela was loathe to present during last week's divorce hearing.

Quoting close friends of the President, the newspaper claimed Mrs Mandela attacked her estranged husband more than once and on one occasion a bodyguard stepped in and drew his firearm.

South African newspapers have been speculating on the President's romantic future with Dr Mamphelle Ramaphole, the wife of the late Steve Biko, and Graca Machel, widow of the Mozambican president, named as possible future first ladies.

Pity Winnie, page 19

## Nuclear test ban in Pacific

London: Britain, France and America will today sign a treaty protocol making the South Pacific a nuclear-free zone, ensuring that France will never again be able to test nuclear weapons on Mururoa Atoll (Michael Binyon writes).

They will sign three protocols to the 1985 Treaty of Rarotonga, saying this "underlines our will to achieve the definitive end of nuclear tests throughout the world". They said the signing, in Suva, the Fijian capital, would give a further boost to the negotiations for a comprehensive test ban treaty.

## Jordanian baby named Rabin

Jerusalem: A Jordanian admirer of Yitzhak Rabin, the late Israeli Prime Minister, has won a legal battle to name his newborn son after him (Christopher Walker writes). Rajai Abdul-Kader, a farm worker in Jordan, lost his job after giving the name to his son. But he is undeterred. "I will name my next baby boy after Shimon Peres," he said.

## US woman joins crew of Mir

Houston: Shannon Lucid, the first American woman to live in the Russian space station, Mir, floated to her new home from the shuttle Atlantis, and said: "I'm happy to be here." She will stay five months. (AP)

## Hector

hec.ball@europeonline.com

### Amateur Dramatist

Uses Europe Online to

promote his new plays, follow

latest theatre action and get

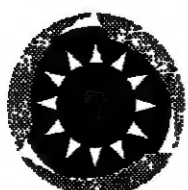
advice from other leading actors

Easy access to E-mail and discussion groups, entertainment and education, travel and shopping services all for the lowest monthly fee\* on the internet. For help, advice and one month's free trial including 10 hours access, call free now.



It's easy to get into Europe Online 0800 10 66 10 It's a way of life

Europe Online



GBR-PCA-98781

\*£2.95 per month for 3 hours. £1.85 per hour thereafter. Offer subject to status and availability. UK only. Free access to service exclusive of phone charges. Prices correct at time of going to press. PC and modem required. Europe Online UK, Kingsgate House, 536 Kings Road, London, SW16 0TE. <http://www.europeonline.com>

### Plain Speaking Home Insurance

Want home insurance without being robbed?

UP TO £25 OFF 1st year's Buildings premiums

UP TO 35% OFF Home contents premiums

Switch your buildings insurance from your mortgage lender and we'll knock £25 off your 1st year's premium. What's more, if you take our contents insurance with Prudential at the same time, you will receive a 15% discount, plus a further 20% off if you're aged 50 or over. With savings like these, it's no wonder over 90% of our customers renewed their policies last year.

Find out how much you could save. Call now for a free quote. PLUS a FREE home security video.

Talk to Prudence.

Freephone 0800 000 000.

Lines are open 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and from 10am to 2pm weekends. For your protection, calls on this number will be recorded. Please quote reference GAC 268.

PRUDENTIAL

0800 000 000









A stall holder, Jean-Claude Sennepin, cuts a piece of Dutch cheese yesterday at a Paris market beneath a sign giving the price, for a two-week trial run of the proposed European single currency, in francs and euros

## Tricky birth expected for 'Son of Maastricht'

FROM CHARLES BRENNER IN BRUSSELS

AFTER months of diplomatic foreplay, the leaders of the 15 nations of the European Union gathered in Turin on Friday for the grand opening of a treaty negotiation that none of them really wants.

With unemployment ravaging the continent and a public belief that alien forces are menacing the comforts of the European existence, the time hardly seems right for a return to the forlorn fields of Maastricht.

However, the task of the inter-governmental conference, scheduled in the 1991 treaty, is to spend more than a year fixing whatever needs repair in the ramshackle compromise signed at Maastricht and sprucing it up for a much-enlarged Union early in the next century. Rarely since Jean Monnet dreamt up his postwar scheme for Franco-German rapprochement has there been so little stomach for another bold leap and so much confusion over the purpose of the European exercise.

Strange to anyone unused to the rituals of Europe's club is the absence from the agenda of two topics that members find most ominous. Off limits will be economic and monetary union, due for launch in 1999, as well as the painful reform of the agricultural and

regional programmes that are vital before the EU can absorb up to ten new members from Central and Eastern Europe. Instead, the conference will focus on tuning up the mechanics of decision-making and tinker with the roles of the Commission and parliament.

In the face of widespread qualms, the best that Euro-enthusiasts hope from the new "Treaty of Amsterdam" expected in June next year, is the groundwork for a "flexible" Union.

This would bypass Britain and allow the more eager and able states to cluster around Germany at the heart of what should eventually be a diverse new assembly of nations. With a bit of luck, the majority hope, Britain can be prevailed upon to allow the Union to be equipped with stronger machinery for controlling crime and frontiers, for a more common foreign policy and defence.

The mood is hardly auspicious as governments launch their weekly bargaining sessions, most of them to be held

in Brussels. As "Son of Maastricht" has loomed closer and member states have proclaimed competing visions, the public has taken an ever dimmer view of the arcane confederation of 1991.

While a big slice of people in Europe supports deeper union, Maastricht's grim image is ensuring that governments are entering the conference hard on the defensive. In unison, the politicians are promising to bring Europe back to the citizen with calls for an "employment chapter" to be written into the new treaty.

Behind that point bubbles the discord over the ultimate goal of the Union. Germany and France, along with the Benelux trio, stick to the classic doctrine that the Union is an ultimately political enterprise for ensuring peace and protection from "globalisation".

On the other side, Britain and the Nordic states see it more as a mutually beneficial association of nation states which should quickly embrace the whole continent. Britain,

to the despair of many, including some of its own diplomats, has committed itself to a minimalist-menu conference, ruling out any concessions before negotiation even opens. The other Europeans assume that Tony Blair will succeed John Major before the endgame but few expect a New Labour government to be much more flexible on key issues such as curbing the national veto and pooling more sovereignty. Jacques Santer, the embittered Commission President, thinks Britain will yield a little from Mr Major's hard line but must be given a helping hand.

At the other extreme, Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor, sees the Maastricht review, along with monetary union, as a last chance for Europe to avert upheaval and even war in the next century. Somewhere in the middle, the France of President Chirac is proclaiming renewed attachment to the nation state while uttering ambitions for closer partnership that are a far cry from the grand European design of François Mitterrand. The new imbalance between France and Germany, the old powerhouse of the Community, offers the most telling glimpse of the tensions in the EU.



TURIN SUMMIT

## Spin doctors prescribe dose of cross-Channel passion

Stand by for another dose of the "John and Jacques" love affair from the spin doctors of Downing Street. John Major flies to Turin this week to eat an agreeable meal or two with his fellow European Union leaders and we will hear again what a *merveilleux* rapport the Prime Minister has with President Chirac.

Mr Major's EU friendships are fickle affairs. Only a few years ago, he was being squashed in bear hugs by Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor, and we were hearing about how *wunderbar* was the warmth between Helmut and John. That was in the days when Mr Major wanted to be at the heart of Europe. Herr Kohl eventually decided that his friend John could not even find Europe's heart on the

map, much less make his way there.

Then along came the Gaultier M Chirac, talking common sense, national sovereignty and passable English. The French President is coming to London in May and his honeyed phrases will trigger an avalanche of wild predictions that the new Anglo-French alliance is about to undermine the Franco-German relationship and generally upset the balance of power inside the EU. There will be some tactical alliances between Britain and France, but do not be fooled: this partnership is not going beyond the flirting stage, and Mr Major knows it.

The Prime Minister is well aware of M Chirac's real intentions because the President had the courtesy to come and tell him what they were. A few



THIS WEEK IN EUROPE

weeks before he was elected last year, M Chirac dropped in to No 10, France, he explained, has to stay closer to Germany than to any other EU state. We will be moving closer to you, he told Mr Major, but that will be in order to scare the Germans and to extract bigger concessions from them in the EU. The French are in a gigantic muddle about how to

make Europe work as well for them in the 21st century as it has during the last 40 years. Their Prime Minister makes speeches lauding the superior democratic credentials of the sovereign nation state while the Foreign Minister describes himself as a federalist. No body in the French media makes prominent mention of the fact that the president of the Bundesbank has underlined that membership of a single currency means "a permanent political union at the core level of national sovereignty".

Any idea of resolving these contradictions has fallen off the national agenda. The French political class is on an upswing. The strikes and snowbound misery of December are just a memory, the franc is strong and — oh,

delicious irony — the Germans are having a little local difficulty meeting the single currency qualifications.

Ancient Anglo-French quarrels lurk beneath the surface. French ministers are furiously determined to rebuild the exchange-rate mechanism so that British, Spanish and Italian businesses can reap no more advantages from their devaluations against the franc. This could cause sparks when finance ministers meet in Verona next month.

It is not hard to predict how this Panglossian optimism might unravel. Philippe Seguin, the man who almost derailed Maastricht in France, is pressing M Chirac to keep his promises to create new jobs. Across the Rhine, the head of the Bundesbank

says that the single currency will not solve the unemployment crisis. France's stubbornly massive public expenditure may not shrink fast enough, forcing a postponement of monetary union.

Europe remains popular, but is it popular enough for Maastricht II? It was four years ago that the Maastricht treaty squeaked through a referendum.

Yet the French put such problems out of sight and out of mind. Press almost any French official or pundit about the wisdom of the single currency and they shrug and say: "There's no way back from where we are." Which was more or less M Chirac's warning to Mr Major last year.

GEORGE BROCK



Monnet pioneered the ideal of united Europe



Agnelli: exposed Turin prostitution scandal



## Fiat dynasty takes the driving seat

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

TURIN, the venue for this week's European Union summit, is the birthplace of Italian unity. It is the Piedmont capital in which Cavour proclaimed the unified Italian state in 1861.

The polished diplomats of the Italian Foreign Ministry, who have kept the European Union agenda on target despite political chaos at home, would like Turin in 1996 to mark a further stage in the unification of Europe under the current Italian presidency.

However modern Turin is Fiatville, the city of the Italian car industry. It is a place where the acronym Fiat (Fabbrica Italiana di Automobili Torino) means rather more than IGC (inter-governmental conference).

Even the summit venue, the Lingotto, is an imaginative redevelopment of the original 1917 Fiat factory by the great Italian architect, Renzo Piano. Up on the roof, above a complex of restaurants and high-tech auditoriums, is the famous Fiat test track, much praised by Le Corbusier and still admired by students of design as a "superb piece of engineering".

The choice of Turin and the Lingotto to launch the IGC is testimony to the power of a single family: the Agnelli. Susanna Agnelli, the Italian Foreign Minister, is the sister of Gianni Agnelli, the Fiat magnate and the uncrowned "King of Italy". The Agnelli own not only Fiat but also the food and drink giants

Cinzano, the football team Juventus and the newspaper *La Stampa*.

The city is run by Valentino Castellani, a directly elected left-wing mayor. However, Signor Castellani's form of socialism is far removed from the radicalism of the Italian labour movement formed during industrial riots at Fiat, led by Antonio Gramsci, the founder of Italian communism. It is even further removed from the twisted Marxism of the terrorist Red Brigades, which were also spawned — though rather later — on Fiat's factory floor.

Perhaps in the knowledge that control of immigration is also high on the EU agenda at Turin, Signora Agnelli has worked with Signor

Castellani to expose a scandal involving senior Italian diplomats in Lagos who allegedly took bribes of up to \$3,000 (£1,900) a time to give Nigerian prostitutes visas. One diplomat is under arrest, as is the Nigerian "madam" in Turin, Florence Enahiaman, who allegedly controlled thousands of prostitutes.

The spurious reasons given by the women for wanting to visit Italy range from "visiting the Pope" to "taking part in basketball matches".

The xenophobic Northern League, which commands 10 per cent of the vote in Piedmont, is making immigration an election issue. The Italian Government hopes that joint EU action on immigration will defuse this.

# Edna

edna.bali@europeonline.com

## Cyberpunk

Uses Europe Online for

bargain hunting, queue jumping  
and blowing away alien mutants

Easy access to E-mail and discussion groups, entertainment and education, travel and shopping services all for the lowest monthly fee\* on the internet. For help, advice and one month's free trial including 10 hours access, call free now.

It's easy to  
get into  
Europe Online  
**0800  
10 66 10**  
It's a way of life

Europe Online



\*£2.95 per month for 3 hours. £1.85 per hour thereafter. Offer subject to status and availability. UK only. Free access to service exclusive of phone charges. Prices correct at time of going to press. PC and modem required. Europe Online UK, Kingsgate House, 536 Kings Road, London, SW10 0TE. <http://www.europeonline.com>

## Yeltsin bid to calm nuclear concerns

FROM LEVYA LINTON IN OSLO

PRESIDENT YELTSIN will seek to allay Norwegian fears about Russian nuclear waste in the Kola Peninsula 30 miles from their shared border as he begins his first state visit to Norway today.

Bjorn Tore Godal, the Norwegian Foreign Minister, said: "It is the graveyard of the Cold War. There are fuels and materials which are not dealt with properly." Norway is also expected to raise the detention of a worker for an Oslo-based environmental group partly funded by the Norwegian Government. Alexander Nikitin, a former Russian naval officer who carried out research on radioactive contamination in Murmansk for Belona, was arrested in St Petersburg last month. He is charged with treason, a capital offence.

Other issues to be discussed include the Nordic-Russian Barents Council, which formalises co-operation between Russia, Norway, Sweden and Finland and helps Russia in cleaning up its nuclear waste.

Mr Yeltsin will be keen to convince Norway that Russia, which will host a nuclear security summit of the Group of Seven leading industrialised nations next month, is making environmental progress. He may raise Nato's Battle Griffin 96 manoeuvres and other recent Western exercises in northern Norway which have coincided with increasing worries in Moscow about Nato expansion.

## Now free calls and one second billing.

LIMITED OFFER  
**£9.99**  
INC. VAT

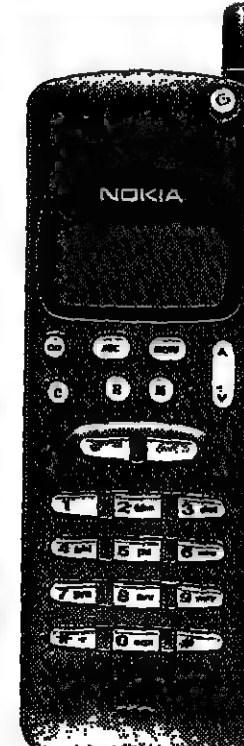
NOKIA  
GSM MODEL 2010.

- ◆ 99 name/number memory
- ◆ 200 mins talk-time\*
- ◆ 60 hrs standby-time\*
- ◆ Complete with standard battery and rapid travel charger
- ◆ Weight approx 320g

\*Cumulative figures when using both batteries

FREE IN-CAR ADAPTOR/CHARGER  
FREE SPARE BATTERY  
FREE LEATHER CASE  
TOGETHER WORTH OVER £75

GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND  
Your phone is covered by our 14 days  
no quibble money back promise.



- FREE CALLS - 50 minutes per month in March, April and May
- ONE SECOND BILLING - you only pay for the air time you use
- FREE ACCESSORIES worth over £75
- DIGITAL call clarity and security
- BEST COVERAGE of the UK, most of Europe and beyond on the Vodafone GSM network

VODAFONE PERSONAL WORLD

|                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Monthly Rental  | £17.52 (£15 + VAT)         |
| Peak Rate Calls | 35.25p per min (30p + VAT) |
| Off Peak Calls  | 11.75p per min (10p + VAT) |

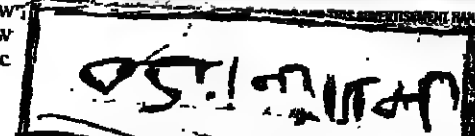
Prepaid/credit cards valid up to 20:00 Mon to Sat. Standby/roaming charges will be charged at £1.77 per min. 1st month. Line rental charged monthly in advance and service charges will be credited to your consumer credit charge in 1st month. Calls charged in 1 second units.

**FREE 50 MINUTES PER MONTH IN MARCH, APRIL & MAY**

Cellphones  
*direct*

ORDER NOW WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD DETAILS FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

**FREEPHONE 0800 000 888**  
CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE. WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 7PM. WEEKENDS 9AM TO 5PM.





# Australia braced for six-month trial over serial killings

FROM ROGER MAYNARD IN SYDNEY

A MAN alleged to be Australia's worst serial killer will go on trial today accused of murdering seven backpackers, including two young Britons.

During his alleged rampage, police said they believed Ivan Milat, 51, had hunted some of his victims like animals, giving them a head start before stalking them through the New South Wales bush.

The trial will last at least six months and hundreds of witnesses will be called to give evidence. Mr Milat, a road worker, was arrested at his home in Sydney in May 1994. The trial promises to be one of the longest and most expensive in Australian judicial history.

Mr Milat is charged with the killing of an Australian couple, three Germans and two British women, Joanne Walters and Caroline Clarke, both 22.

It was the disappearance of the young British women four years ago that led to the grim discovery of the bodies of all seven backpackers in remote bushland in the New South Wales Southern Highlands.

Ms Walters, from Maesteg, Mid-Glamorgan, and Ms Clarke, from Slaley, Northumberland, were on a working holiday. In April 1992, while hitch-hiking from Sydney to Melbourne, they vanished. Concerned for their safety, their families flew to Australia as the police mounted a nationwide search. Six

months later their remains were found in the Belanglo State Forest, about 60 miles south of Sydney. Joanne had been repeatedly stabbed and Caroline stabbed and shot ten times in the head and upper body.

The way the bodies had been left suggested they might have been sexually assaulted.

Over the next 14 months, five more bodies were discovered in the dense undergrowth. Two Australians, Deborah Everist and James Gibson, both 19, had been missing since December 1989.

Simone Schmidl, a 21-year-old German backpacker, had disappeared in 1991. Fellow Germans Anja Habschied and Gabor Neugebauer, also in their early twenties, had last been seen alive in 1992.

All had died from either knife or shotgun wounds and each had disappeared while hitch-hiking from Sydney to Melbourne.

Police launched one of the biggest manhunts in Australian history. Hundreds of people were interviewed, as detectives investigated thousands of different leads.

Their inquiries eventually led them to a suburban bungalow on the outskirts of Sydney, where Ivan Robert Marko Milat, a road repairer, was arrested and subsequently charged with the murder of all seven backpackers.

He was also accused of the attempted murder of another British tourist, armed robbery

and other gun offences. Inside Mr Milat's home, and houses belonging to some of his relatives, police allegedly found gun parts, ammunition and knives, as well as camping equipment said to have belonged to some of the murdered backpackers.

Mr Milat, the son of a Croat, was a non-smoking teetotaler, whose luxuries in life were a four-wheel-drive vehicle and a Harley Davidson motorcycle. He also allegedly enjoyed shooting and hunting.

His trial, which was delayed because of a dispute over legal aid allowances, is expected to hear evidence from about 200 witnesses. Foreign witnesses are likely to include Joanne and Caroline's parents.

The New South Wales Government is offering financial assistance to relatives of the victims who wish to attend the trial. They will also be given free accommodation.



A column of Bosnian Serb prisoners of war, watched by Swedish members of Nato's implementation force, walk to freedom and waiting relatives. The 109 captives were released by the Bosnian Government just before a midnight deadline on Saturday. Earlier, delays in freeing the prisoners brought threats that

## Serb captives walk to freedom

further stalling by the formerly warring parties in Bosnia would be met by sharp international sanctions. In a statement issued yesterday, Lieutenant General Sir Michael Walker, the commander of Nato

ground forces in Bosnia, said he welcomed the release but could not consider it a "full compliance" until all prisoners were freed. The men released on Saturday night were taken 30 miles from their Tuzla jail

to a checkpoint near Gracanica, Bosnia-Herzegovina. Almost all the group were captured in the dying weeks of the war last autumn. At the Gracanica bridge, Laurent Fellay, a Red Cross representative, said he expected further prisoner releases in the coming hours and days, but declined to give any details. (AP)

## Iraqi poll of vetted candidates 'a farce'

BY CHRISTOPHER WALKER, MIDDLE EAST CORRESPONDENT

OPPONENTS of President Saddam Hussein of Iraq dismissed yesterday's parliamentary elections, the first held in this country since 1959, as a farce.

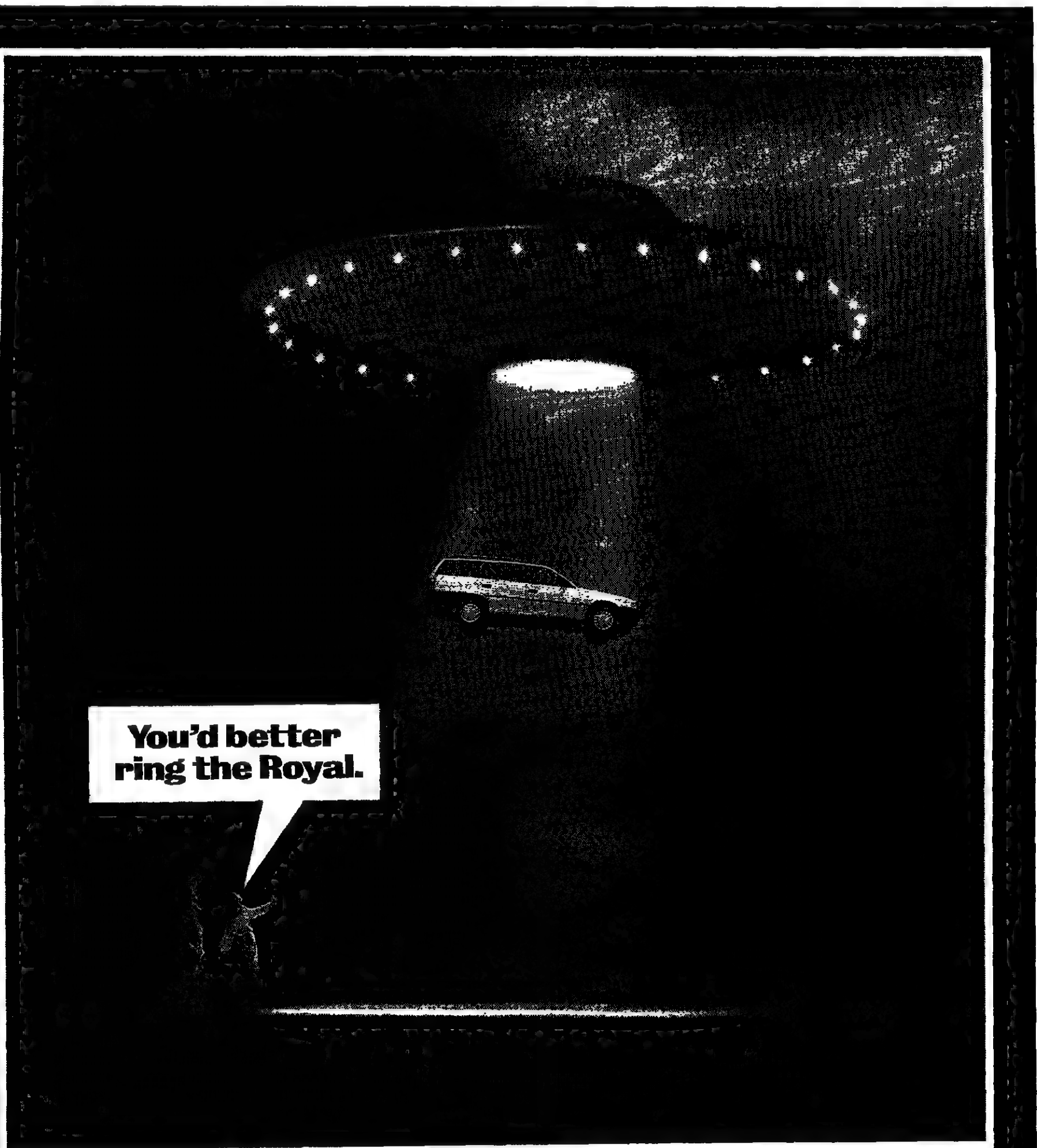
"It is impossible to hold a free and fair election in a climate of fear, oppression and censorship," said Ahmad Chalabi, chairman of the London-based group, the Iraqi National Congress. "In Iraq there is no freedom of speech, no political parties, no right of assembly, no free press and no independent judiciary."

All 689 candidates, including "independents" running for the 220 seats in the rubber-stamp National Assembly, had to be approved by a government screening committee, and all had to be declared supporters of the 1968 coup which brought the

Iraqi dictator's wing of the Baath party to power.

The poll has come as Iraq attempts to work out a deal with the United Nations to sell limited amounts of oil in order to buy food and medicine. Hopes in Baghdad that a campaign led by France and Russia to lift sanctions would succeed were set back by the President's ruthless disposal of his two defecting sons-in-law and UN revelations this month that 16 Scud missiles, some possibly equipped with chemical warheads, remain unaccounted for.

The Iraqi National Congress last night demanded "suffrage for all Iraqis". The group added: "This cannot take place until the instruments of terror are dismantled and Saddam himself is removed."



You'd better ring the Royal.

If it's pouring with rain, you're miles from anywhere and your car has just disappeared into thin air.

Then you see strange lights coming through the trees towards you.

Aliens? More than likely it will be our 24-hour Rescue Service.

If you're stranded because your car's been stolen or

damaged anywhere in the UK, all you do is call us. We'll collect you and your passengers and take you home.

It's just one of the benefits you'll enjoy as a Royal Insurance Motor policyholder.

No wonder we're light years ahead of other insurers.

For details of our Motor Insurance call 0800 123 684.

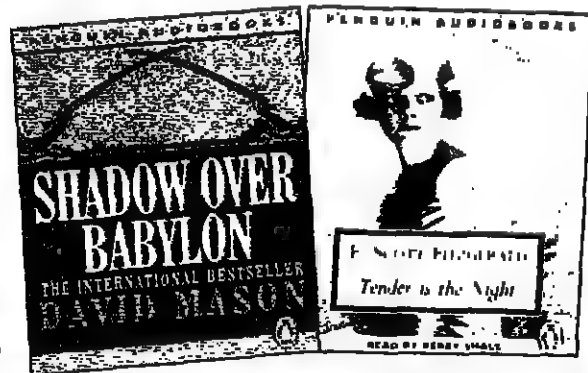
or contact your usual insurance broker or advisor.

**Royal Insurance**

<http://www.royal-group.co.uk>

HCQR 0885

## THE TIMES Complimentary Audiobooks



Day eight of our complimentary audiobooks offer, in association with Penguin Books, gives you another chance to start an audiobook library with a choice of ten bestselling novels, autobiographies and classics.

All the titles, read by familiar voices from stage and screen, or by the authors themselves, are recorded on high quality cassettes and have been selected to appeal to every member of the family. They are available for only £1.98 each to cover postage and handling (the normal retail price is £7.99 each).

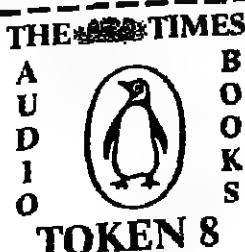
You can take advantage of this offer by sending one token per audiobook from the 10 which will be published until Wednesday, March 27. A minimum of two complimentary audiobooks must be ordered, either two copies of the same title or two different titles.

You also have the chance to collect up to a further 20 Penguin titles at half the normal price, including classics such as *Treasure Island* by Robert Louis Stevenson, *Sense and Sensibility* by Jane Austen or *Middlemarch* by George Eliot. A full list of the half price titles appeared on March 16 and 18.

### HOW TO GET YOUR AUDIOBOOKS

Attach your tokens to one of the order forms which have appeared in the paper. A minimum order of two audiobooks is required for the complimentary titles (two tokens and a cheque for £3.98). No tokens are required for the half-price audiobooks. All cheques should be made payable to: Penguin Books Ltd and sent to: The Times Penguin Audiobook Library Offer, PO Box 180, Horley, West Sussex, RH6 0GD.

Orders must be received by the closing date of April 30, 1996.





Starting today, a week-long guide to help you to chart your child's progress through the national curriculum

# Why national tests are so important

It is a truism that we live in an information-rich society and that information is power. But getting the right information to the right people can be difficult, as can helping them interpret it in the right way.

Providing parents with useful, easy-to-interpret information about how their children are doing in school was a key reason for introducing national tests for seven, 11 and 14-year-olds. At the end of the current school year the parents of all these children will, for the first time, receive information which shows how they are performing in relation to national standards in English and mathematics and, at ages 11 and 14, in science. They will also be given separate results based on teachers' assessments of each child's work.

Parents will learn, for example, that 42 per cent of pupils nationally obtained Level 4 in English at age 11 — the level expected of a typical child of that age — that 7 per cent obtained Level 5 and above, and that 45 per cent obtained Level 3 and below. In addition, they will be told how their child is doing in relation to average performance at the school and how the school's performance compares with national averages.

Nick Tate explains the benefits for pupils and their parents, for teachers and schools, and for the whole country



All this information is useful to parents for three reasons: as a record of how their child is performing in relation to a standard measure; as a way of identifying their child's strengths and weaknesses, so helping them in the next stage of their learning; and so that, where they have a choice of schools, parents can exercise this in as informed a way as possible.

But it is not just parents who are getting value from the tests. Detailed marking of answers can show children how they are performing in the different elements of a subject. The tests also give public recognition to what they have achieved. They motivate them by giving them something to aim for. There is little evidence that children are intimidated by the tests. Most appear to rise to the

occasion and even enjoy being the centre of attention. School attendance among 14-year-olds during the test weeks in May is invariably higher than at any other point during the year.

The tests also provide teachers with information which helps them to improve the quality of their teaching. The results often reveal things that teachers did not know — in some cases, it is just that the information is not being extracted or used. Where the information is particularly useful is in showing schools how well they are doing with certain groups of pupils or aspects of subjects. The results are a powerful management tool for head teachers, who are able to see at a glance how different classes are performing in relation to each other, how levels of attainment

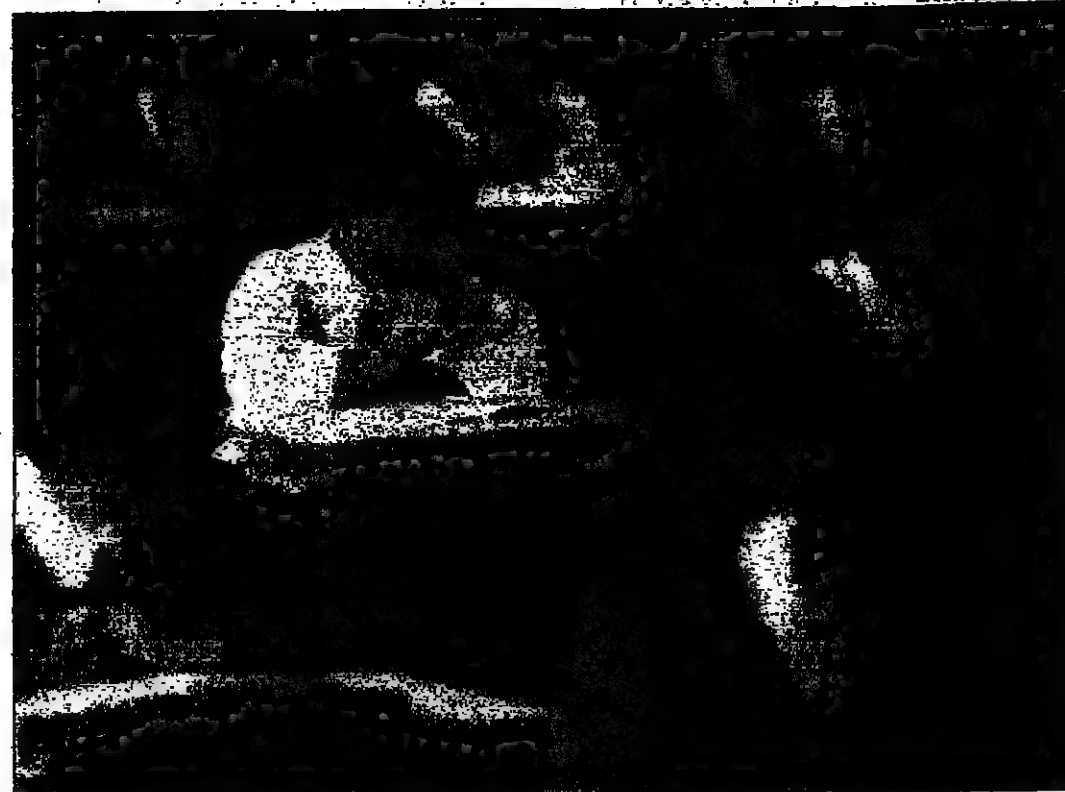
vary across subjects and between boys and girls, and how the school's performance compares with its results in previous years.

For example, one school, whose gap between boys' and girls' performance in English was much greater than the national average, is now experimenting with single-sex teaching and reviewing the kinds of texts used as a way of stimulating greater interest among boys.

Finally, the tests will enable us to make judgments about whether national levels of attainment are rising or falling, especially in the key areas of literacy and numeracy. It will be possible to set targets for national performance in the same way we have done at ages 19 and 21.

The tests are now an established part of the annual rhythm of schools. Last year was the first in which virtually all seven, 11 and 14-year-olds took part. We need the same high level of participation this year if we are to obtain maximum benefit for pupils, for their parents, for teachers and schools, and for the country as a whole.

*The author is the chief executive of the School Curriculum and Assessment Authority.*



Pupils at Audenshaw High School, Manchester, begin their national curriculum test

## AN IMPORTANT REMINDER FOR N&P MEMBERS

### THE PROPOSED TRANSFER OF N&P'S BUSINESS TO ABBEY NATIONAL

# HAVE YOU VOTED?

VOTING FORMS MUST BE  
**6**  
APRIL  
WITH US BY

## YOUR VOTE COULD BE THE DECIDER



National & Provincial Building Society

Any decision on voting and any election in relation to benefits should be made only after consideration of, and solely on the basis of, information contained in the Transfer Document enclosed with voting forms. Voting members may vote either by returning their voting forms by post, or by attending and voting at the Special General Meeting to be held on 11 April 1996.

Issued by National & Provincial Building Society, which is regulated by the Financial Investments Authority for customers' business. This notice does not form part of any offer of securities or a solicitation of any offer to buy or subscribe for any securities.

## Calculators to be outlawed

ELEVEN-year-olds will all have to take a mathematics paper without the aid of a calculator in one of the main changes to the format of this year's tests. David Charter writes.

Worries about the ability of children to perform mental arithmetic brought the change and may well lead to calculators being outlawed in both maths papers at Key Stage 2 next year.

Maths papers for 11-year-olds will also be ten minutes longer after complaints from teachers that even the best pupils were struggling to finish last year. The number of questions and their overall level of difficulty will be the same, but the children will have 45 minutes.

Science questions for 11-year-olds will be more demanding, especially towards the end of the papers. A spokesman for the School Curriculum and Assessment Authority said it intended "a substantial increase in difficulty for the most challenging questions". The time allowed remains 35 minutes. Although there are more questions this year.

At Stage 3, the 14-year-olds are to have their English tests on two separate days and will have an extra 15 minutes for the extension paper. In maths, the first two papers will be held on the same day. The extension paper, however, is scheduled by 30 minutes to an hour.

## Pupils find their Level

The top two levels of the tests have been dropped this year, although in practice very few 14-year-olds reached the dizzy heights of Level 9 or 10 in previous years.

These two levels corresponded to an A grade and a starred A grade at GCSE, something most 16-year-olds would be pleased to achieve.

National curriculum tests have been designed so the typical child progresses by a level every two years, starting with Level 1 at the age of five.

Seven-year-olds whose scores in their English and mathematics tests fall below the achievement expected of the average five-year-old will simply be recorded as "working towards" Level 1.

The tests assess the work carried out in each of the first three key stages of the national curriculum.

The typical seven-year-old should be at Level 2, the typical 11-year-old at Level 4, and the typical 14-year-old at Level 5 or 6, since the test

comes midway between expected levels.

Papers are tiered for older children so they take tests suitable for their own aptitude and teachers will decide which ones they sit. For example, in maths for 14-year-olds, there are four alternative tests, covering Levels 3 to 5, 4 to 6, 5 to 7 and 6 to 8. A child thought to be at about Level 5 will be entered for the Level 4 to 6 paper.

All children can take optional extension papers to try to raise their level of achievement. Seven-year-olds can simply take papers designed for 11-year-olds, while the 11-year-olds can try for Level 6 by taking half-hour papers in science or maths and an hour-long paper in English.

The 14-year-olds who excel stay at the hour-long extension papers, receiving Level 8, will be given written recognition of their exceptional performance.

DAVID CHARTER

### TIMETABLE OF THE TESTS

| By Year/Level   | Subject/Topic | Time    |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| Year 7/Level 2  | English       | 45 mins |
| Year 7/Level 2  | Mathematics   | 45 mins |
| Year 8/Level 3  | English       | 45 mins |
| Year 8/Level 3  | Mathematics   | 45 mins |
| Year 9/Level 4  | English       | 45 mins |
| Year 9/Level 4  | Mathematics   | 45 mins |
| Year 10/Level 5 | English       | 45 mins |
| Year 10/Level 5 | Mathematics   | 45 mins |
| Year 11/Level 6 | English       | 45 mins |
| Year 11/Level 6 | Mathematics   | 45 mins |
| Year 12/Level 7 | English       | 45 mins |
| Year 12/Level 7 | Mathematics   | 45 mins |
| Year 13/Level 8 | English       | 45 mins |
| Year 13/Level 8 | Mathematics   | 45 mins |







ARTS  
THE WEEK  
AHEAD

**■ VISUAL ART**  
Charles Saatchi's gallery shows a new selection of rising young American artists  
OPEN: Now  
REVIEW: Tomorrow



**■ DANCE**  
Waiting for Charming: Michael Corder's version of Cinderella comes to the Coliseum  
OPENS: Tonight  
REVIEW: Wednesday



**■ MUSIC**  
Andrew Davis leads the BBC Symphony Orchestra through Takemitsu at the Festival Hall  
CONCERT: Tomorrow  
REVIEW: Thursday



**■ THEATRE**  
At the Queen's Theatre, Michael Ball turns on the Passion in Sondheim's musical  
OPENS: Tomorrow  
REVIEW: Thursday

THEATRE  
Hearts  
lost in  
dreams

THE title of this short, intense piece sounds like a quotation, and, at a guess, the item being proffered is friendship. However, this is to side with Miriam, who sits in her north London bed, dreaming of being loved by Peter, who has the room below. Since Peter is gay, the best she can hope for is to be his good friend, and in this she succeeds, until he meets Craig.

We do not meet this muscular denigod, but he must satisfy enough of Peter's masochistic longings because the play ends with the two men living together, and Miriam back with her daydreams.

Written by Graeme Messer and Claire Basel, who are also the two performers, the work is in part a meditation on fantasy, and, when seen from Peter's point of view, it may be that fantasy kisses are valued more than the real kind.

The focus shifts between Messer and Basel, in her room, in his, on the stairs of a gay disco, and beneath an

More Than Kisses  
Riverside Studios

erle bridge that is Peter's special place. We hear just one anecdote about his dead father but we can relate to it his compulsion to abuse himself and to worship big strong boots. Miriam's fantasy world excludes her childhood, but when Peter becomes her love-object, she rapturously pictures him as her lover, and in one scene he imagines her as his loving mother. They sleep in each other's arms.

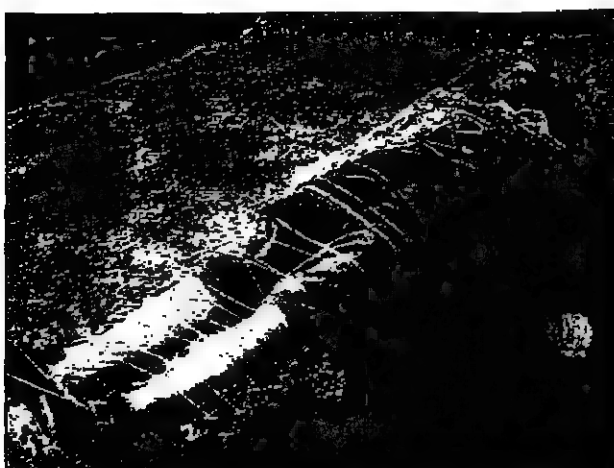
Staging is simple, and the light from the naked, low-wattage bulbs overhead is a fine creator of mood (lighting by Ian Scott); likewise Philip Miller's edgy music.

The language combines grave formality from Basel's Miriam, haunted with wonder, and more devious utterances from Messer's Peter. He has a nervy little smile and a careful politeness of manner with her, but in his room the secrets of his heart hurtle out in a paean of adoration containing submission and aggression in equal measure. It's a sad, passionate, even humorous glimpse at lives brought together by chance and separated by desire.

JEREMY KINGSTON

Twice, Duncan Kenworthy has proved Hollywood wrong. Sue Summers reports

## Two weddings, no funeral



Ted Danson gives television appeal to Gulliver's Travels

When you have just produced the most successful film in British cinema history, you might be forgiven for thinking that the industry's money-men would be falling over themselves to back whatever follow-up project you cared to name. But such has not been the experience of Duncan Kenworthy, whose very first venture into large-screen production was *Four Weddings and a Funeral*.

In 1994, at the very moment when *Four Weddings* was hitting the heights at the American box office, Kenworthy found himself in a wind-swept car park in Land's End, listening to his American agent on his portable phone.

"Your script is dead in Hollywood," the agent told him. "Forget it — nobody wants to do it."

The trouble was that Kenworthy's follow-up to *Four Weddings* was not another romantic comedy confirming America's most deeply held opinions of the dotty English. It was the greatest and most lethal satire in the English language. Jonathan Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*, a book whose title is known to everyone — even some Hollywood executives — but which is nowadays almost never read in its sprawling entirety.

The cosy, small scale of *Four Weddings* had no place in Kenworthy's vision of *Gulliver's Travels*. He proposed not just the usual comic book version of Gulliver and the tiny Lilliputians, but an adaptation of the whole work, including the later, lesser-known encounters with the Flying Island, the Winims and Yahoos, the Sorcerer and the Struldbruggs. The script, by Simon Moore, had been commissioned seven years earlier, and Kenworthy had amassed two filing cabinets full of rejections.

Still, he was hoping that the success of *Four Weddings* might moderate the attitude of his agent, who had said he would rather have root canal work than read the script of *Gulliver* ever again.

"I never lose my temper, but when he told me to drop it, something flipped," Kenworthy says. "I said to him, 'Four Weddings' cost \$4.5 million and to date it's grossed \$250 million. Nobody wanted to do it, and your agency told me it would never work in America. But it's a big success, and what's happened? Hugh Grant can greenlight any film he wants. But what happens to the producer? He gets told his script is dead. What do you have to do to get some credibility?"

There was a pause, and then he said: "You know, you're right."

The agent was Bill Haber, then one of the top executives at all-powerful CAA, and when he finally got behind the project, results quickly followed. Haber introduced Kenworthy to Robert Halmi Sr, who runs the entertainment division of Hallmark Cards. Halmi sold the idea to the TV network NBC, who put up the bulk of the £13 million budget to make *Gulliver's Travels* in Britain as a two-part drama starring Ted Danson and his wife Mary Steenburgen.

The result is that once again Kenworthy has hit the jackpot. When it was shown on American television in February, *Gulliver's Travels* was watched by an audience of 57 million, making it the highest-rated NBC drama series for nine years.

Does Kenworthy's career to date not demonstrate a quite extraordinary gift for anticipating public taste? Modest to a degree hitherto unknown in the film world, the pale, thin Kenworthy goes positively ashen at this invitation to blow his own trumpet. "I'm not going to be talked into that," he says. "I think I've been lucky. There is no formula for success in my field. There'd be a lot of very happy producers around if there were."

Born in Saddleworth, Yorkshire, Kenworthy, 46, is the son of a millowner ("Only a small mill") and got a first in English at Cambridge. He then landed a job in New York with the Children's TV Work-

shop, the non-profit-making company responsible for *Sesame Street*. Here he met Jim Henson, the creator of the Muppets and, Kenworthy says, "the only true genius I've ever known". He worked for Henson for 16 years, first producing international versions of *Sesame Street*, then as head of UK production, and was on a sabbatical from the Henson organisation when he made *Four Weddings*.

The film has made him rich enough never to have to work again and means, he says, that he can stop seeking "the holy grail of all British producers — a successful film that makes money". He is particularly proud of the fact that *Four Weddings* earned £27 million at the British box office, second only to *Jurassic Park*. "It shows that British audiences will go to see a British film, if it's marketed properly and if it delivers," he says. "But I don't think it would have happened had the film not already been

a hit in America. It would merely have been sniped at as a glorified TV movie. We don't like to praise our own abilities wholeheartedly, do we?"

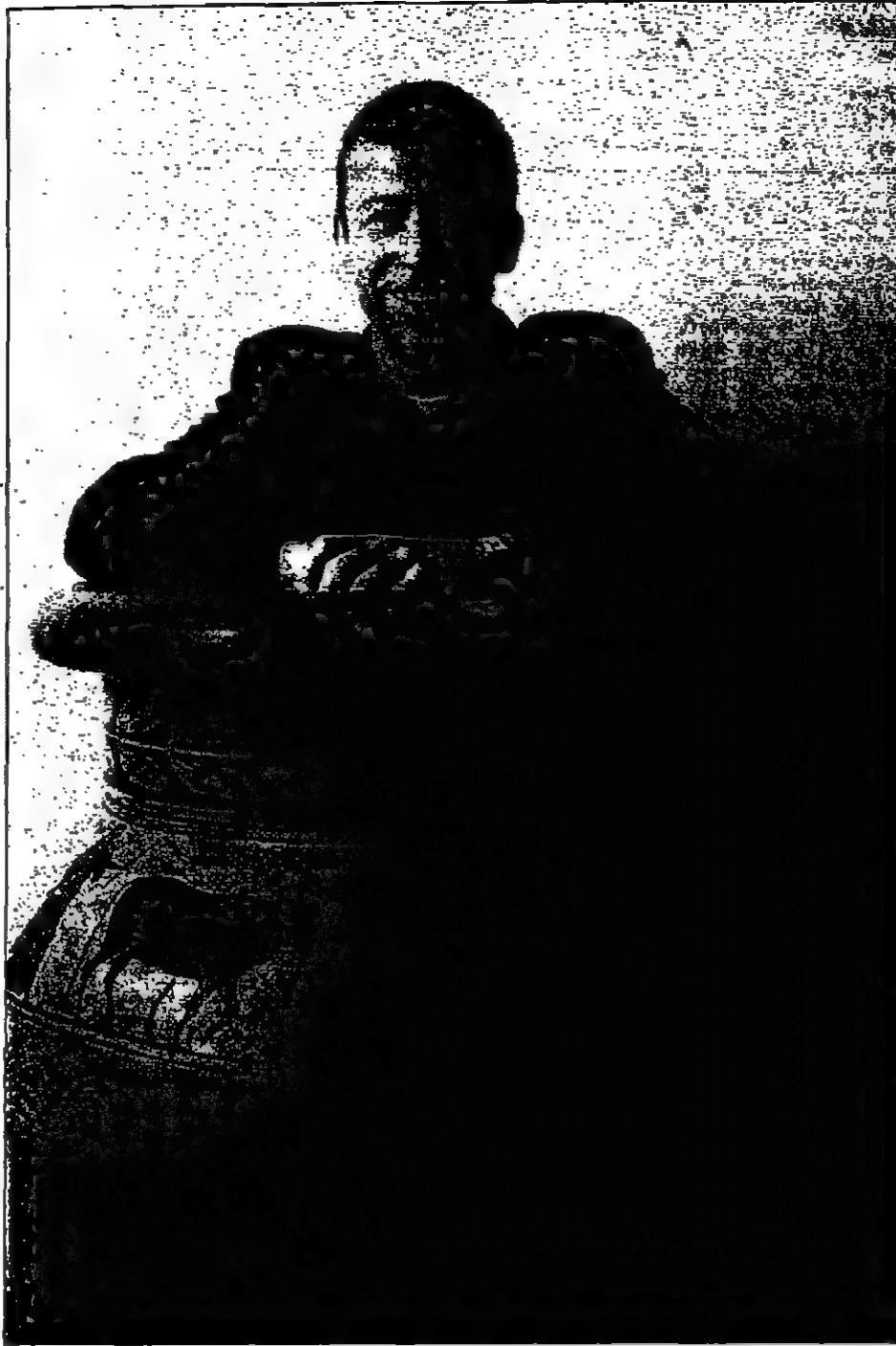
Whether prior success in America works equally in favour of *Gulliver's Travels* will be discovered when Channel 4 shows the series over the Easter weekend. As imagined by the director, Charles Sturridge and translated to the screen by some of the hottest new technology available, the visual effects are little short of magical. But Swift purists may object to the fact that Moore has invented an entirely new "framing" story about Gulliver's attempts to reintegrate himself with his wife and society. And, of course, the involvement of NBC dictated that the hero of one of the great works of English literature had to be played by an American.

"My hope was that there would be a British actor of sufficient marketability in America," Kenworthy says. "In fact, I once suggested Liam Neeson and the American network concerned said: 'Could you spell that for us, please?'"

"On *Four Weddings* there were no casting limits placed on us whatever. On this, we had fights every day with the American network about who we could make offers to. They insisted on having six recognisable stars and they knew what they wanted — stars of other TV series on their network."

"Danson is a huge TV star in America, but having him wasn't a plus over here. Historians say that the English accent of 1726 was, in fact, closer to the American of today. But I understand why people might bridle at the idea of an American playing Gulliver. All I'd say is please watch and decide afterwards."

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.



Duncan Kenworthy has a short but sweet producer's CV: *Four Weddings* and *Gulliver*

shop, the non-profit-making company responsible for *Sesame Street*. Here he met Jim Henson, the creator of the Muppets and, Kenworthy says, "the only true genius I've ever known". He worked for Henson for 16 years, first producing international versions of *Sesame Street*, then as head of UK production, and was on a sabbatical from the Henson organisation when he made *Four Weddings*.

The film has made him rich enough never to have to work again and means, he says, that he can stop seeking "the holy grail of all British producers — a successful film that makes money". He is particularly proud of the fact that *Four Weddings* earned £27 million at the British box office, second only to *Jurassic Park*. "It shows that British audiences will go to see a British film, if it's marketed properly and if it delivers," he says. "But I don't think it would have happened had the film not already been

a hit in America. It would merely have been sniped at as a glorified TV movie. We don't like to praise our own abilities wholeheartedly, do we?"

Whether prior success in America works equally in favour of *Gulliver's Travels* will be discovered when Channel 4 shows the series over the Easter weekend. As imagined by the director, Charles Sturridge and translated to the screen by some of the hottest new technology available, the visual effects are little short of magical. But Swift purists may object to the fact that Moore has invented an entirely new "framing" story about Gulliver's attempts to reintegrate himself with his wife and society. And, of course, the involvement of NBC dictated that the hero of one of the great works of English literature had to be played by an American.

"My hope was that there would be a British actor of sufficient marketability in America," Kenworthy says. "In fact, I once suggested Liam Neeson and the American network concerned said: 'Could you spell that for us, please?'"

"On *Four Weddings* there were no casting limits placed on us whatever. On this, we had fights every day with the American network about who we could make offers to. They insisted on having six recognisable stars and they knew what they wanted — stars of other TV series on their network."

"Danson is a huge TV star in America, but having him wasn't a plus over here. Historians say that the English accent of 1726 was, in fact, closer to the American of today. But I understand why people might bridle at the idea of an American playing Gulliver. All I'd say is please watch and decide afterwards."

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

● *Gulliver's Travels* will be shown on Channel 4 on Easter Sunday and Monday.

Cool charge of  
static electricity

IF AMERICA still has its Big Five orchestras, the Cleveland Orchestra is definitely among them — and pretty high in the pecking order, too. Its concert at the Festival Hall on Thursday night, under music director Christoph von Dohnányi, was one of the highlights of the London International Orchestral Season.

The concert opened with a typically adventurous piece of programming: Ligeti's *Atmosphères*, followed without a break by the Prelude to Act I of Wagner's *Lohengrin*. This is a gambit that Dohnányi has worked before, and to good effect, for both pieces trade in stasis — or the illusion of it. *Atmosphères* evokes immobility by the paradoxical means of tiny, intricate movements: the *Lohengrin* Prelude, which depicts the mystic descent of the Holy Grail, achieves its stillness through more conventional sustained tones, though the texture is a good deal more complex than it sounds to the innocent ear.

Both pieces pose considerable problems of ensemble, and although the Clevelanders are not flawless in this department, they do play extraordinarily well together in a broader sense. Over the dozen years of his directorship, Dohnányi has welded the various sections of the orchestra into a refined and sensitive instrument.

Those qualities were displayed admirably in the re-

## CONCERT

Cleveland  
Orch/Dohnányi  
Festival Hall

maining two works: Schumann's Symphony No 1 (*Spring*) and Stravinsky's *Firebird* music (given complete). Dohnányi has long given the lie to the notion of Schumann's "muddy" scoring, and here again he showed how a conductor with a good ear can make those textures homogeneous and buoyant rather than thick and turgid. The *Firebird* score is a gift for an orchestra such as the Cleveland, with star players in its ranks who can still meld well in ensemble. The sheer inventiveness and mastery of Stravinsky's Rimsky-influenced orchestration never ceases to astonish, and his exotic palette of colours was vibrantly exploited.

The danger is that surface brilliance becomes an end in itself, and all four items in the programme seemed to me to be characterised by a certain aloofness. But coolness is all part of Dohnányi's charm, and there is no doubting the fact that it draws inordinately cultivated, high-class playing from the Clevelanders.

BARRY MILLINGTON

A guide to the best available recordings,  
presented in conjunction with Radio 3

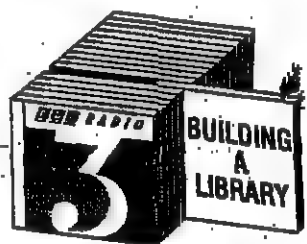
DEBUSSY'S 24 PRELUDES  
by BRYCE MORRISON

With characteristic ambition, Debussy aimed to "express the inexpressible" in his 24 Preludes. He also wished to write music "for an instrument without hammers", to subdue and transcend the piano's percussive limitations.

He would, I feel, have felt disconcerted by several of today's recordings of the Preludes, particularly those by compatriots who, hardened by overfamiliarity, substitute a generalised mezzo forte for those myriad shades of *plianissimo* which lie at the very heart of Debussian fantasy and caprice.

No one, however, could accuse Claudio Arrau of such indifference. For him every note is worth its weight in gold. Michelangeli (on DG) was capable of the finest Debussy, but he could show an icy disdain for many of the composer's most revealing intimacies. Krystian Zimerman (DG), while hardly less pianistically imperious, is infinitely more caring. On the other hand, his gleaming sonority and pinpoint definition can at times be aggressive. Martino

● Next Saturday on Radio 3 (9am): Bruckner's Fifth Symphony

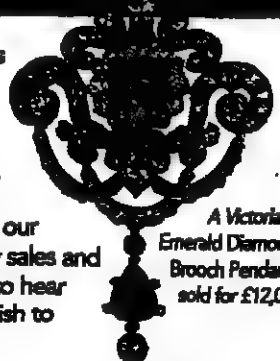


Timmo (on IMP Classics) is an elegant and often stylish Debussian, while Gordon Fergus-Thompson (ASV) is more adept at locating the music's emotional undertow.

Characteristically, though, Walter Gieseking took a more direct path to poetic truth and, in *General Lavinecentric* (reflecting Debussy's love of vaudeville), he made the composer's tragicomic figure trip the light fantastic before collapsing in a tipsy heap. His playing has unforgettable wit, subtlety and finesse; common denominators where great Debussy is concerned. EMI's single CD of the Preludes is more than successful, but the new, superbly remastered four-CD boxed set of virtually the complete piano music is both mid-price and beyond price.

## Hidden Treasures

Bonhams Jewellery Sales are internationally renowned for their consistent success in selling antique, period & estate pieces. We are currently cataloguing for our major Summer Jewellery sales and we would be delighted to hear from you whether you wish to buy or sell.



A Victorian Emerald Diamond Brooch Pendant, sold for £12,000

Please telephone or write to the Jewellery Department at Bonhams, Montpelier Street, Knightsbridge, London SW7 1HH. Telephone 0171 393 3970.

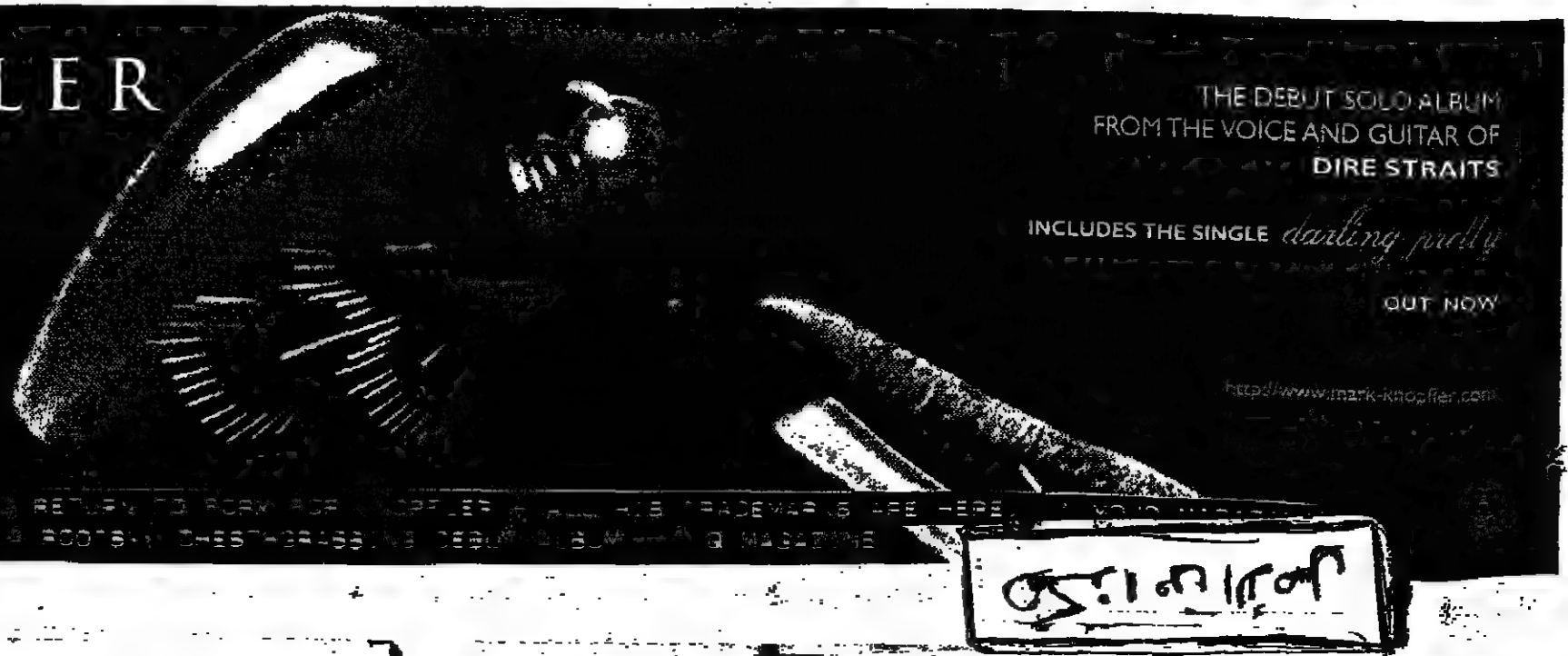
BONHAMS

## HOUSE INSURANCE

SAVE UP TO 50% OR MORE  
e.g. LONDON & HOME COUNTIES  
£100,000 Buildings Sum Insured  
Premium Only £154.00  
LOWER Premiums in most other areas  
Tel: 0181 367 5151 NOW!  
Or phone your broker now:  
0345 123111

Hill House Hammond  
Cutting The Cost Of Your Insurance

STRAUSS  
*Arabella*  
Conducted by Mark Elder  
Recorded at St. John's, London, 1984  
and Wolfgang Brendel  
The ROYAL OPERA

MARK KNOPFLER  
golden heart

THE DEBUT SOLO ALBUM  
FROM THE VOICE AND GUITAR OF  
DIRE STRAITS

INCLUDES THE SINGLE *darling pretty*

OUT NOW

http://www.markknopfler.com

THESE ARE BONHAMS MARK KNOPFLER'S RETURN TO ROCK FOR KNOPFLER & ALL HIS TRADEMARKS ARE HERE  
IN A BOX SET OF THREE CD'S IN REGULAR S.W. & A MAGAZINE

051.01101







Astronomers search for the legacy of Einstein

## Universal waves

THE search for the most elusive of Einstein's legacies is gathering speed. With the aid of a new £1 million grant from the Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council, British and German astronomers have begun building one of four detectors around the world designed to pick up gravitational waves, produced by some of the universe's most spectacular events.

Exploding stars, black holes swallowing each other, rotating neutron stars and the Big Bang itself are all believed to convert huge amounts of energy into gravitational waves. These waves, first postulated by Einstein's general theory of relativity in 1916, are assumed to sweep unseen and undetected through the universe, passing easily through matter.

The effect of a passing wave is so slight as to be virtually undetectable. In the GEO600 instrument being built near Hanover, the movement will be picked up by an instrument consisting of two tubes at right angles to one another, each a near-perfect vacuum and with the world's best mirrors at each end to reflect laser light to and fro along the arms.

When a gravitational wave arrives, it will alter the length of one of the arms relative to the other, by a distance that is a small fraction of the diameter of the nucleus of a single atom. The movement will be detected



SCIENCE BRIEFING

Nigel Hawkes

by small changes in the interference patterns formed by the reflected laser light.

Each leg of the GEO600 instrument is 600 metres long, making it considerably smaller than the two LIGO detectors in America, each of which is 4km long. But GEO600 will be the first to operate first at design sensitivity and has sophisticated instrumentation that could enable it to be the first to make a detection.

In practice, to be sure that the event is real and not a tremor or an instrument failure, more than one instrument is needed.

If the same event is recorded at the same time by GEO600, the two LIGO instruments, and a fourth detector being built by the French and Italians, it is reasonably sure to be a gravitational wave. The British teams involved come from the Universities of Glasgow and Wales at Cardiff, and are collaborating with two German groups, at the University of Hanover and the Albert Einstein Institute in Potsdam. Professor Bernard Schutz, who directs both the Cardiff and Potsdam groups, says: "The first detection of gravitational waves will be a momentous event for physics. But the real payoff will be the insight they give us into what is happening in parts of the universe that only gravitational waves give us any chance of seeing."

## There's a number to remember



TODAY's copy of *The Times* carries a number with profound resonances for those who think in systems other than decimal. The fact that we have reached issue number 65,536 may seem unremarkable, save as evidence of an exceedingly long life. But in binary notation, the language spoken by computers, 65,536 is written as 1 0000 0000 0000 0000.

Binary notation, of course, is based on the number two, in familiar decimal notation, each digit reading from the right represents a value ten times greater; in binary, the factor is two. So the binary number of today's issue can be read, from the right, as no twos, no fours, no eights, no 16s, and so on... until finally we get one digit, which represents two to the power of 16 — or 65,536 to you and me.

I am indebted to David Charlesworth, a computer specialist from Woking, for pointing out the significance of today's number. "Since *The Times* is a technologically orientated paper you will already have spotted it," he wrote rather flatteringly. But I'm sorry to admit that without his intervention it would have entirely passed me by. He says it is emblazoned on his mind from programming the IBM PC, which uses a 16-bit address.

## Fish probe for human genes



AN 18-INCH Japanese fish that can blow itself up into a spiky ball is proving useful to Glaxo Wellcome scientists searching for the human genes responsible for migraine and other diseases.

The puffer fish — *Takifugu rubripes*, or fugu for short — has genes very like those of man, but more tidily packed. The fugu genome is about 7.5 times smaller than ours, largely because the fish carries much less "junk" DNA — the bits that lie between the genes and have no apparent purpose.

The beauty of this, says Dr Mike Trower, is that they can take markers linked to disease genes in man and use them as probes to find the corresponding markers in fugu.

Since there will be less intervening material between the marker and the gene in fugu, it will be easier to locate the gene than it is in man. Then they can use the fugu gene as a probe to pin down the site of the corresponding human gene.

So far, they have used the fish to map part of human chromosome 14, which is linked to early-onset Alzheimer's disease. They have found three genes linked in the same order in fugu as in man — but occurring along a length of DNA which is 50 times shorter. This has made it possible to slash the time needed to map the genes.



It's good to talk... an example of female networking, from the film *A Day to Remember*. Two thirds of conversations are about social topics

# The evolution of gossip

When men and women gather together, the men often steer the talk towards work, religion or politics. Yet when men talk to men, or women to women, these subjects hardly get a look-in.

What is going on? Professor Robin Dunbar of Liverpool University, the author of a new book on language, sees the process as a vocal "lek".

Animals such as antelopes or birds — including peacocks — pose and preen themselves in display areas called leks in an attempt to attract mates.

The females wander from one male to another, inspecting the goods on offer, and making their choice. Much the same process is going on around the dinner table as the men compete to present their

views on John Major's leadership with all the flourish of a peacock displaying his tail. That's males all over: lekking is in their genes.

What men talk about is another clue. Studies of the content of conversations made by Professor Dunbar's group show that both sexes spend about two thirds of the time talking about social topics — gossiping, to put it bluntly. But while women tend to gossip about other people's social experiences, men gossip mainly about their own.

"The women are engaged in networking, the men in advertising," says Professor Dunbar. This difference, he believes, sheds light on the very origin of language itself.

He began his research as an expert on primates, the group to which *Homo sapiens* belongs. If you measure the brain size of different primates, as Richard Byrne and Andrew Whiten of St Andrews University did, you find that the size of the neocortex is closely correlated with the size of the groups in which the animals normally congregate. The larger the groups, the larger the neocortex.

"Primates who live in

Language evolved not to make men more effective hunters, but so that their wives could gossip

groups need to solve complex social problems," Professor Dunbar explains. "They spend a lot of time grooming each other. This seems to be the main mechanism for bonding primate groups together. It cements alliances and makes them possible."

But there is a problem. The larger the group becomes, the more time is needed for grooming to keep everybody's relationships in order. In baboons and chimpanzees, which typically form groups of about 50 to 55 individuals, the time spent in grooming is high.

If human beings, with their bigger brains and bigger social groups, were to cement their relationships in the same way, a whopping 40 per cent of their time would be spent in grooming, leaving perilously little left for feeding, travelling and other vital activities. "No primate group that has ever been studied spends more than 20 per cent of the time grooming," Professor Dunbar says. "That seems to be the upper limit."

Enter language, a far more efficient way of oiling the social wheels than grooming. In the "social brain" hypothe-

sis which Professor Dunbar champions, language evolved not to make men more effective hunters, but so that their wives could gossip. "Our ancestors could not have evolved without a new mechanism for grooming — and that was language," he says.

Language has certain key features that enable it to function in this way, he argues. You can talk to several people at once, while you can groom only one. It can also convey a lot more information.

"If the main function of grooming for monkeys and apes is to build up trust and personal knowledge of allies, then language has an added advantage," he writes in his new book, *Grooming, Gossip and the Evolution of Language*. "It allows you to say a great deal about yourself, your likes and dislikes, the kind of person you are; it also allows you to convey in numerous subtle ways something about your reliability as an ally and a friend."

This analysis of the origins of language may seem rather a comedown compared with earlier claims that it evolved to aid hunting ("there's a herd of bison down by the lake") or to exchange stories about the origin of the tribe or supernatural forces. But the way we use language today seems to back it up.

In both men and women, two thirds of conversations are not about BSE, the state of the economy or other important matters, but about social interaction. "This shows that these things are terribly important in real life, although we disparage them as gossip," he says.

But language did not come free. It requires a huge chunk of the brain to make it work, with a very high energy cost. The only way to save that energy was by reducing the size of the gut. Studies of a wide range of primates show that brain and gut are inversely related: big gut, small brain, and vice versa.

But to manage with a smaller gut, man had to find a food rich enough to provide the necessary energy without needing endless yards of intestine to digest it. This was meat. If so, man's carnivorous nature is intimately bound up with his command of language.

So, it would seem, is the size of the social group in which people function best. Plotting brain size against group size for primates, it appears that the best natural group for

human beings is about 150.

This, says Professor Dunbar, fits in pretty well with human experience. "It is a typical village size in traditional societies, it is the size of the smallest military unit, the company, in most armies, and it is also roughly the number of people most of us send Christmas cards to, if you remember that most cards go to families, not individuals."

Of course, in modern societies people live in much larger groups than this, millions-strong if they live in cities. "But 150 is about the number of people we all know well enough to join uninvited in a bar, or ask a favour of without embarrassment," he says. "It is also roughly the number of living descendants you would expect a couple to have produced after four generations at the birth rates observed in peasant societies."

Religious communities also converge on this magic number. The Hutterites of North America have communities that are always split into two when they reach 150; larger than that, they say, and it becomes difficult to control members by peer pressure.

The problem with modern communities, Professor Dunbar argues, is that as they grow much larger than this ideal number it becomes harder for people to see why they should continue paying their

dues. "Free-riders" or "social cheaters" are the bane of such communities: people who exploit other people's willingness to conform.

In the short term, it often pays to cheat. Who hasn't parked on a double yellow line, despite knowing that keeping the road clear of parked cars is in the interest of the community? "People who don't buy their round," in Professor Dunbar's phrase, can cause any society to split up. One of the functions of language, and especially of gossip, is to keep such people in line: though, if so, it doesn't

The women are engaged in social networking, while the men are simply advertising themselves

seem to be doing an especially good job.

The answer, he suggests at the end of his book, may be to recognise that we evolved to flourish in much smaller groups than we experience today. Fortunately, our behaviour is capable of adaptation. Recognising human limitations and how they can be circumvented, if necessary by recreating the kinds of social environment in which we function best, could make the world seem a less alienating place, he concludes.

● *Grooming, Gossip and the Evolution of Language* is published by Faber on April 1 (£15.99).

I need to COMMUNICATE. I need NEC.



No two days are the same. No two jobs are the same. So you need a notebook computer that will adapt to your requirements, instantly.

Versa 4000 is a range of highly specified notebook computers with a unique modular construction. It has a slot we call VersaBay II which usually houses a built-in CD-ROM drive that can easily be swapped for a second battery to give a combined 10 hours of battery life. Or for a second hard disk drive

to produce over 2.0GB of storage. Or for the floppy disk drive that comes as standard.

In addition, the remarkable Versa Docking Station converts Versa 4000 into a powerful desktop in an instant.

Who wants yesterday's notebook when you can treat yourself to a new one every day? Versa 4000. A notebook designed to be as flexible as you. For more information phone 0345 300 183.

pentium

"If I want I can have a new Versa every day"

NEC

## Male Impotence: A Simple and Easy Solution.

FACT: an estimated 2.3 Million UK adult males are impotent.

The facts speak for themselves: almost anyone can become impotent, at any age and for any reason, including stress, anxiety, tiredness, depression, alcoholism, diabetes, serious and even minor illnesses. And there are many forms of impotence, from the lack of an erection to premature ejaculation.

THE FACT IS, IMPOTENCE IS NOT MERELY PART OF THE AGEING PROCESS - IT CAN AFFECT ALMOST ANY ADULT, AT ANY AGE.

Another fact is that whatever age, whatever the cause and whatever the degree of impotence, generally men suffer in silence.

The London Diagnostic Centre can now help.

Our experienced consultants (many of whom were once sufferers themselves) will freely, informally and confidentially explain how A SIMPLE TREATMENT CAN BE EASILY ADMINISTERED to restore most men's sex life.

An experienced consultant is available to take your call on 0171 629 8951 2pm - 7.30pm Monday to Friday or 0161 236 0931 11am - 5pm Monday to Friday

To request your free copy of 'The Complete Answer to Male Impotence', call our 24 Hour Confidential Answer Line on 0171 238 0007 or 0171 629 8952. Or complete the coupon.

\* Independent research 1995

FREE

Please send me my free copy of 'The Complete Answer to Male Impotence' in complete confidence. Allow 7-10 days delivery.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

THE LONDON DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE, 38 HAYLEY STREET, LONDON W1N 1AF or ST. JAMES'S BUILDING, 79 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER M1 6EL.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPICE

An Easter Message

ServiceLine



# Why America loves our Emma

Emma Thompson will know tonight if she has won another Oscar to join the one she already keeps in her downstairs loo. The chances are good, since she has been nominated in two categories for *Sense and Sensibility* — but even if she misses out it will be nothing personal.

As the Oscars remind her almost every year, in America she is among friends. At a book signing she gave in Los Angeles to promote her screenplay for *Sense and Sensibility*, first-edition collectors turned up at the crack of dawn.

By lunchtime, a queue of 600 admirers snaked its way round the block. The manager said only Colin Powell would have drawn a bigger crowd.

When she missed a prize at Cannes last year for her title role in *Carrington*, one of the country's most respected critics said his personal consolation was that "no prize is good enough for her". And when *People* magazine voted her one of the world's 50 most beautiful people, its editors threw in for good measure Christopher Reeve's opinion that she combined the "humour and style of Katharine Hepburn and the artistic integrity of Vanessa Redgrave".

This is not Sharon Stone or Meryl Streep. It is our Emma, the head-girlish former *Footlight* with the imperfect nose and the expressive top lip, who bombed eight years ago with a television comedy series.

Thompson is still mocked in Britain as a luvvie and a frump and a smug one at that. Yet on her every trip to America she is showered with flattery and accolades. She is revered as one of the finest actresses of her generation, beloved as a personality.

She is also considered sexy — not just because she is English and a movie star. Why else would *Vanity Fair* persuade her to be photographed more décolleté than Sharon Stone herself?

In 1993, she won her first acting Oscar for her role as Margaret Schlegel in *Howards End*. She was nominated twice the following year, for *The Remains of the Day* and *In the Name of the Father*. Tonight she stands to win two more gold statues — one for her screenplay, the other for her performance as Elton Dashwood. Such adoration has a way of making people feel welcome. We should not be surprised if, sooner or later, she considers joining her fellow expats in the hills of Southern California.

Not long after her success with *Howards End*, Thompson agreed to an interview

As the film world prepares for another orgy of self-congratulation, Giles Whittell investigates an unlikely romance

with the comedian Robbie Coltrane. In it he mentioned a *Sunday Times* article deriding her comfy Hampstead socialism and her tendency to be gushingly nice about other actors — the defining characteristic of a luvvie.

Coltrane muttered that perhaps Emma didn't want to talk about it, but Emma was happy to explain that "it's sort of a national characteristic



Thompson with her Oscar in 1993

among the British to take the piss out of any public figure who offers the slightest excuse. This is true, of course. We love taking people down a peg or two, especially those born with more than their fair share of natural advantages."

But we also hate being made to squirm. She made us do this with *Thompson*. Her stunningly pretentious one-woman comedy series in 1988 was so unfunny one had to assume its star was bored with praise (for her work in *Fortunes of War* and *Look Back in Anger*) and wanted some punishment instead.

The tabloids duly invited her to roll up her "smug, self-regarding sketches" about sexism and semantics, and "stick them up her baggy boiler suit". The wider public was not much more impressed. Ratings were dreadful and the series died after its first short season.

Thompson went on to tell Coltrane that Britain was a

country "where they admire failure". If so, her series ought to have made her an overnight sensation. In fact we kicked her when she was down, sneering that the comeback she launched the following year as Lady Anne in *Henry V* was all thanks to its star, her new husband, Kenneth Branagh.

The truth is not that we admire her failure but that we envy her success. How could an ordinary-looking woman who walks and talks not unlike the rest of us win so much fame and money from doing just that? That she is an avowed blue-stocking — not hip, nor dangerously self-destructive — only makes it worse. Why her?

One could moan on about her now-defunct marriage to Ken, and about the cliquishness of their joint efforts, from *Much Ado About Nothing* to *Peter's Friends*. But what really rankles her fellow Brits is her global bankability and the way she makes it look so easy. It is not easy. If it were we would all be making millions letting the camera dance over our nuanced, Merchant Ivory expressions. Deep down, we know this. Deep down, we know she has a lucrative talent for acting that the rest of us lack.

In America, of such qualities are heroes made. Talented, successful people are put on pedestals to be emulated or at least admired, and are left there until brought down by scandal or prolonged bad form. The cult of celebrity immunises them from excessive scrutiny of their private lives and politics unless they court it, and so far Thompson (unlike Hugh Grant) has not. Neither has failure toppled her.

It helps that Thompson — the series — was never shown in America. It is also true that her peculiarly earthy English wit can seem pungent and exotic in the multiplexes of the Midwest but not at all at home.

Thus can *Ladies Home Journal* enthuse that "sitting in front of a spectacular sunset at the Four Seasons Hotel in Beverly Hills, [Thompson] is a vision of classic beauty". In *Sense and Sensibility*, Stanley Kauffman writes in *The New Republic*, she is "a magnificent acting talent" whose "power of inner transformation is so acute as to be almost uncanny". According to *Time* magazine she is simply "dear Ms Thompson".

Tonight's event has a power probably matched only by Wimbledon to appoint a couple of single-minded individuals the toast of the globe for a few fleeting hours.



Up for the Oscar again: in America Emma Thompson is a sexy superstar — in Britain she has not altogether lived down her reputation as a smug luvvie

Both of the Mandelas deserve our sympathy, says Tunku Varadarajan

## We should pity Winnie, too

All the world was in court with Nelson Mandela last week as he squelched through a messy divorce from Winnie, his wife for 38 years. There was no contest in it: everyone's Desert Island statesman versus a convicted kidnapper, a proven adulteress, a vulgar spend-thrift, a one-time advocate of the "necklace".

Saint versus sinner, said the more polished headlines. Nelson free from Evil Winnie, yapped the tabloids. But isn't the story more complex than that? Are we right to detest Winnie Mandela as freely as we do?

There can be no argument with the view that Mr Mandela is "good" and Mrs Mandela "bad". Yet his greatness and her decline are not unrelated. When Mr Mandela married Nomazamo Winnie Madikizela in June 1958, Winnie's father gave warning that their marriage "in such difficult times would be unremittingly tested. It was to prove to be a merciless trial."

Mr Mandela loved his wife. Take these words from *Long Walk to Freedom*, his autobiography published in 1994: "Her spirit, her passion, her youth, her courage, her wilfulness, I felt all of these things the moment I first saw her."

But only four years after their wedding, Mr Mandela was imprisoned for "treason": her was released, in one of the most compelling moments of our time, 27 years later. If those years were grim, they were equally dark for his wife. At the trial on Tuesday, Mr Mandela said something that must not go unchallenged. To his wife's contention that she had suffered and "sacrificed everything for their marriage", he countered coldly that "there were many women in this country who suffered far more". This is not true.

Winnie was hounded like no other South African. She had married a man who "became a myth" — to use Mr Mandela's words — and no trick was spared to break her



Freedom from years in jail... and from Winnie

spirit. In the end that spirit was broken, but not in the way the authorities intended. The persecution drained her of humanity, putting in its place a bitterness that found expression in vengeance. "The struggle" became an alibi for every crime; "the struggle" became the cheerless drug of the Mother of the Nation.

The nobility of her husband may have put her on the path of evil, but it was a path on which she chose to stay. Mr Mandela has understood this all along, holding himself responsible for the onset of her moral rot, but unwilling to accept the ugliness of Winnie's hubris. When he looked at her in court once it was as if to say: Winnie, you have lost the gift

of self-disgust, and for that I must divorce you.

He will be a less lonely man now. His imprisonment to Winnie — an imprisonment to the pains of his conscience — has ended. There can be no loneliness greater than that of a loveless marriage.

The Old Man will now enter one void as he leaves another. "I cannot say for certain if there is such a thing as love at first sight, but I do know that the moment I first glimpsed Winnie Nomzamo, I knew that I wanted to have her as my wife." He saw her first at a bus stop in Johannesburg: he divorced her nearly 40 years later in the same city. One is relieved, now, at Mr Mandela's freedom. But is it so wrong to feel sorry for Winnie?

## Bazza

baz.ball@europeonline.com

### Sunday league goalie

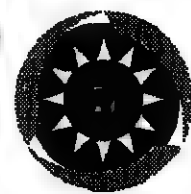
Uses Europe Online to negotiate deals on wheels, play fantasy football and organise get-togethers with the lads  
Never misses a thing (except the ball)

Easy access to E-mail and discussion groups, entertainment and education, travel and shopping services all for the lowest monthly fee\* on the internet. For help, advice and one month's free trial including 10 hours access, call free now.



It's easy to get into Europe Online  
0800 10 66 10  
It's a way of life

Europe Online



GBR-FCA-96TTC1

\* (£2.95 per month for 3 hours, £1.95 per hour thereafter). Offer subject to status and availability. UK only. Free access to service exclusive of phone charges. Prices correct at time of going to press. PC and modem required. Europe Online UK, Kingsgate House, 536 Kings Road, London, SW10 0TE. <http://www.europeonline.com>

**ST. JOSEPHS HOSPICE**  
MARE ST, LONDON E84SA  
(Charity Ref. No. 231523)  
**An Easter Message**

Throughout the bleak winter, the last for many in our care, the warmth of your compassion was beyond mortal praise. May your kindness be blessed by peace and good health during Easter and all seasons.

Sister Superior.

CAR INSURANCE



service line

**1ST CLASS CUSTOMER SERVICE**

A customers view

"At a time when the customer is not always treated as he should it's nice to know there are businesses that still care about service."

CALL FREE 0800 00 41 21 for one to one service.



## Matthew Parris



■ He caught my eye, then he caught me catching his eye. Has anyone looked into this eye-catching subject?

How do we know another person is looking at us? Before shrugging your shoulders and replying that the answer, obviously, is that we can see if they are, think for a moment what a remarkable perception it is, the perception that someone (or something) has caught your eye. It is unique amongst perceptions.

You can "see" (for instance) a field, or a street or a cat crossing the street towards you. But to say that you see the cat looking at you describes a visual picture which differs only in the tiniest respect from the visual picture in which the same cat is not looking at you. The difference between these two pictures consists of one thing only: the precise location within the cat's eyes of the irises and pupils.

Between the scene in which the approaching cat is looking at you and the scene in which it is not, there are absolutely no other differences. Yet any child attempting a "spot the difference" competition in a magazine would light immediately on this discrepancy, while he might search in vain for a much bigger one — such as the appearance in one picture of a chimney, absent from the other picture.

If research were conducted, it would show that on viewing a scene we go quickly to the eyes of any living creature within it, making an urgent and very, very precise judgment about the position of the irises with respect to the rim of the socket within which they sit.

How precise? Well, try standing shoulder to shoulder with someone and facing a third person 17 yards away. The person at a distance would not need to move his head, only his eyes, to look from one of you to the other. Which of you is he looking at? It is amazing from how great a distance we can judge this. I have tried some simple experiments over the weekend, and established that in a good light 17 yards is roughly the distance within which this judgment can be made with accuracy.

By means of a rough test I have established, too, that, standing in the middle of a square room, facing one wall and keeping your head still you can just about focus, "from the corner of your eye", on someone in both corners of the room, to your left and your right. The sweep, of about 90 degrees, is the approximate lookable range.

Two people measure about a yard across, shoulder to shoulder. I think this means that without moving his head, a man can encompass a visual sweep through an arch of some 25 people, standing shoulder to shoulder 17 yards away, and each one of them can

Amateur research shows that at 17 yards the human eye can distinguish 300 positions of the iris

How it is achieved I cannot say. Why it is achieved is obvious. A moment's reflection on Darwinian principles of survival suggests that, for both the hunter and the hunted, to know, quickly, whether one is being observed must be critical. Life depends on it. This may explain the absolutely gripping nature of the sensation that someone is looking at us. Indeed, unless we are talking to one another (in which case eye-contact is expected), the knowledge that one is being looked at distracts us in so subversive a way that it is hard to concentrate on anything else.

To watch someone who does not know that he is being watched brings an almost primal feeling of personal advantage. To be watched, we know not why, profoundly undermines. To suspect we are being watched without being able to prove it (as any paranoid will tell you) devastates.

And to exchange glances — to experience the sensation of looking at another as he or she looks at you — must be, in any category of familiar human moments, one of the most basic: it can be of spine-tingling power. Two fine calculations, rapidly and unconsciously accomplished, by two brains, as to the precise locations within four tiny white spaces of four, brown, blue, green or hazel dots with black pinpoints in the middle. "He caught my eye."

The species barrier may not protect us completely, but this disease may have existed for centuries

# Let's not all go mad about BSE

Diseases come and go, and their history is obscure. There is still controversy over the real cause of the Plague of Athens, despite its importance to the history of the ancient world; we know that syphilis was epidemic at the Siege of Naples in the 1490s, but cannot be certain whether it was taken to America by Columbus in 1492, or brought back from there; we do not even know for sure whether, as seems likely, the HIV virus crossed the species barrier from monkey to man. We should, however, make the general assumption that diseases have a long history, and exist for centuries before they are accurately identified. Of course, diseases do transmute and can become much milder, or more dangerous.

The dictionary seems to suggest that BSE itself may always have existed among cattle. Since the 16th century, a disease, or a group of diseases, known as "the staggers" have been recorded. The Oxford English Dictionary defines "staggers" as "a name for various diseases affecting domestic animals, of which a staggering gait is a symptom". The first citation is from 1577, "if he [a bullock] has the staggers, he wyl looke very red about the eyes". The mid-19th-century veterinary writer W.C.C. Martin, in his book *Ox*, refers to "inflammation of the brain, phreny, mad staggers or sough and apoplexy".

"Staggers" appears in Samuel Johnson's great Dictionary of 1755, though he calls it "a kind of horse apoplexy". He quotes Shakespeare, "his horse starts bailed with the staggers". No doubt the Oxford Dictionary is right that the staggers were symptomatic of various diseases, but nevertheless it seems probable that BSE was one of them, and existed as a rare disease in cattle, as Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease has been in human beings, for a long time. The comparable disease in sheep, scrapie, has of course been much more common, and is more freely trans-

mitted between sheep. Pasture land can become infected with the scrapie agent, but there is no evidence of cross-infection of this sort by the BSE agent, which passes either by eating infected material or possibly by breeding from infected cattle.

The point is not merely an academic one. No one can prove that the "mad staggers" was the same as "mad cow" disease, but in some cases it probably was. If that is so, human beings have been eating BSE-infected animals for hundreds of years. If the BSE agent easily crossed the species barrier and infected humans, one would expect there to have been many clusters of Creutzfeldt-Jakob, in families and even in whole villages which had consumed the same infected carcass. In pre-20th-century medicine the condition could not have been precisely diagnosed, but the clusters themselves would have been remarked upon — it might well have been thought that this was a hereditary disease, concentrated on particular families and communities.

In Somerset it is in any case widely believed that the present epidemic did not start in the mid 1980s, but some years earlier. There is anecdotal evidence of cows suffering from what would now be diagnosed as BSE in the late 1970s, and these cases were not confined to the West Country. No one knows what the latency period of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease is in human beings. Most infections which have a long latency period, such as syphilis or AIDS, have a very variable one — the onset of full-blown AIDS

after the initial HIV infection certainly varies from less than three to more than 20 years. If BSE-infected cattle from the early stages of the present epidemic were being eaten, wholly without precautions, by human beings as long as 20 years ago, then one would expect a human epidemic to be only too evident by now, if human beings were highly susceptible. There were only 40 cases of Creutzfeldt-Jakob in 1995.

The ten cases which have changed the view that BSE is most unlikely to

Jakob in New Guinea. That was caused by cannibalism. Until the mid 1980s, cattle were being fed the meat of other cattle in their protein feeds. They were at the same time being fed sheep protein, which in some cases would inevitably have contained the scrapie agent. The rapid spread of the epidemic suggests that it is rather more likely to have been an indigenous cattle disease than a cross-species sheep disease. Cows have historically been able to crop scrapie-infected pastures quite safely, where sheep become infected. The infection of some zoo animals, cats and possibly the ten human beings, does suggest that the BSE agent may be able in some cases to cross the species barrier; nevertheless, the history of the disease, probably existing in sporadic form for centuries, and in epidemic form for 20 years, suggests that the risk to humans is likely to prove low. There were only four suspected cases in 1995, which is at least ten and probably 20 years after the first exposure of substantial human populations to the BSE agent. It seems likely that the species barrier is still a substantial safeguard, even if it proves not to have been a perfect one.

Nevertheless, people will feel safe eating beef only when the whole British herd is BSE-free. These ten cases have raised a doubt, and no one can be sure whether the human epidemic will prove non-existent, tiny, as it has been so far, small, as it has been with cats, or larger. If the cross-species infection reached the same level in human beings as in cats, the deaths

from Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease might rise from about the present 50 spontaneous cases to about 200 cases a year, or something on that scale.

The experience of local farms in Somerset seems to support the view that the animal feed was responsible for the epidemic. A small local dairy farm has always bred its own cows and grown its own feed; it has not had a single case of infection. Another somewhat larger farm used to buy in some feed: early in the epidemic it had three cases of BSE, all in cows which had eaten feed from a single delivery. This farm too has decided to rely entirely on home-grown feed, and has had no recurrence of the disease. As I understand it, there have been no cases of BSE on organic farms, except among bought-in cattle. It is safe to say that nobody will ever again try to turn herbivorous cows into cannibal carnivores.

The Government ought now to concentrate on producing a BSE-free national herd as quickly as possible. Only when that has been achieved will other countries be willing to import British beef, or will British consumers feel entirely safe in buying it. The evidence is that much the largest reservoir of BSE infection is among the older dairy cows. A policy of culling them, with full compensation and not necessarily all at once, followed by post-mortem examinations to establish whether they were showing early symptoms of the disease, could speed the ending of the epidemic. That at least ought to be done.

At the same time, disease-free herds should be identified. No doubt there has been evasion and some downright lying — otherwise a policy of separating the disease-free from the high-risk herds would be straightforward. Yet the Government's objectives should be those that commonsense suggests. First we need to establish beyond doubt which herds are already clear. Then we need to establish that the epidemic is over, and that Britain is clear of BSE.

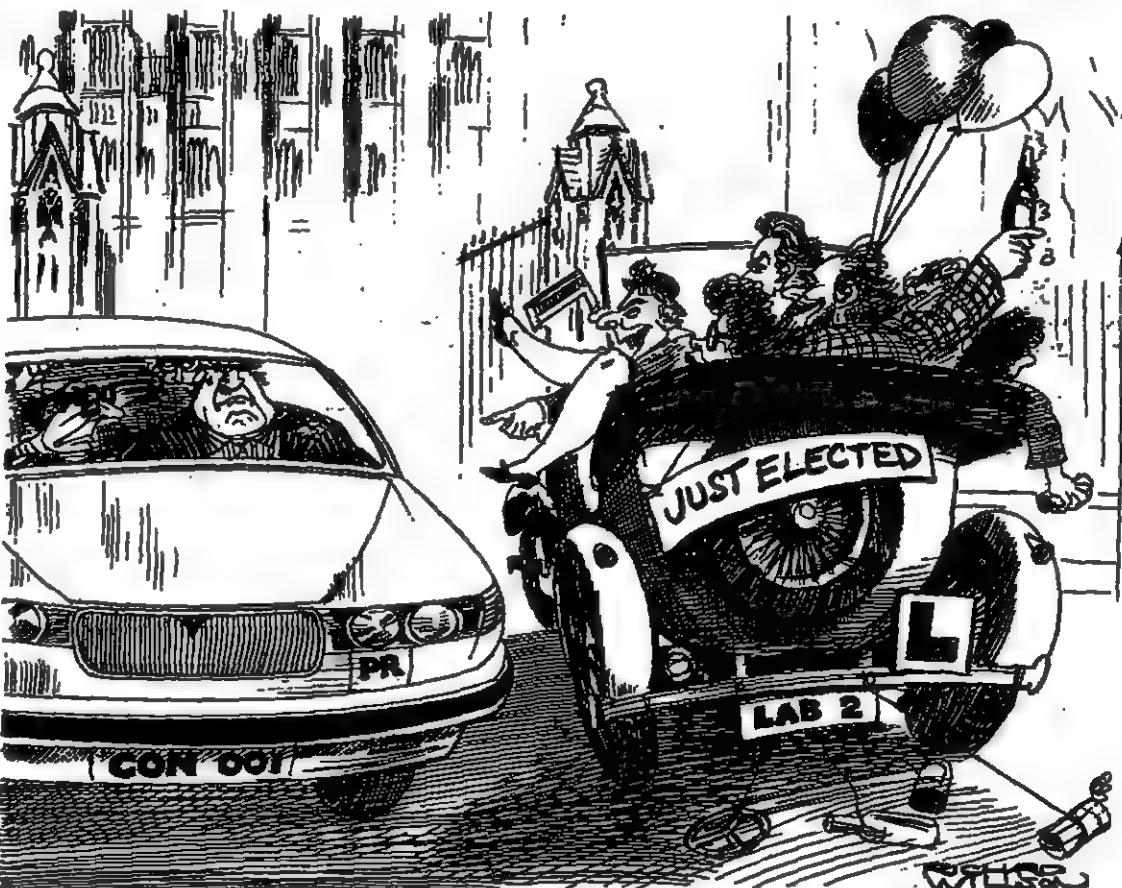
William Rees-Mogg

Infected human beings are paralleled by a small epidemic in cats, although there does not seem to have been a comparable epidemic in dogs, which must also have eaten their share of BSE-infected meat and offal. The cat epidemic has been a small one — fewer than 200 infected cats seem to have been reported — and is now rapidly trailing off, with about one case a month. The epidemic in cattle itself is also now past its peak, though the total numbers have been much larger, and the epidemic has persisted longer than was originally expected.

I suspect that the cattle epidemic may eventually prove to be similar to the recorded epidemic of Creutzfeldt-

## The ins and outs of power

Peter Riddell  
on the prospects  
for a Parliament  
without true  
commoners



After the next election, the typical new Tory MP will be a male former special adviser to a minister, with Eurosceptic views. The new Labour MP, for the first time, is likely to be female as male, and will have strong local connections and broadly loyalist instincts. The new Tories will have been trained to serve in government, while the new Labour members will have almost no knowledge of Whitehall. So the rival groups of new MPs will be prepared for precisely the opposite of what each is likely to face.

The look of the post-election Commons is becoming clear. The vast majority of candidates to replace retiring MPs, to fight winnable marginals and in the new seats created by boundary changes have already been picked. Further retirements and selections will not alter the pattern shown by a new analysis from the Public Policy Unit, a political consultancy. This has been prepared by Andrew Lansley, former head of the Conservative Research Department and now candidate for Cambridgeshire South; David Gardner, who masterminded Labour's successful handling of the boundary changes; and Paul Wheeler, Labour's former elections co-ordinator. If Labour gets the 4.3 per cent switch of votes from the Tories since the 1992 election that it needs for a bare overall majority, there will be at least 149 new MPs, a quarter of the Commons. This would include 84 new Labour MPs and 55 new Tories.

A third of the new arrivals, and half the new Labour members, will be women. Labour's defeat in the courts over all-women shortlists makes little difference. But there may be only four new women Tory MPs,

roughly matching retirements. The total number of women MPs is likely to rise to well over 100, compared with 62 now and as few as 19 after the 1979 election. The feminisation of the Commons, particularly on the Labour side, is already making it less of a male-dominated club — reinforcing the changes in its working hours and practices. In that respect, it is becoming more representative of the electorate as a whole.

But in other crucial ways the Commons is becoming less representative. Not only are fewer and fewer working-class people being elected, but more and more new MPs are already full-time politicians, whether as special advisers, political researchers or consultants, full-time councillors or union officials. The shift I identified in my 1993 book *Honest Opportunism* has accelerated. Of the

roughly 50 new candidates picked in seats which the Tories would retain if Labour won a bare overall majority, half are already professional politicians. This includes ten former special advisers or members of the Downing Street policy unit, three former heads of department at Conservative Central Office and ten former MPs. Three of the four women are already career politicians (a member of the European Parliament, a former MEP and a former special adviser).

By contrast, only two — David Prior in Norfolk North, son of Jim Prior, the former minister and chairman of GEC, and Owen Patterson in Shropshire North — have direct connections with manufacturing, as

opposed to financial services or consultancy. There will be eight lawyers, but only two farmers.

While a majority of the new Tories will be London-based and work in the private sector, most of the new Labour MPs will have local, non-metropolitan roots and strong links to the public sector. Connections with Labour's leaders seem a positive disadvantage. By contrast with the early 1960s, when right-wing unions ensured the selection of allies of Hugh Gaitskell, Tony Blair is able to pull few strings — although he may be able to just before the election, when the national executive can impose candidates. The one-member, one-vote method of selecting candidates, strongly backed by Mr Blair, has so far favoured people with local affiliations. Only about a fifth of Labour candidates in target seats are already

professional politicians in the way that half the Tories are, but many more work in local government or in self-employed jobs which allow them to pursue their primary interest of becoming MPs. On this broader definition, at least half of the new Labour MPs will be career politicians.

The ideological impact is harder to assess. In part because most candidates and MPs do not have firm, or any, rate consistent views. Few local parties set an ideological test in selections. Plausibility is more important than policy. One jaundiced veteran said local activists wanted to hear their bourgeois, or petty-bourgeois, prejudices articulated in a respectable way. Assaults on the liberal establishment are applauded, but assertions of traditional Tory values on the family, law and order and taxes. Advocating more privatisation and similar radicalism goes down less well. None of this is any guide as to how future MPs will behave, with the crucial exception of European issues. Many knighted pro-Europeans of the Heath generation are being replaced by Euro-sceptics.

On the Labour side, the Public Policy Unit reckons that most of the future MPs are likely to be loyalist. As most of the 1992 intake who won Tory marginals have been. They have backed Mr Blair's "new" Labour approach because it has worked for them. There may be only two obvious recruits to the hard left in winnable seats (Ann Cryer, widow of the former MP, in Keighley, and John McDonnell in Hayes and Harlington). Many others may, of course, be going along with the prevailing loyalist fashion, and their "old" Labour sympathies, particularly over the public sector, might surface later. As important as guessing the new ideological shape of the Commons is the further advance of the career politician. Despite pledges about recruiting more candidates with broader experience, the British political class is becoming narrower — and, apart from the growing number of women MPs, less representative of the electorate as a whole. This will do nothing to check the public's growing disillusionment with Parliament.

## Pole position

POLISH aristocrats in London cannot contain themselves at the prospect of the Queen's visit today to their homeland. They are lobbying once more for a king of their own, and proposing the Duke of Kent as their candidate — and I understand that he has been brushing up on his Polish.

The prospect may seem fanciful, but, as I explained when emigres first mooted the idea of a king last year, the Polish parliament used to elect its monarch, and Poland's wartime leader in exile, General Sikorski, put up his great friend the Duke of Kent for the throne.

Unfortunately, the Duke was killed in an air crash in 1942, but London's Poles hope that his son might step into the breach some 200 years after the last King of Poland, Stanislaus II, died in a Russian prison.

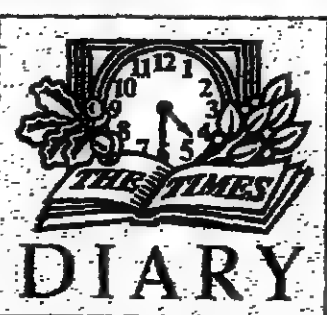
The current Duke seems to be taken with the notion. I'm told that he is now being given Polish lessons by the delightful dauber Basha Kaczmarowska Hamilton (client: the Duchess of York) as she paints his portrait. But Basha,

usually effusive, proves bashful about the Duke. She refuses to breathe a word concerning her noble client and potential monarch.

■ Last week, I reported that the ageing crooner David Bowie had bought a smart house in Chelsea. Now he is to be joined by the pop



Chiff



pensioner Bill Wyman, whose pied à terre in Upper Cheyne Row is said to have cost a mere £2.5 million. Decorators are on standby with waterbeds and ceiling mirrors.

**Iveagh league**  
THE CHATTERING classes of Hampshire are appalled by events at Kenwood House, an English Heritage property which boasts a Vermeer in its art collection. When the house reopened yesterday, after a ten-day spring-clean, a cry went up that the bust and portrait of the 1st Lord Iveagh, a decent chap who bequeathed the house and its contents to the nation in 1927, had disappeared. English Heritage lackeys tried

desperately to weather the storm, explaining that the items had been moved to another room upstairs. But the room transpires to be little more than a staff annex, rarely visited by the public. Friends of Kenwood now dread the truly gruesome prospect of the missing bust being replaced by one of Jocelyn Stevens, pugnaeous chairman of English Heritage.

**Tsk, tsk**

FARMERS wondering what to do with their cows may care to spare a thought for Tony Edwards of Hull, who is intent on disposing of a herd of life-sized, pink plastic elephants. Mr Edwards had hoped to embellish the roof of his children's entertainment centre with the elephants, which he bought second-hand for £5,000. But town planners have refused permission for his adornments, so he is parting with them, as well as with six giant frogs and two 14ft spacemen.

■ Despite escaping serious censure at the hands of his Leominster constituents, the platinum-blond Tory Peter Temple-Morris has a new briquet, as a result of his flirtation with new Labour. Once regarded

fondly by Tory colleagues as the "silver fox", he is now dismissed as the "silver rat".

**Princely sum**

TIGGY LEGGE-BOURKE appears to have prevailed upon her boss for a little assistance with an art show at the family home in Powys. On Easter Day and Easter



Monday, her mother, Margaret, will invite the milling hordes into her home in Crickhowell to see works of art by the likes of David Shepherd and John Ward.

But pride of place at the exhibition, to raise money for the Royal Welsh Show, will be given to a watercolour by the Prince of Wales. "It's not for sale," says Margaret, "but we'll take sealed bids for one of his lithographs."

**Natal lot**

CHIEF Mangosutho Buthelezi has turned to Britain for help. The head of the Inkatha Freedom Party has looked up the high priest of Westminster's political lobbyists, Ian Greer, for assistance with his local election campaign.

Along with Brendan Bruce, Margaret Thatcher's former director of communications, and James Pryor, one-time head of presentation at Central Office, Greer has been electioneering in KwaZulu/Natal.

Speaking from Durban, he admits that he is unused to South African politics: "At a public meeting in Britain you might expect 15 to turn up, but here we have to cater for an audience of 25,000." Buthelezi is expected to address the final



Buthelezi in mufti

campaign rally on the eve of polling day. A mere 300,000 people are expected to attend, some of whom will walk for up to five days for the privilege of witnessing Greer and Bruce in traditional Zulu costume. Better be good.

P.H.S

مَكْذُوبٌ مِنَ الْأَصْلِ





McDonald's reaction, whatever its merits, at least displays the flexibility of capitalism at its rawest. The market can be a crude judge of sensitive questions but, ultimately, it does better than the most enlightened or efficient bureaucracy by devolving responsibility down to the consumer. Nevertheless, markets work effectively only when the consumer has a fair knowledge of the risks involved in any transaction. The Government's capacity to be believed when it, wisely, attempts to allay the more febrile reaction to food safety scares is undermined by its own entanglement in the management of agriculture.

It would be wrong to underplay the importance of further appropriate safety measures, but attempts to reduce a risk already mitigated by prudent action should not be interpreted as a validation of the fears provoked by the most inflammatory. A balance must be struck between acting, quickly and transparently, to identify and isolate what proven danger there is and preventing an indiscriminate collapse of confidence in all British beef. The Agriculture Minister, Douglas Hogg, appeared to accept such logic yesterday by acknowledging that the selective slaughter of older cattle may be necessary to minimise danger while stressing how small was the risk from most British beef.

Unfortunately, fairy-tales bear all too little resemblance to real life. What the framers of any divorce law have to accept is that making divorce punitively hard does not ensure that marriages will last forever. On the contrary, it deters couples from marrying at all. The Lord Chancellor has sensibly opted for a middle way. His Bill will make three quarters of couples wait longer for their divorce than they do now. And, as far as possible, it aims to reduce conflict — which is the best way of minimising the harm that divorce tends to do to children.

First the Bill removes the notion of fault which, under current legislation, serves no

Attitudes to Learnington Spa — which reflected, no doubt, earlier attitudes to Middle Britain — have not always been appreciative of its charms. "Oh! Chintzy, chintzy cheeriness! Half dead and half alive!" wrote John Betjeman in one of his very early poems.

Yet Leamington Spa today finds itself at the top table: there is dosh, clearly, in delicacy, diligence and quiet invention. Its rise to commercial recognition should be reassuring to Modern Britons, forced for too long on tales of "industrial decline". Wealth can be created as effectively in lace-curtained middle-class homes as it was once done in smoke-filled factories and darkened mines. This is the true message from Leamington Spa.

Yours etc,  
OLIVER THOROLD,  
Doughty Street Chambers,  
11 Doughty Street, W.C1.  
March 22.

There could be no better use for the present St Catherine's Convent than as a study centre for literature and landscape in celebration of a world-famous poet-gardener.

Yours faithfully,  
PATRICK KENNEDY,  
Panfields,  
Denne Park, Horsham, West Sussex.

on continuously for indefinite periods, leaving

An immediate clear line must be drawn to start restoring national and international confidence in the British beef industry. This can be achieved in the first instance by making it an offence to dispose of any cattle born before June 1990 to any party other than MAFF. Most of these will be cull cows, born in the pre-1990 "grey" period, and it will be the Government's

**Dangerous dogs**  
*From Mrs I. B. Dobson*

In reforming the Act, our legislators face some genuine difficulties. Firstly, while some breeds are manifestly more dangerous than others, it is often difficult to determine to which breed a particular animal belongs. Secondly, most dog-bite incidents involve dogs that are for most of the time well behaved or simply not in the dangerous categories defined by the Act.

Further, the word "curse" can be a corruption of "cross". Brewer's goes so far as to imply that the nine of diamonds may be termed "curse" because its elements are arranged in the form of a St Andrew's cross. The subject thus remains open.

**From Mr Derek Nimmo**

Sir, We celebrate one hundred years at this address in May this year. What are we to do? Call ourselves the Lamb Chop Club?

Fishermen were predictably angry with Signora Bonino on a variety of issues. Whether she lives up to her promises will determine whether that anger *shrinks* or *grows*.

Yours faithfully,  
ROBIN TEVERSON,  
Newton Farm, Methereil,  
Callington, Cornwall.

Yours faithfully,  
I. B. DOBSON  
(Honorary Secretary),  
Canine Crisis Council,  
PO Box 76, Leicester, LE5 1EJ.  
34-44 20

If the Dangerous Dogs Act were to be reviewed, any "urgency" involved should be strictly balanced by careful consideration and extensive consultation, so as to avoid imposing a further piece of messy and misguided legislation on a largely innocent sector of the public. The current Act has already done much unjustified damage to owners and dogs and we do not want this perpetuated.

Over recent years CAB have taken their services into a number of prisons. The first full-time bureau was set up in Wormwood Scrubs in December 1994, after six years part-time.

and with the same standards as for all other citizens. It gets every support from the prison and since it started work has held over 2,500 interviews with prisoners.

Would the minimal increase in archaeological knowledge at county level justify the cost of reporting? I suggest not, though the village museum might be thrilled by the news.

Should this Bill become law it will give clear guidelines to all persons involved in finding or dealing with items containing precious metal and others associated with them.

force a binder to report three musket balls.

**From the Chief Executive  
of Tandridge Council**

about performance", March 21), that "It is not enough to be just average. Everyone can and should improve."

*From Mr Sebastian Robinson*

the recent unexpected discovery of naphthalene in outer space. It brought to mind the story of the American savant (William James, Henry's brother, I think) who kept a notepad and pencil by his bed in case he should be visited by a great idea in the night; he was awakened by a blinding revelation about the nature of the universe, which he noted down.

The universe is godly vast  
And most uncommon fine;  
It whizzes round extremely fast  
And smells of turpentine.

Turpentine, naphthalene, what's  
the odds?

Yours,  
SEBASTIAN ROBINSON,  
7 Kirklee Gardens, Glasgow.  
March 20.

centres do not lie deep from their influence.



**BENEVOLENT FUND**

150



## OBITUARIES

## CLAUDE BOURDET

Claude Bourdet, wartime Resistance leader and founder of *Observateur* magazine, died in Paris on March 20 aged 86. He was born there on October 28, 1909.

A FORMIDABLE figure of the Left in postwar France, Claude Bourdet dreamt of creating a left-wing party which would be independent of Moscow and Washington. While he never realised his ambition — being thwarted by popular support for the French Communist Party and the recreated Socialist Party of François Mitterrand — Bourdet wielded considerable influence as a journalist.

He pursued his campaigns through the columns of his newspapers, speaking out vigorously against the colonial policies of successive French governments in Indo-China and Algeria. He edited both the daily *Combat*, which he had helped to found during the war as an underground newspaper, and the weekly magazine *Observateur* — later *France Observateur*, which exists today as *Le Nouvel Observateur*, and which is now the best-selling news magazine in France. The latter was seized several times, both under de Gaulle and his predecessors, at the time of the Algerian War in the 1950s.

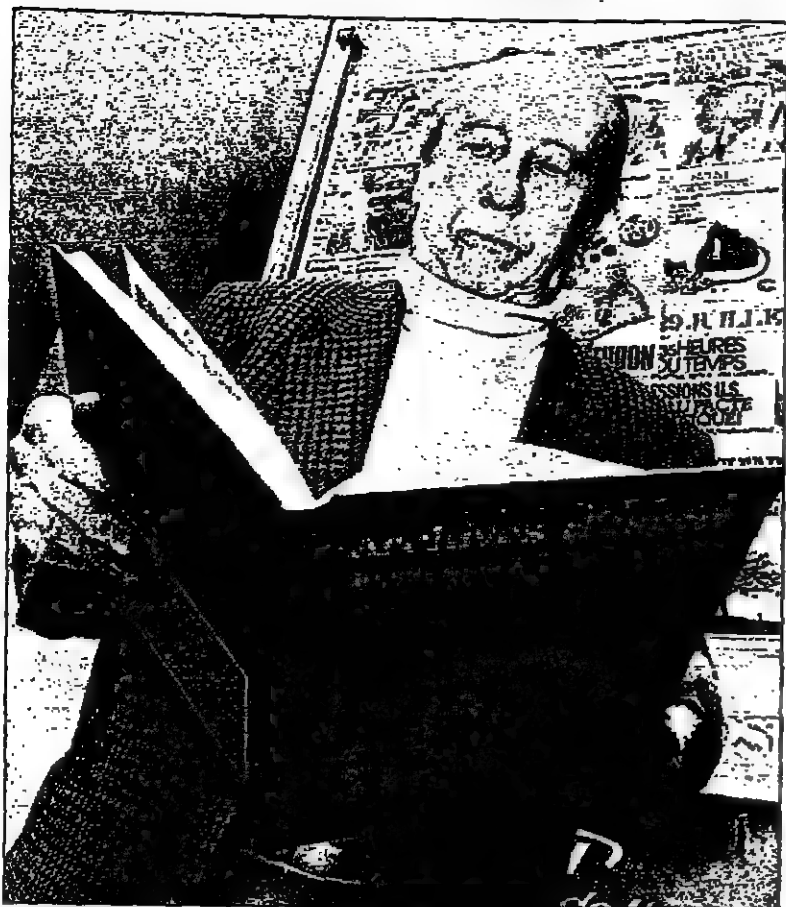
Bourdet was an immensely erudite man, and he would impress British journalists when he visited this country with his astutely phrased observations and his impeccable, accentless English. In France, he was also revered for his distinguished record during the war as a leader of the French Resistance.

Bourdet was the son of a turn-of-the-century playwright named Edouard Bourdet and the poetess Catherine Puzi. Throughout his life he had independent means and these enabled him to pursue his own path in politics and journalism.

The divorce of his parents affected him deeply and for a while he turned his back on the Parisian artistic scene in which he had been raised. He studied engineering in Zurich and in 1936 joined the staff of the Minister of National Economy in the left-wing Popular Front coalition Government, as an engineering and industrial specialist.

His left-wing Roman Catholic leanings drew him to the Popular Front and to active support of the Republican cause during the Spanish Civil War, although he did not actually fight in Spain. After the Nazi invasion of France in 1940, he became confirmed in his low opinion of traditional politics.

Bourdet was conscripted into the



French Army, and shortly afterwards taken prisoner of war. He escaped from captivity and took over the management of a soap factory in the Alpes-Maritimes, which provided an excellent cover for his Resistance activities. Operating mainly in the south of the country — then still a free zone — he helped to form the *Combat* network along with Henri Frenay, handling the management of *Combat* when Frenay joined General de Gaulle in London. He set up *Combat's* newspaper in 1942.

As the representative of the *Combat* network on the Conseil National de la Résistance, he championed the council's independence and opposed takeover attempts by both the Communists and Gaullists. Eventually, he was arrested by the Gestapo in 1944, interrogated and deported first to Oranienburg concentration camp and then Buchenwald, where he was among those rescued by Allied forces, fortunately having to suffer the horrors of that place for a relatively short time. Back in Paris, he was made a *Compagnon de la Libération*, the highest order for Resistance fighters.

As one of the leading left-wing

figures to emerge from the Resistance, it was logical that in 1947 Bourdet should return to *Combat* as Editor. The newspaper had survived the end of hostilities, and was being edited by those early postwar years by Albert Camus, whom Bourdet succeeded.

Bourdet took a strong independent line on both home and foreign policies which before long brought him into conflict with Henri Frenay, the businessman who had been called in to solve the newspaper's financial problems. Bourdet resigned in 1950, taking a number of well-known journalists with him, and began planning a political weekly based on Britain's *New Statesman*.

This weekly was launched in 1951 and called *Observateur*, swiftly to be renamed *France Observateur* when it was discovered another publication existed under that title. In his editorials Bourdet lambasted successive French governments over Indo-China and Algeria. His support for Algerian independence and, in particular, a column headed "Your Gestapo in Algeria" — a criticism of French army and police methods — led to his brief arrest in 1956. Bourdet admired Pierre

Mendès-France, probably the most moralistic of French Prime Ministers after the war, but did not refrain from criticising him for not realising early enough the dimension of the Algerian problem. He was also a supporter of Tito after his split with Stalin.

Bourdet's career suffered, perhaps, from devoting equal amounts of time to journalism and politics. Parallel to his work at *France Observateur* and other publications, he was active within splinter left-wing groups hostile to the main Socialist party, the SFIO, throughout the 1950s and 1960s. He was the founder of a movement called *La Nouvelle Gauche*, another called *Union de la Gauche Socialiste*, and later became a militant member of the larger and more influential *Parti Socialiste Unifié* (PSU).

Algerian independence in 1962 led to tensions within the PSU and also at *France Observateur*. Bourdet again resigned and spent some years on the sidelines, reappearing to oppose Mitterrand's efforts to form the new Socialist Party in the early 1970s. Despite his behind-the-scenes guidance, Bourdet's own political career was limited to seats on the Paris city and regional councils. His influence was as a result restricted to the high moral stance he took in his writings. He had inherited the Catholic Left's opposition to traditional political leaders. In Bourdet's view, Mitterrand fell into this category and he criticised what he considered to be the lack of moral content in the future President's programme.

It was only in the late 1960s that Bourdet returned to national journalism, when he was given a column in *l'Europe*, a weekly which had helped to publish during the war when he had given it supplies of paper. The tone of his articles was generally "anti-imperialist". He wrote regularly on Third World issues and was a fervent supporter of a Palestinian state. Yet he was not slow to denounce anti-Semitism in France. Last year, he was still writing articles, notably in favour of the Bosnians.

Critics saw a basic contradiction in Bourdet's lifelong attacks on political manoeuvrings and his equally long-held desire to form a party. Generally, however, he was admired for his highly moral conception of politics. He was also one of the more internationally-minded of French journalists.

He was author of several books, including *Le Schisme Yougoslave* (1950), *L'Aventure Incertaine* (1975), which recalled his Resistance days, and his more recent *Mes Batailles* (1993). A widower since the early 1990s, he is survived by two sons and a daughter.

## PROFESSOR PETER CLEMOES

Peter Clemoes, Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge University, 1969-82, died on March 16 aged 76. He was born on January 20, 1920.



WHEN Peter Clemoes began his career shortly after the war, Anglo-Saxon studies were in an uncertain state. The long reign of the great German philologists had been shattered by the war, which had itself cast a shadow over pan-Germanism; New Criticism had begun to suggest different directions for literary studies without being quite sure that there was a space for Anglo-Saxon literature, and the new discipline of linguistics had developed language studies in ways which emphasised the modern forms rather than the ancient roots.

When he went to Cambridge as a lecturer in 1961, Clemoes found there the unique mixture of northwest European cultural studies — Anglo-Saxon, Old Norse and early Celtic languages, literature and history — which H. M. Chadwick had founded (cunningly locating it in the Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology to keep it safe from the corrupting influence of English studies).

While Clemoes always supported the Chadwick inheritance, his own instinctive sympathies were with a more learned image of Anglo-Saxon culture, one which focused on manuscripts, art and the transmission of Latin and biblical traditions of thought, but was also deeply involved in the English language. It was entirely appropriate that his festschrift in 1985 should be called *Learning and Literature in Anglo-Saxon England*. Peter Alan Martin Clemoes was born in Southend-on-Sea, and educated locally at Brentwood. Originally he hoped to become an actor and won a scholarship to RADA. But the war prevented him from taking this up, and he joined the Royal Corps of Signals instead, serving in Egypt. After the war he resumed his education, studying English at Queen Mary College, London. He graduated in 1950, and followed this with postgraduate work in Anglo-Saxon at King's College, Cambridge. He gained his doctorate in 1956, by which time he was a

research fellow at Reading University. He remained at Reading until 1961, when he joined the department at Cambridge.

Over the next thirty years at Cambridge, Clemoes developed a distinct view of the interrelations of style, thought and language, culminating in a massive and highly personal book on Anglo-Saxon poetry in 1985, while simultaneously continuing his early work on the complex textual history of the writings of Alcuin of York.

He became Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon at Cambridge in 1969 and slowly built around him a department which came to reflect his own image of the discipline, adding Anglo-Latin writings and palaeography and fostering the links with English Studies which his predecessor Dorothy Whitlock had initiated.

But his attention was especially given to the gradual process of broadening and internationalising the subject, on a different basis from the German philology of the prewar period. In 1963 he began a long stint as general editor of a series of ambitious facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon manuscripts (a Danish project founded as a tribute to Sir Winston Churchill). For these, he commissioned extensive introductions which pushed forward the specialist understanding of manuscripts. In 1972 he launched what

rapidly became the major journal of the subject, *Anglo-Saxon England*. He insisted from the outset that this should cover the full range of culture and history, from poetry to carpentry, in a style of English that all could follow. He presided over the second conference of the International Society of Anglo-Saxonists in 1985, and worked tirelessly at fostering the subject in other countries. He formed especially close links with scholars in Paris, Munich, North America and Japan (the latter being one of the great centres of Anglo-Saxon scholarship).

Finding himself in a profession with more than its fair share of scholarly bickerers, Clemoes retained through all provocations the sweet-tempered and generous character that students came to admire. His dedication to rewriting the contributions of others until they matched his own standards of lucidity was as hard to resist as his pressing invitations to a post-lunch round of bowls in the garden of the college which he loved, Emmanuel.

It was not until some years after his retirement that he was able to devote himself wholly to his own scholarship. On the day he died of a heart attack, he was putting the finishing touches to the edition of Alcuin which he had begun forty years ago.

Peter Clemoes is survived by his wife Jean and two sons.

## COUNT EIGIL KNUTH

Count Eigil Knuth, Danish explorer, archaeologist, sculptor and author, died in Copenhagen on March 12 aged 92. He was born there on August 8, 1903.

FOR explorers this century it has not been easy to find regions untroubled by European foot. The Arctic island of Greenland, its vast ice-bound wastes dwarfing the Western European continent, provided such an exciting opportunity. It was here that Eigil Knuth was to travel, making the first of more than thirty expeditions in 1932, and the last only a year ago. A veteran explorer, he unearthed traces of previously unknown ancient North American Eskimo or Inuit cultures, dating back more than 5,000 years.

Eigil Knuth was a disciple of the great Danish Arctic explorer and ethnologist Knud Rasmussen (1879-1933) and Norway's Fridtjof Nansen (1861-1930), who crossed Greenland in 1888. As a young man, he was inspired to follow the example of these heroes of polar exploration. But he was also an artistic youth and, after graduating from the Danish Academy of Arts in 1924, he spent three years in Italy studying to be a sculptor. He returned home to take part in the Danish National Museum's excavations of 1,000-year-old Viking settlement ruins in west Greenland in 1932 and 1934. In 1935, he participated as an archaeologist in the Courtauld expedition to the east of the island, and the following year crossed



Greenland's vast inland glacier from west to east with the Expedition Française Trans-Groenland.

It was during the winter of 1936-37 that Knuth, basing himself in Angmagssalik, on the coast of east Greenland, took up sculpture again. He worked on a series of portrait busts of Eskimos which were poetic and sensual in style (and which have recently been donated to the Greenland Home Rule Government). The war prevented Knuth from visiting Greenland for

some years. He spent it in Nazi-occupied Denmark, officially working as an announcer on Danish Radio. Covertly, he also worked in military intelligence for the Danish Resistance movement, feeding the Allies with information on German activities by sending coded messages on air. On May 4, 1945, the eve of Denmark's liberation, Knuth was the first Danish voice to be heard broadcasting uncensored on Danish state radio after five bleak years under the Germans.

Two years later, Knuth was leader of the Danish expedition to Peary Land — the northernmost tip of Greenland which had, until Knuth arrived, never seen a ship (all previous visits to the region had been made from the south or west by dog sled). Knuth unearthed stunning evidence of a pre-hunter Eskimo presence in northern Greenland. This dated back to two periods known as Independence I and II — between 1,000 and 3,000 BC — embracing the age of a nomadic culture known as the Arctic Small Tool tradition.

In 1972 Knuth oversaw the construction of a landing strip at Cape Moltke in northernmost Peary Land, by the Wendell Sea on the approaches to the North Pole. An expeditionary outpost was set up there. The climax of Knuth's career was the discovery in three four-man summer treks from 1987 to 1989 of the ruins of 520 crude circular dwellings along the coast of the Ile de France off northeast Greenland, which cast new light on primitive Arctic civilisation.

Ile de France, a frozen 140-square-mile outcrop with its own ice-cap at a latitude of 77 degrees north, is so called because it was discovered in 1905 by a joint Belgian-French expedition led by Duke Philippe of Orléans (1869-1926), the great-grandson of King Louis Philippe of France. Knuth's own theory about the mysterious site was that it was a coastal colony established by invading Eskimos from both the north and south of Greenland, or perhaps even the

American continent, with an economy based on seal and whale-hunting.

The discovery of the settlements along with a mass of artefacts provided archaeologists with new information on the longest 2,800-year-old Dorset sea-ice hunting culture. Traces of this had first been unearthed in 1925 at Cape Dorset on Canada's Baffin Island, across the Davis Strait from Greenland.

The round houses, built in ring formation at the Ile de France site, originally had igloo-type walls of block ice, with flagstones forming a mid-passageway. The tent-like roofs were made of animal hide and the central section of the building was surrounded by adjoining rooms built on stone platforms and intended to house the different generations of a family. Soapstone lamps, fuelled by whale blubber and using near-smokeless Arctic moss as wicks, lit the hovel. Stoves heated in a central fireplace were used for cooking. Vessels were made of animal skins. All this was proof of the ingenuity of the Inuit people in surviving in the most inhospitable of environments.

Knuth wrote ten books on his Greenland expeditions including (in English) *Archaeology of the Musk Ox Way* (1967). He received numerous honours from the Danes and the Greenlanders, as well as being awarded the Patron's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, London, and the Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Mungo Park Medal. Knuth never married.

## CHRISTOPHER HEADINGTON

Christopher Headington, composer, pianist and author, died in a skiing accident at Les Houches, Switzerland, on March 19 aged 65. He was born on April 28, 1930.



Edinburgh. However, a good deal of it remains neglected despite occasional performances on Radio 3.

IN HIS biography of the tenor Peter Pears (published in 1992), Christopher Headington steered a precarious course between describing the often turbulent atmosphere of the Aldeburgh Festival over which Pears and Benjamin Britten presided, and painting a portrait of a man who was both a great singer and a personal friend. But Aldeburgh's sterner critics found the biography disappointing. Headington adroitly ducked controversy, though he did make reference (without comment) to such controversial articles as that in *The Observer* in June 1970, accusing Britten and Pears of holding court at the Suffolk festival.

But it was as a composer rather than a writer that Headington excelled. His music sits comfortably alongside that of William Walton, Lennox Berkeley (with whom he studied) and Benjamin Britten himself. Among his many works are a lyrical violin concerto (premiered by Ralph Holmes in 1959 and recorded four years ago on the ASV label with Xue Wei as soloist, three string quartets, three piano sonatas and a piano concerto, as well as a ballet which was performed in both Paris and

University of Surrey because of the vast amount of administration he feared might be involved. It took the combined efforts of several friends to goad him into completing his research for the several books he published, including *The Orchestra and Its Instruments* (1965) and the *Bodley Head History of Western Music* (1974). He was also a regular contributor to *Gramophone* and *Country Life* magazines.

As a pianist, Christopher Headington was talented. He shied away from making too many concert appearances but he released a number of CDs both of 20th-century British piano music and also music of a more romantic nature on the Kingdom label.

An extremely private person, Headington moved to Malaga in southern Spain in the late 1970s in order to pursue his composition in peace. This proved disastrous, not only financially but emotionally. Feeling intensely isolated, he returned to Britain to settle instead in Newton Abbot, Devon.

However, as an examiner for the Associated Board he continued to travel extensively. He was a moderately talented linguist and recently was even heard trying out his newly acquired Cantonese on a waiter in a London restaurant. He was also proficient with computers and last year used the new "Sibelius 7" program to map out an entire symphony in a day. He never married.

## Church news

**Appointments**  
The Rev David Ashforth, Vicar, St Leonard, Balderslade, and Director of Post-Ordination Training, diocese Blackburn: to be also Warde of Readers, same diocese. He will cease to be Director of Post-Ordination Training from August 31.  
The Rev Simon Brignall, recently returned from South America (ISAMS): to be Team Vicar, Thame Team Ministry with responsibility for Tetworth, Adwell w South Westons, Lewknor and Stoke Talmage w Wheatfield (Oxford).  
The Rev Alan Cole, Priest-in-Charge, Gamlingay w Harley, St George and East Hadley and Gamlingay Heath (Ely): to be also an Honorary Canon of Ely Cathedral.  
The Rev Arthur Dean, Assistant Curate (NSM), St Margaret, Eastney: to be stipendiary Priest-in-Charge (half-time), St Albans, Copnor (Portsmouth).  
The Rev Reg Forde, Assistant Curate (NSM), Christ Church, Gosport: to be Assistant Curate (NSM), St Mary, Alverstoke (Portsmouth).

The Rev John Francis, Curate, St John and St George, Preston: to be Rector, Ribblesdale, and Bishop's Adviser for leisure and tourism (Blackburn).  
The Rev Timothy Gaden: to be Assistant Curate, St Mary, Banters (Southwark).  
The Rev Nigel Genders, Assistant Curate, Christ Church, New Malden (Southwark): to be Assistant Curate, Christ Church, Cockfosters (London).  
The Rev Anthony Hawley, Team Rector, Kirby, Area Dean of Walton and Team Vicar, St Chad, Kirby (Liverpool): to be also an Honorary Canon of Liverpool Cathedral.  
The Rev John Hindley, Priest-in-Charge, Tibrook w Gwington and Gwington, Tibrook w Keyston, Canworth, Bythorn w Keyston, Priest-in-Charge Great Gidding w Little Gidding and Rural Dean of Loughborough (Ely): to be also an Honorary Canon of Ely Cathedral.  
The Rev Richard Holroyd, Team

Vicar, Wolverton Team Ministry: to be Priest-in-Charge, St Luke, Maidenhead (Oxford).  
The Rev John Howe, Canon Cusack and Secretary to the Lichfield Diocesan Advisory Committee for the Care of Churches: to be Master of St John's Hospital, Lichfield.  
The Rev David Jones, Rector, Baschurch and Weston Lullingfield w Hordley (Lichfield): to be Minister/Desservant/Priest-in-Charge, St Luke and St James, Jersey (Winchester).  
The Rev Stephen Jones, formerly Vicar, Portlaven and Sibney (Truro): to be Priest-in-Charge, The Ascension, North End (Portsmouth).  
The Rev Dr David Miel, Team Vicar, Walton Team Ministry (LEP): to be Team Rector, Upton-Chalvey Team Ministry (LEP), Slough (Oxford), and has resigned as Rural Dean of Milton Keynes.  
The Rev Philip Need, Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford: to be

Dean of Bocking (Chelmsford).  
The Rev Frank Parr, Vicar, Immanuel and All Saints, Oswaldtwistle: to be Vicar, Tunstall, Melling and Leck (Blackburn).  
The Rev Rosalind Parrett, Team Vicar, Stannary and Wilton Team Ministry (LEP): to be Priest-in-Charge, St George, Owslewood (Oxford).  
**Resignations and retirements**  
The Rev Brian Anderson, Chaplain, HMA Prison, Parkhurst, Isle of Wight (Portsmouth): retired February 29.  
The Rev Cyril Birket, Vicar, St Helen, Overton, Morecambe (Blackburn): to retire April 9.  
The Rev William Dodd, Honorary Assistant Curate, St Peter (Furze Flats), Maidenhead (Oxford): resigned February 18.  
The Rev Jacob Lewis, Rector, Compton w East Isley (Oxford): to resign March 30.  
The Rev Leonard Pepper, Team Vicar, High Wycombe Team Ministry (Oxford): to retire March 31.

## THE MYSTERY OF RADIUM.

M. Curie, a French physicist of the highest reputation and attainments, has made a communication to the Academy of Sciences which would have been received with absolute incredulity had it been offered on less unimpeachable authority. He finds that a substance of comparatively recent discovery, to which the name of Radium has been given, and in the isolation of which he has had the indispensable and invaluable assistance of Mme. Curie, possesses the extraordinary property of continuously emitting heat, without combustion, without chemical change of any kind, and without any change in its molecular structure, which remains spectroscopically identical after many months of continuous emission of heat. He finds, further, that Radium maintains its own temperature at a point 1.5deg. Centigrade, or 2.7deg. on our ordinary scale, above its surroundings. The actual quantity of heat evolved is such that the pure Radium salt would melt more than its own weight of ice every hour. Or, again, half a pound of the Radium salt would evolve in one hour heat equal to that produced by the burning of one-third of a cubic foot of hydrogen gas; and this evolution of heat goes on continuously for indefinite periods, leaving

## ON THIS DAY

March 25, 1903

Pierre and Marie Curie discovered in 1898 that pitchblende, when its uranium salts were removed, contained radium. For this work they shared with A. H. Becquerel the 1903 Nobel Prize for Physics.

the salt at the end of months of activity just as potent as at the beginning. Radium has excited the keenest interest by its power of throwing off rays, vibrations, emanations, or whatever we may call them, which, when received upon a sensitive screen of barium platinocyanide or zinc sulphide, cause it to glow with a phosphorescent light.

It is obvious that M. Curie has introduced us to forces of a totally different order of magnitude. Phosphorescence occurs in nature, as in the glow-worm and in certain bacteria, in conditions of energy which is absolutely infinitesimal as compared with what we have

to expend to produce light. Hence the phosphorescence of a sensitive screen under the influence of Radium emanations does not necessarily take us beyond a region in which light is an accident of processes infinitely minute. But heat sufficient to raise the mercury in the thermometer by 2.7deg. is a different thing altogether, and when the output of this heat is maintained indefinitely without any visible compensation to the heat-giving body, we are in the presence of a physical effect which is considerable. We have in Radium a substance having the power to gather up and convert into heat some form of ambient energy. Other substances, mostly of high atomic weight, possess its radiant properties to a lesser extent, and research may prove that transparency to the unknown form of energy is merely a question of degree.

A small tube containing Radium, if kept in contact with the skin for some hours, or even if carried in the waistcoat pocket, produces an open sore, by destroying the epidermis and the true skin beneath. Its effects do not appear to extend to the subjacent tissues, and the sore remains superficial. On the other hand, Radium emanations act powerfully upon the nerve substance, and cause the death of living things whose nerve centres do not lie deep enough to be shielded from their influence.









26

Another successful day in the life of Riley



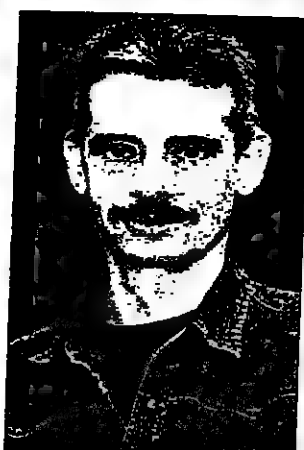
31

Paris puts spring back into Super League



34

Leicester halt march of Exiles on way to cup final



35

Pregnant pause interrupts Capstick's progress

# TIMES SPORT

MONDAY MARCH 25 1996



Milosevic shoots past Pemberton to put Aston Villa on their way to a comfortable 3-0 victory over Leeds United in the Coca-Cola Cup final at Wembley yesterday. Photograph: Marc Aspland

Winners set record as Coca-Cola Cup final falls flat for Leeds

## Villa profit from import policy

Aston Villa ..... 3  
Leeds United ..... 0

By ROB HUGHES  
FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

THREE splendidly struck goals, the first imported from Serbia, the second from the only Brummie on the field and the third courtesy of Tobago, comprehensively gave the Coca-Cola Cup to Aston Villa for a record fifth time.

The Midlands club has almost claimed ownership of this trophy, scoring more goals, winning more matches than any other. And the Villa contingent in the 77,056 crowd on an overcast day at Wembley Stadium was never given cause to believe that Leeds United were their equals.

Very early on, Townsend and Mark Draper won the contest for midfield supremacy with Gary McAllister. Given that Tony Yeboah, the other world-class Leeds player, was not offered an opportunity, never took a pass in a goalscoring position, the over-running of the white shirts was total.

"The side who are first to get the ball down and play will win," McAllister had forecast as he stood admiring the green Wembley carpet. He, in fact, was almost the first to do that, embarking on a 70-yard sprint with Townsend snapping at his heels, then gliding away from McGrath, and bringing Andy Gray into play. The youngest man on the field, just

18 but with a long Leeds United family pedigree, over-hit his intended cross.

But do not take it out on the boy. With some hypnotic footwork, he was, for spells in both halves, the finest and most confident talent Leeds had on the pitch. We marvelled at the way he ghosted his foot over the ball, stole a yard of space from Southgate, ran on ten yards and then tried a swirling shot; he aimed for the top left-hand corner, and was betrayed by the wind.

Aston Villa, without Tommy Johnson who failed to report fully fit, had a flatter look to

their midfield than when Johnson is with them. Nevertheless their formation was a familiar one, while Leeds's was a confusion. The professor of tactics, Howard Wilkinson, was to try three separate methods, all of them shrugged aside by Villa.

It did not help that Wilkinson chose Gary Speed on the left. Speed had fractured a cheekbone a month ago, the doctors had advised a three-month lay-off and bravery was also foolhardiness as he tried but failed to impose his full range of skills on the game. It was a poor clearance

from him that offered Yorke the first opening in the fourteenth minute.

Yorke slipped the ball through Pemberton's legs before shooting with some power, but the angle was acute. Lukic stood up solidly and expertly at the near post, and blocked the shot with his chest.

The denial was not prolonged. In the twentieth minute, Savo Milosevic used his left foot in the manner the folks back home in Belgrade were accustomed to — but we have barely seen since his £3.5 million move to the English

Midlands. Townsend had intercepted the ball from Speed and, from the halfway line, directed it to the feet of the big target-man from Serbia.

Milosevic had Pemberton in front of him and, when Pemberton backed off, he produced a shot from 22 yards that curled as if guided by radar high into the net. It was a wonderful strike, followed by an adrenalin rush that took the 22-year-old to the halfway line, his colleagues in pursuit.

As Gareth Southgate, himself a newcomer to the club this season, had said, Milosevic has taken cruel criticism for a young man coming into a land where the pace, the bustle of football makes it as foreign a game as the language.

We were to reach half-time with more bookings than shots on target. Wetherall, for body-checking Yorke, Ford for kicking Townsend's shin, and McGrath for scything down Yeboah. Late in the game, Southgate was booked for another foul on Brolin.

Leeds had tried, principally through the invention of Gray and occasionally through the ability of Kelly, to cross the ball from the right, but though McAllister once rose majestically to meet a corner by Speed, Bosnich comfortably cleared the danger. Leeds had in fact been confined to a single shot until, reorganised at half-time, they at last produced a flowing movement from McAllister to Palmer, then on via Speed to Gray. He dragged the ball inside Charles, though his shot was impulsive and easily blocked.

And then, ruining the only 'good spell that Leeds mount-

ed, Villa broke away to score again. It was the 56th minute as Wright burst down the left. His cross induced panic in Radebe, who attempted to do what Yeboah normally does, to hurl his body acrobatically in the air and clear overhead.

The ball flew straight to Ian Taylor, a player whose childhood had been spent supporting Villa from the Holte End. Taylor met the ball full on the volley and, from 15 yards, struck it with rare power and accuracy. Lukic, for the second time, was beaten before he could move a muscle.

There were forlorn gestures

Keegan's muddle ..... 28  
Humbling for City ..... 28  
Results and tables ..... 30

from Leeds — the introduction of Brolin, the attempt by Palmer to head for goal — before Aston Villa rounded off proceedings emphatically. It was McAllister, of all people, who made a hash of a pass in midfield and gave the ball directly to Draper, who quickly transferred it to the feet of Milosevic.

The Serb jinked, drew Pemberton and Wetherall to him, and then side-footed the ball to Yorke who, 12 yards out, lashed it high into the net. A merciless finish from the Tobagoan, a merciless day against the White Rose.

ASTON VILLA (3-5-2): M. Boscovich — U. Ekeghu, P. McGrath, G. Southgate — G. Charles, I. Taylor, M. Draper, A. Townsend, A. Wright — D. York, S. Milosevic.

LEEDS UNITED (3-4-1-1): J. Lukic — D. Wetherall, J. Pemberton, L. Radebe (sub. T. Boleyn 66min) — G. Kelly, G. McAllister, M. Ford (sub. B. Doonan, 46), G. Speed — A. Gray, A. Yeboah.

Referee: R. Atton

## Cantona puts United clear

By OUR SPORTS STAFF

ALEX FERGUSON, the Manchester United manager, paid tribute to Eric Cantona, who scored an outstanding goal in his side's 1-0 win over Tottenham Hotspur at Old Trafford yesterday. The result took United three points clear of Newcastle United — who have two games in hand — at the top of the FA Carling Premiership.

Cantona struck decisively with an individual effort after 50 minutes — the fifth successive match in which the Frenchman has scored and his fifteenth goal of the season for his third Premiership title in four years and their second double in three seasons.

Ferguson said: "Eric is a marvellous player. He was up for it today and over the past few weeks his performances



Cantona: outstanding

for us have been getting better and better. It's immeasurable — how can you quantify that goal? It could mean us winning the title."

Steve Bruce, the United captain, also made a glowing reference to Cantona, whose strike took the lead out of

Tottenham after they had dominated the first-half exchanges. "Eric is a unique talent and he seems always to be there, or thereabouts, in big games."

Bruce added: "We knew it was going to be difficult, but credit to Spurs because they played very well and came at us and attacked us. It's going to be tense."

However, Gerry Francis, the Tottenham manager, left Old Trafford complaining that his team had become the latest victims of refereeing injustice at the ground. Francis felt that his side should have been awarded a corner seconds before Cantona broke away to score.

"It was a corner — everyone knew it was a corner. Andy Sinton had gone to take the corner — all of a sudden they are on the attack," he said.

United stride on, page 29



## LERNEN SIE DEUTSCH

Do you want to improve your German — for career, pleasure or both?

### EARN A DIPLOMA IN GERMAN

The Open University's Centre for Modern Languages is introducing a brand new course to help you enhance your knowledge of the language and culture of Germany. It is part of a programme leading to the award of a Diploma in German. You don't need any qualifications — just a basic knowledge of German (roughly 'O'-Level/GCSE or equivalent standard).

### OUI SUPPORTED OPEN LEARNING

The Open University's proven method of learning allows you the freedom to study in your own home in your own time. You will receive specially created course books, and audio-visual material together with the support of a personal tutor. The final two courses in the diploma include the opportunity to attend a residential school in Germany or the U.K.

### EXTEND YOUR STUDIES

If you want to extend your studies, your Diploma in German can count towards an Open University BA or BSc degree or a Diploma in European Humanities.

Please complete the coupon or ring the hotline today for a brochure giving complete course details.

Complete and send this coupon to: ML 96 W

The Open University, PO Box 625 Milton Keynes MK1 1TY.

☐ Please send me details of your German language course

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

To save time call the hotline 01908 373077

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION & TRAINING OPEN TO ALL ADULTS

in each place, sponsorship of yesterday's grand hour a agree-levision lue. If it, the into its

hanged : to ac-attempt double trower-e men's evening exhaus-. It will unci of today, Diane

le

le

le

le

le



# Red-eyed by down-to-earth sports marathon

Anyone who thinks they need a satellite dish to watch non-stop sports is clearly unable to read a television guide — and probably needs an optician. I may need one, as well, after spending most of Saturday in a marathon of terrestrial television sports-viewing that took in 27 disciplines, not including Big Break.

There was speed skating, sled-dog racing, Sumo, ski jumping, snooker — and all before 9am, in Channel 4's breathless *Transworld Sport*, along with ice hockey, IndyCar racing, windsurfing, yachting and more.

Channel 4 racing's programme, *The Morning Line*, was comparatively relaxed, and is one of those programmes that is watchable whether one finds its subject

interesting or not, although John McCrack's novelty value wore off long ago. It was like eavesdropping on a private discussion as experts argued over prospects: Tony Stafford, the top tipster, explained the alternatives to sticking a pin in the *Sporting Life*. But just when you thought to take Ladbroke's to the cleaners, there was universal disagreement over the William Hill Lincoln Handicap: pins, apparently, had their place after all.

After *The Greatest*, which attempts to compare the incomparable, there was *NBA 24/7*, aimed at those followers of basketball who own the shoes and now want to know something about the sport: but they will not have learned too much here, however.

I approached the fourth

## TV ACTION REPLAY

NICK SZCZEPANIK

hour with curiosity. After *Serie A's* previous strike-bound weekend, would *Gazzetta Football Italia* have anything to report? Alfresco as usual, James Richardson, in a waterside café, introduced midweek European action. A tough job, but someone has to do it. Paul Ince, meanwhile, revealed a political awareness expected of footballers: the England player had no idea whatever of the issues behind the strike in which he had been involved.

Over on BBC1, *Grandstand*

fielded some fine commentators — tribute was paid to Alan Weeks, retiring from the microphone after many years of describing triple axels to a perplexed public. We also heard the professional's own favourite, racing's Peter O'Sullivan, who manages to convey the mounting excitement of a close finish while still speaking English.

On the other hand, one interviewer's constant reference to the extreme age of Sarah Hardcastle, 26, swimming's surprise Olympic

hopeful and apparent sporting geriatric, was vaguely disquieting. Indeed, swimming and racing have much in common as television sport. In both cases, there is a lengthy preamble as the camera ranges over the competitors; a brief race, often coming down to a matter of a short head between winner and second, with the rest nowhere.

Then there was ice dancing. If this is sport, then so is ballroom dancing. No serious sportsman would consider turning out in something like that, Premiership goalkeepers excepted.

I began to wonder, however, who I was sharing the experience with. The afternoon Bradford-Leeds rugby league match presumably drew a large audience, but how many had tuned in at 8.15am to catch

ten seconds of aerial skiing? And who turns on to watch Olympic swimming trials or cross country running?

Relatives of those taking part, I imagine: almost any activity can be involving if you have an interest in the competitors. But there was nothing riding on the events for me. The draw for the snooker world championship was the last straw. After nine hours nonstop, I could not face figure skating on BBC2.

A long, mental-health break later, I was in front of the box for *Match of the Day*. As an epilogue, it only served to remind me that at least half a dozen colleagues had been out in the fresh air enjoying top-class professional sport — plus Bolton v Sheffield Wednesday. But I bet they were sorry they missed the ice dancing.

## SPORT IN BRIEF

### Harris wears down opponent in final

DEL HARRIS, the England No 1, crowned his return to the top of professional squash in the most forceful manner yesterday by winning the Equitable Life Super Series final 10-8, 7-9, 9-4, 6-9, 9-2 against Brett Martin, of Australia, at the Galleria in Hatfield, Hertfordshire (Colin McQuillan writes).

Only an ankle turned in a heavy, front-court collision at 3-2 in the fourth game reduced the confrontation from the highest levels of athletic endeavour. That game went to the Australian as he opted for decisive adventure instead of movement. But the fifth went to Harris as he revealed an uncharacteristic degree of ruthlessness to exploit the further reaches of the court against an opponent who eventually could only leap awkwardly into the corners.

"This is the best consolation for losing the world open final," Harris said. "I had to get mean in the fifth. You saw what he did to me when I let him have room to make shots in the fourth."

### Doyle buries hatchet

CYCLING: Tony Doyle, the former world pursuit champion, who was elected president of the British Cycling Federation (BCF) last December, and the executive board agreed to bury their differences of the past 3½ months at a special meeting of the BCF national council in Birmingham (Peter Bryan writes).

Manchester's delegates wanted the national council's support for a resolution to discontinue all legal proceedings brought by the BCF against Doyle. The motion was amended to include wording that Doyle should act similarly over all legal proceedings against the BCF and members of the board and was carried overwhelmingly with only three votes cast against. Doyle confirmed that he was prepared to remain president and work alongside the board.

### Henman makes exit

TENNIS: Sergi Bruguera, right, the No 10 seed from Spain, beat Tim Henman, of Great Britain, 6-3, 3-6, 6-1 in the second round of the Lipton Championships in Key Biscayne, Florida, on Saturday. Greg Rusedski, the British No 1, lost in straight sets to Jonas Björkman, of Sweden, 6-4, 7-6. Thomas Muster, the world No 1, lost 7-6, 6-4 to the unseeded Nicolas Pereira, of Venezuela.



### Hopley leads England

RUGBY UNION: The England squad for this weekend's Hong Kong Sevens includes six of the 1995 party that won the inaugural World Sevens at Murrayfield. Only Bath, who play Bristol on Saturday, and Northampton, who face Blackheath, contribute more than one player. Damian Hopley is captain.

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: A Adair (Bath), J. Sleigh (Bath), T. Simpson (Bath), H. Hopley (Northampton), A. Hopley (Gloucester), D. Hopley (Worcester), T. Hopley (Northampton), C. Hopley (Northampton), N. Hopley (Northampton).

### Hawks flying high

ICE HOCKEY: The British championship play-off games on Saturday threw up a surprise in Group A and settled Group B, in which Humberston Hawks beat Durham Wasps 6-4 to join the Wasps in the semi-finals at Wembley next weekend. In Group A, Nottingham Panthers beat Sheffield Steelers 3-0. Scott O'Connor saving 46 shots for his shut-out. This took the Panthers to the top of the group and left the Steelers needing one point from their final game, at home to Basingstoke Bison, to join them in the semi-finals.

### Fahey crushes Davies

REAL TENNIS: Robert Fahey, of Tasmania, retained his world title in Melbourne, defeating the former champion, Wayne Davies, by seven sets to one overall, a scoreline which belies the quality of the match. Fahey, who started the second day needing only three more sets for victory, looked slightly tentative at the start as Davies, the New York professional, forced and volleyed immaculately, taking full advantage of some loose play from his opponent to take the set 6-5. From then on, however, Fahey raised his game.

### McRaes land double

MOTOR RALLYING: The McRae family scored a notable double in the Vauxhall Rally of Wales on Saturday. Alister McRae, right, the younger brother of the world champion, Colin, won the main rally in a four-wheel drive Ford Escort Cosworth, while their father, Jimmy, five times the British champion, captured the corresponding historic event in a Lotus Cortina.



### Wales eye grand slam

RUGBY UNION: Wales beat England 9-3 in the under-19 international at St Helen's, Swansea, yesterday, with three penalty goals from Jarvis, their stand-off half, who is the understudy to Neil Jenkins at Pontypridd, to one by Simpson for England. It was Wales team's ninth consecutive win in two seasons and, having already accounted for Italy and France this year, they are now on their way to recording their second consecutive grand slam. The encounter with Scotland next month is the final game.

## Riley regains his sense of direction

FROM MEL WEBB IN LISBON

WAYNE RILEY, known to other PGA European Tour golfers as "Radar", has had little trouble finding his bearings at the Azeiteira course just outside Lisbon for most of this week, but yesterday his powers of navigation were almost found wanting before he took the Portuguese Open with a total of 271, 13 under par.

European Tour players are much given to bestowing nicknames on their fellow players: it is a habit that smacks slightly of the fourth form remove of Billy Bunter, but it is, on the whole, a harmless pastime.

Thus it was that Riley was given his sobriquet after a character in the cult American situation comedy of the Vietnam War, *M.A.S.H.* He is said to bear a more than passing resemblance to the man, but the fact that he shares his surname is reason enough for his peers.

He used to be a wild man, but is now a mild man, and has been transformed from a character who believed in keeping the cup of life filled to over-brimming into a hard-working and dedicated professional. This was his second European victory in as many seasons, and an ambition, stated earlier in the tourna-

ment, to be a prolific winner all over the world is beginning to look attainable.

The Surrey-based Australian, 33, who had a closing round of 70, took the title by two shots from Mark Davis and Martin Gates, each of whom had closed to one behind at one point, in a final round that got off to a delayed start. Nearly three hours were lost after a brief but violent thunderstorm that left fair-

Scores ..... 36

ways on the already damp course saturated.

Andy McFee, the tournament director, said that he needed five hours to get the tournament finished. If play was not possible by 2pm, he added, he would not be able to get all the players around the course, and a repeat of the recent experience in Johannesburg, when play continued on the Monday, was on the cards. In the nick of time, the sun returned and McFee and the players beat the clock — just.

Riley betrayed little in his facial expression, but flirled more than once with defeat. He was four strokes ahead after ten holes and seemed to

have closed the door on his nearest rivals.

If he had, he had not latched it properly, and Davis, playing in the group ahead of him, mounted a serious challenge through the back nine. He picked up one shot to par to the turn, then eagled the 10th, birdied the 12th and birdied the 17th.

Riley, meanwhile, was also one under par for the day going through the 9th, and when he birdied the 10th he seemed to have the tournament in his pocket on 15 under par. Being the sober-sided chap he claims to be these days, he was probably not counting chickens. If he was, he was making a terrible mistake.

He dropped a shot on the 12th and when he let another slip away on the 16th he was only a single shot ahead of Davis. Davis needed a birdie on the last hole to put himself into a play-off but bogeyed the hole instead; the Australian's two-stroke advantage had been restored.

A drive that split the fairway on the last, and a second shot safely onto the green, were followed by two putts and victory. The radar had clicked back on at precisely the right moment.



Riley considers the line of a putt on the way to victory in the Portuguese Open yesterday

## Davies stakes out territorial claim

FROM PATRICIA DAVIES IN PHOENIX

LAURA DAVIES wanted the wind to blow throughout the final round of the Standard Register Ping tournament at Moon Valley yesterday but the day dawned calm, the sky was blue and it looked like perfect weather for low scoring.

"The wind makes the course tougher and I always think I play better on tough courses," Davies, aiming to win here for the third year in succession, said. She had given herself every chance with a third round of 69, four under par, on a day when the wind gusted up to 25mph and the field averaged 76.2 strokes. That left the world No 1 on 213, six under, three strokes behind Kristal Parker-Gregory, a native of Ohio familiar to followers of the European Tour but a stranger to victory on either side of the Atlantic.

Married to a musician, Parker-Gregory, who had a couple of third places in her time in Europe but has not finished higher than twentieth in the United States, had only two bogeys in her round, a tally matched by Davies.

The Englishwoman, who missed a putt of 18 inches on her last hole on Friday, claimed then she had no hope of winning while putting the way she was. But yet another change of putt — her third in three days — worked the

oracle. Using the tried and tested Maruman putter she had abandoned because of its indifferent performance in Tucson the week before (she missed the cut), Davies had five birdies on the first nine, to go out in 31.

After limping down the first fairway with feet blistered, she insisted, by golf shoes, not the previous night's game of basketball, she hit an eight-iron to two inches at the 1st, so there was no strain on her stroke.

The wind was so strong she reached the 4th, a 485-yard par five, with a drive and a six-iron and secured an eagle three from 25 feet. She also birdied the 5th, 6th and 8th, to remind anyone who had forgotten that this particular piece of the West was her territory.

The 5th, a par three of 141 yards over water, where Davies's eight-iron tee-shot stopped three inches short of the hole, illustrated the problems of the day. There was only one other two, by Joan Picot, who hit 90 other shots.

Having negotiated the front nine to her satisfaction, Davies played the par-five 10th conservatively and took six. She also dropped a shot at the short 11th but had the bonus of a birdie three at the treacherous 17th, where she holed from 30 feet.

## SNOW REPORTS

|             | Depth (cm) | Conditions  | Runs to resort | Weather (5pm) | Last snow |
|-------------|------------|---|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| ANDORRA     |            |   |                |               |           |
| Solius      | 80 210     | fair spring slushy                                      | sun            | 6 16/3        |           |
|             |            | (Good spring skiing; some slush on lowest runs)         |                |               |           |
| AUSTRIA     |            |   |                |               |           |
| St Anton    | 50 220     | fair varied slushy                                      | sun            | 11 23/3       |           |
|             |            | (Snow on upper runs good, lower becoming slushy)        |                |               |           |
| FRANCE      |            |   |                |               |           |
| Avoriaz     | 130 170    | good heavy worn   | sun            | 5 22/3        |           |
|             |            | (Very warm, lower slopes becoming very warm/slushy)     |                |               |           |
| Chamonix    | 35 245     | good varied worn  | sun            | 15 22/3       |           |
|             |            | (Snow still in good shape at altitude; slushy low down) |                |               |           |
| Flaine      | 50 230     | good varied slushy                                      | fine           | 5 22/3        |           |
|             |            | (Skiing good high up in Flaine Bowl; slush at village)  |                |               |           |
| Tignes      | 110 200    | good heavy slushy                                       | sun            | 10 22/3       |           |
|             |            | (Good snow above 2,500m, turning slushy below)          |                |               |           |
| ITALY       |            |   |                |               |           |
| Cervinia    | 145 330    | good heavy slushy                                       | fine           | 9 22/3        |           |
|             |            | (Photos still generally good despite warm weather)      |                |               |           |
| SWITZERLAND |            |   |                |               |           |
| Verbier     | 20 160     | good varied slushy                                      | fine           | 8 22/3        |           |
|             |            | (Spring conditions; good snow above 2,000m)             |                |               |           |

Source: Ski Club of Great Britain. L - lower slopes; U - upper; art - artificial.

# From just £30

## the RAC

### covers you in any car.

From just £30 for a full 12 months' cover, no one offers you more security on the road than the RAC:

■ **RAC Rescue covers you, not your car.** So now you can call on us whenever you need fast roadside assistance, even when you're simply a passenger in someone else's car.

■ **Roadside Rescue.** In more than 8 out of 10 cases, our patrols can fix cars on the spot. Otherwise, they'll tow you to a nearby garage, free of charge.

■ **Accident Service.** A replacement car, free legal advice, plus we'll deal with your insurers.

■ **Theft and Vandalism Cover.** If your car's stolen or can't be driven because of vandalism, we'll remove it to a nearby garage or secure area.

■ **Battery Assist.** A new battery on the spot.

Whatever service you use, callouts and our labour are free — you only pay for parts.

You can also tailor your cover to meet your needs, with the option to take out Joint and Family Cover or add our 'At Home' service.

Don't wait until you break down. Find out how to join the RAC today.

YES — I want to join the RAC. Please tell me how I can join from just £30\*

Name/Title/Ms

Address

Postcode

Telephone

Send to: RAC Rescue, FREEPOST, Bristol BS38 7AU. (No stamp needed.)

\*Rescue costs £20 if you pay by Continuous Credit Card Authority or Direct Debit. Card replacement price is £44 and discount applies to your first year's membership only. All prices include an equipment fee. Prices vary upon Member - Trailer Book - Book, Saturday Year - Sun, Sunday Week - Sun.

ST0004/SS2021/3/POK



PHONE FREE TODAY ON  
**0800 029 029**  
OR INTERNET  
<http://www.rac.co.uk/>

AND QUOTE: SS2022/3/POK

**FREE**  
1996 RAC ROAD ATLAS  
RRP £8.99

THE TIMES  
**SNOWLINE**  
**0891 333 568**  
24hr skiing information direct from the resorts in:  
AUSTRIA • FRANCE • SWITZERLAND • ITALY  
REST OF EUROPE • N. AMERICA/CANADA  
SPAIN/ANDORRA • ROMANIA/BULGARIA  
Or for a faxed report, dial:  
**0891 662 258**  
from a telephone linked to a fax machine  
**WEATHERLINE 0891 333 462**  
Comprehensive outlook in the skiing areas for the week ahead  
SKI CLUB OF GREAT BRITAIN  
Up-to-date information on all  
Scottish ski resorts  
**0891 200 627**



# RFU clears rebels out of congested war zone

By David Hands, Rugby Correspondent

WHILE English rugby's incipient rebellion was reduced to a murmur at Birmingham yesterday, the main battle remains to be fought. The Rugby Football Union's (RFU) handling of its second special general meeting was far more successful than the first attempt ten weeks ago but today, just 24 hours later, it must find some accord with its leading clubs.

The rank-and-file of English rugby — given that the content of the meeting was largely West Country in origin it may be likened to Monmouth's rebellion — were justified in their appeal, in January, on behalf of "their" game.

Yesterday's subsidence, in the face of the RFU's insistence that every club had the right to

conflict may be increased as Fran Cotton remains a member of the RFU negotiating panel.

Cotton, the former England prop who now chairs the North's playing committee, took the opportunity in Birmingham yesterday to challenge the motives of the leading clubs. Proposing a divisional structure as the best way to guarantee future success at international level, Cotton said: "The club posturing is driven by three or four clubs or, should I say, three or four individuals within those clubs. The language coming from those clubs is disenfranchising their own members. Those clubs are not united and, in most cases, are financially weak."

"We are convinced that the RFU would have the support of the vast majority of the game if it took a firm stance now to control the first division clubs and ensure that democracy prevails." As his audience included a former playing colleague, Peter Wheeler, of Leicester, who is now in the vanguard of the clubs' drive for commercial prosperity, the potential for disagreement remains as strong as ever.

Democracy, at least, has had its day. David Hiles, the secretary of Pinner and Grammarians, who described the first special meeting as a shambles, congratulated the RFU on its organisation. "Our task it to persuade the senior clubs to stay with us, to work with us and remember the roots from which they came," he said.

"What I want from senior players is for them to become heroes for my school pupils to look up to. There are too many anti-heroes in today's society. I want people who rise to the top to realise what they have to live up to in terms of standards and behaviour."

Hiles received a rousing reception before the meeting ground out details of player registration — which will now require a seven-day clearance and no fee — and accepted the RFU's recommendation for a new disciplinary body to deal with high-profile cases. The union, after receiving advice from the Football Association, regarded this as critical given the potential for litigation now implicit in a professional game.

Bath go through ..... 34

decide on the future of the open game in England, was equally predictable if the sport's authority is to be maintained.

The RFU, better briefed and steered calmly through the shoal of 20 resolutions by Bob Rogers, its game regulations officer, found support for the broad principle of an open, seamless game.

They can expect a stronger challenge in London today, when they resume talks with representatives of the first and second division clubs that were adjourned after five hours last Thursday without any obvious progress being made on such crucial issues as player contracts and playing structures.

This is in stark contrast with the meeting on Saturday in Cardiff between the Welsh Rugby Union (WRU) and its leading clubs. To its surprise, the WRU found a substantial degree of unanimity over European and Anglo-Welsh proposals for next season, with the home-and-away principle of what is now the Heineken League possibly being rescinded.

"It was made clear that any negotiation would be done by the union and there was no argument," Vernon Pugh, the WRU chairman, said. That might not be the case today, so strongly do England's clubs seek to control their own commercial and playing structures; indeed the seeds of



Kwan, the American ice skater, displays excellent balance on her way to the world championship gold medal

## Kwan's perfect answer secures title

FROM JOHN HENNESSY IN EDMONTON

THE curtain came down on the world ice skating championships at the Coliseum here on Saturday evening with a battle royal between two gifted teenagers, between East and West, between a Chinese American and a Chinese Chinese.

When the dust settled Michelle Kwan, the 15-year-old American, had risen magnificently to the formidable challenge thrown down by Lu Chen, 19, to win by six judges to three.

Nobody here could remember if there had ever been a perfect mark of 6.0 in the women's championship, yet here there were four, two to each skater for presentation. Sixes have been common-

place in ice dance and occasionally among the men, but never, it seems, among the women.

That was the measure of the task facing Kwan, protected from the scene by a curtain as she waited to skate, fully able to bear Chen's glittering array of marks.

The Chinese Chinese had announced herself with two combinations, adding double toe loops to first a triple lutz and then a triple flip. From then on there was no hint of error as she wove her magic through a series of four more triple jumps interlarded with elegant spins and spirals.

Waiting for Chen's marks, the crowd bayed: "Six, six, six..." and the judges from

France and Hungary duly obliged.

All previous experience told us that Chen had retained her title, but nobody had told Kwan. She opened with a setback, for her combination was the same as Chen's when she had planned a triple toe loop on the end of her lutz.

But she and her coach, wise old Frank Carroll, had prepared for that possibility and, defying fatigue, she made amends with a triple toe loop, her seventh, instead of a double axel at the very end of her programme.

What a way to round off four minutes of demanding skating and at the age of 15. Again the cry went up: "Six, six, six..." and again two judges responded, those from Bulgaria and Japan.

The women's final is often a disappointment, but not this time. This was a classic, with two Russians, Irina Slutskaya, European champion at 17, and Maria Butyrskaya, an old lady of 23, also skating almost to the full potential, to take the next two places.

Stephanie Main, the British champion, showed much better form than in the qualifying competition, with two successful triple jumps and an average mark of nearly 4.7, compared with a little over 4.1 last Monday. All the same, it only served to keep her in 22nd place.

## Peak practice helps Brown hit new high

FROM DAVID POWELL, ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT IN STELLENBOSCH

JON BROWN produced the best performance by a British man at the world cross country championships for seven years here on Saturday yet still finished behind the last scoring Kenyan. Once again, Africa dominated this event as surely as Table Mountain dominates nearby Cape Town.

African nations won all four individual and team races, 11 of the 12 individual medals and ten of the 12 sets of team medals. Kenya won the men's team title for an eleventh successive year and the women's for the fifth time in six years. Britain, meanwhile, has become accustomed to measuring success by how it fares in a European context and, in that respect, the senior men showed up well.

After three years in decline, they finished fifth, second only to Spain in the European sub-plot. Brown, twelfth, was the first European, the highest by a Briton since Tim Hutchings was second in 1989.

Thus Brown justified his selection, despite missing the trial, while the controversial inclusion of Rob Deurnark, ahead of athletes who had beaten him in the selection race, was justified. He was the third British scorer, ahead of Keith Cullen, the trial-winner.

The leading British runners agree that, to become medal contenders, the trial needs to be dropped and a squad assembled for warm-weather altitude training six weeks before the championships. "It is haphazard," Brown said. "At the moment it is just hobby preparation."

Brown spent seven weeks at altitude in Boulder, Colorado, which, though not ideal because the weather was cold, was better preparation than that enjoyed by his team colleagues. He chose Boulder because he was offered cheap accommodation and medical support. "A team camp in Johannesburg would have been perfect," he said.

He accused the British Athletic Federation (BAF) of ineptitude. "The coaching staff here have been fantastic in getting people motivated but it is the preparation that is most important and we are not getting any help," he said.

In his first year as manager, David Clarke has made a big impression, winning the support of the athletes. Brown, Denmark and John Nuttall, the second Briton here, agree that the squad should be selected by Clarke several weeks before the championships, rather than by selectors three weeks in advance.

With the BAF's finances in a

parious state, Clarke holds out no hope for the funding of a pre-championships camp. In that case, he said, the trial must stay. "You have got to offer, hope to Joe Average," Clarke said. But, as Brown said: "You are not going to get some dark horse from Britain in the top 30." The point was proved by Steve Harris, the unexpected team member, who finished 151st.

Paul Tergat, from Kenya, retained the men's title, though he was nearly brought down when Haile Gebrselassie, from Ethiopia, tripped on a log. Tergat's eleventh kilometre, in 2min 29sec — sub 25-minute pace at 10,000 metres — ended Gebrselassie's chances.

The familiar Kenya team tactics worked well for Tergat, who ran behind the leading group for most of the way. Gebrselassie, the 5,000 and 10,000 metres world record-holder but never higher than third in four world cross



Tergat: retained title

country championships, said that he was finished with trying. He said that last year but insisted he meant it this time. Ethiopia provided the women's champion, Gete Wami succeeding Derartu Tulu, her compatriot, whose chance was lost when she stopped to retrieve a lost shoe. Annemari Sandell, from Finland, second in the junior women's race, and Romania, third in the senior women's team contest, were Europe's only medal-winners.

Romania's success was an embarrassment for the International Amateur Athletic Federation (IAAF). Two of their team were Julia Negura and Elena Fidatov, who were found last week to have taken a drug-masking agent that is not on the banned list. Primo Nebiolo, the IAAF president, described what Negura and Fidatov had taken as "a terrible substance".

## Pickering appeals for support

By Craig Lord

KAREN PICKERING, Britain's most successful woman swimmer of the past three years, last night said she would not attend the Olympic training camp, did not wish to attend the compulsory holding camp and held out little hope of glory in Atlanta if Britain failed to select her coach to travel with her this summer.

After winning the 200 metres freestyle at the Olympic trials in Sheffield, which ended last night with 27 swimmers on the national team for Atlanta, Pickering said of her coach, Dave Champion: "If he's not there, there's no point in me going to the camp. What more do I have to do to make sure everything is right on the big day?"

Champion was not with Pickering, 24, in Barcelona, and the pair said they would never again wish to attend a

pre-championship training camp after a BBC camera fell into the water on top of Pickering, slightly injuring her back before she competed.

The selectors have three places for coaches to fill. Two remain, but Pickering believes she and Champion will lose out. "It seems they prefer the coaches of male swimmers," she said after being pressed to a time of 2min 01.39sec, her fourth fastest, by Sarah Hardcastle yesterday.

The display of the weekend came from James Hickman in the 200 metres butterfly. Hickman, 19, from Stockport, became the first Briton to swim under two minutes in the heats on Saturday, breaking the record of Philip Hubble, whose 2min 00.21sec was set when he finished behind Michael Gross at the 1981 European championships.

Hubble sent a fax to congratulate Hickman, which spurred the teenager to lower his new standard by a further 1.22sec in the final. His 1min 58.50sec would have won him the bronze medal at the Barcelona Games.

Caroline Foot, 31 last week, yesterday joined Margaret Holman, née Kelly, as the only other member of that exclusive club of thirty-somethings who have swum for Britain at the Olympic Games since the Second World War. Her time of 1min 01.89sec in the 100 metres butterfly was a personal best. Others to book places on the team last night were Adam Ruckwood, an outside medal hope in the 200 metres backstroke, and Helen Slater, in the 100 metres backstroke.

Results, page 36

## Panthers forced to rely on benefactor

NOT being in the play-offs, which is now the likely fate of the Doncaster Panthers basketball team after their defeat by Thames Valley Tigers on Saturday, will pale into insignificance if the club goes out of existence at the end of the season (Nicholas Harling writes). Their destiny lies, apparently, with a mystery benefactor who is deciding whether to allow the Panthers or Crystal Palace to profit from their wealth.

Should the Budweiser League decide belatedly to promote Palace, the first division champions-elect, he would almost certainly plump for the London club. However, should Palace be denied for the fourth successive season, the Panthers may get his vote, which would be doubly welcome since the country's biggest joinery firm, John Carr,

will shortly end its second term of sponsorship after 3½ years.

In the process of their 99-92 victory, the Tigers improved their own hopes of reaching the play-offs.

Worthing Bears, safe in seventh place, participated in a high-scoring 131-107 win over Hemel Hempstead Royals. The last quarter alone produced 77 points, 47 of them to the Bears.

Steve Nelson's 34 points were three more than his player-coach, Colin Irish, although neither Bear could surpass Ray Schultz, scorer of 38 points for the Royals.

Derby Storm, winners by 102-82 over Chester Jets, were indebted to LaKeith Humphrey for his 23 points, including one remarkable spell when he accumulated 13 in a row.

## IAAF to extend prize-money

FROM DAVID POWELL IN CAPE TOWN

PRIZE-MONEY is to be paid at the world championships for the first time, the International Amateur Athletic Federation (IAAF) announced here yesterday. It will include probably \$100,000 (about £65,000) for a world record and an estimated \$10 million overall is likely to be paid out at the next outdoor world championships in Athens in 1997.

The world indoor championships and the World Cup are also to become prize-money events, although the sport's other main spectacle, the world cross country championships, remain for honour and sponsorship benefits only. The first IAAF championships to be held with prize-money will be the world indoor championships in Paris next March.

There has been growing unrest among athletes over

the IAAF's intransigence towards paying prize-money. Michael Johnson, Carl Lewis and Noureddine Morceli are among those who have been critical and the awarding of cars to winners at the past two outdoor world championships went only a short way to appeasing the critics. "We have decided to face life in a realistic manner," Primo Nebiolo, the IAAF president, said.

Now athletes are set to enjoy a new wealth. Grand prize prize-money has already been increased hugely this year to \$3.4 million. While reluctant to indicate how much a world champion's purse might be worth, Nebiolo said it would be "surely not less" than in the grand prize. Probably in the region of \$100,000.

The IAAF will be rewarding not only its champions but

also the support cast in each event, down to eighth place, providing it secures the sponsorship, of which — in view of the announcement yesterday — Nebiolo seems confident.

However, the 1996 grand prize has started without a backer so far, and an agreement over a new television deal is long overdue. If Nebiolo has misjudged it, the IAAF will need to dig into its reserves.

The IAAF has also changed the Olympic timetable to accommodate Johnson's attempt at a 200-400 metres double and relented on its controversial decision to stage the men's marathon in early evening when the risk of heat exhaustion in Atlanta is high. It will be run at 7am. The council of the IAAF will be busy today, when it considers the Diane Modahl case.

# "The boys done great Brian!"



CONGRATULATIONS TO ASTON VILLA F.C.

COCA COLA CUP WINNERS 1996

**AST**  
COMPUTER



## Newcastle betray further signs of tension in defeat at Highbury

## Keegan flirts with muddle management



David Miller finds flaws in the character and leadership of the erstwhile league leaders

Where has Kevin Keegan gone wrong? His team, which seemingly could not stop winning, now cannot halt the uncomfortable experience of defeat. Newcastle United have taken a mere four points from the last possible 15, with the title sliding away from them. Now comes the most testing month of Keegan's relatively short managerial career.

Newcastle, beaten 2-0 by Arsenal at Highbury on Saturday, are failing to find many of the characteristics that distinguished Keegan as a player. They are proving fragile away from home; their teamwork is inconsistent; and their heads are dropping under pressure.

That was never Keegan. His play was as resistant to erosion as flint, from the time of his first senior overseas tour with England, in 1974, when he was beaten up by Yugoslav immigration police. So tenacious was he on any field, anywhere, that Don Revie made him captain in succession to the injured Gerry Francis in 1976.

In the imponderable dressing-room equation that always exists between manager and team, one cannot at this stage determine who is failing whom. Has the introduction of Asprilla upset the balance of a winning side, as was widely forecast? Asprilla's mesmeric dribbling foundered against the three Arsenal centre backs, Keown, Linighan and Marshall, never mind the absence of Adams and Bould.

Or are Newcastle's many other good players wilting under expectation, proving to be not as good as was supposed now the climax of the season has arrived? With typical honesty in the aftermath, Keegan lamented that many of the team had under-performed, and that "you cannot carry five or six". That effect-

ively amounts to the team not being able to carry itself, a disturbing thought.

Or, a third possibility, is the team not receiving the right messages from a manager who has limited experience in the cockpit at this level? Where Newcastle do not have a fulcrum such as Barnes or McManaman, of Liverpool, or Cantona, of Manchester United, the manager's vision is more than ever important. Keegan admitted that "we're not going to win the championship at home". He needs, somehow, to help to get it right away from home, yet with matches yet to come at Liverpool, Blackburn, Leeds and Nottingham Forest, the feeling is that this is not going to be Newcastle's year.

Bruce Rioch, analysing an Arsenal victory that rested on goals by Marshall and Wright in the first 20 minutes, shrewdly observed that Liverpool and Manchester United are playing without the tension that is detectable within Newcastle. It exists because Newcastle are unstable at the back, while Beardsley, Lee, Batty and Ginola do not look like a championship-winning midfield line.

Ginola plays too much for himself. Batty is no more than a straggly errand boy. Lee lacks the poise of someone acclaimed to be of international class and Beardsley is clinging to the remnants of an eminent but fading career.

In front of all this, the talents of Asprilla and Ferdinand cannot be expected consistently to deliver the goods, close though Asprilla came to doing so in the three minutes immediately before half-time.

First, finding himself disbelievingly not offside when receiving the ball ten yards out, he momentarily hesitated, and his eventual, lifted shot was comfortably turned away



Ginola, right, the Newcastle winger, attempts to fend off the challenge of Dixon, the Arsenal defender. Photograph: Julian Herbert

by Seaman. Moments later, Asprilla left the pedestrian Platt for dead on the edge of the centre circle, raced to the penalty area, sidestepped Linighan and hit a cross-shot which again Seaman saved. In the next breath, Asprilla played a shot no more than a foot wide when put clear by Batty.

In those few moments, Newcastle's hopes came and went, and by the time Asprilla hit a post in the closing minutes, the Arsenal supporters had long been chanting tauntingly that Keegan had better get his cheque-book out again.

Rioch, the Arsenal manager, said afterwards that it is players, rather than systems,

that win matches, but there was no doubting the effectiveness on this occasion with which Arsenal's rearguard stifled any menace while, at the other end, the industry of Bergkamp behind Wright — before he had to leave the field with an injury — and Hartson ground Batty into insignificance.

Arsenal were ahead within three minutes. The uncertain Barton conceded a corner under pressure from Wright. Merson's kick was deflected at the near post and Marshall met the ball with a header which gave Smerke no chance.

Arsenal continued to control the play and, after 18 minutes,

Winterburn went past Barton to roll the ball square into the path of Wright, who scored with a glancing shot.

**ARSENAL (3-2-1):** D Seaman — M Keown, A Linighan, S Marshall — I Dixon, P Merson, D Bergkamp, D Platt, M Winterburn (sub: G Helder, 50min) — I Wright (sub: R Parfitt, 41), J Hartson. **NEWCASTLE UNITED (4-4-2):** P Smerke — W Barton (sub: G Watson, 59), S Howey, A Batty, D Ginola — P Beardsley, R Lee, S Batty, D Cantona — F Asprilla, L Ferdinand. Referee: P Durkin.

## Bolton use muscle to lift their status

Bolton Wanderers ..... 2  
Sheffield Wednesday ..... 1

BY PETER BALL

TEAMS under pressure revert to type. After an anaemic first half, Bolton Wanderers listened to their ancestral voices on Saturday, recalling the aggressive side of Nat Lofthouse rather than the more recent footballing teams of Ian Greaves and Bruce Rioch as they thrashed Sheffield Wednesday aside to claim three important points.

"I admit there has been a change of thinking at the club," Colin Todd, the Bolton manager, said. "In the summer we were looking at the ideal of how Bolton have played, but now it is a case of grabbing results and doing whatever we have to do to get them."

The win, their fourth in six games, takes them off the bottom of the FA Carling Premiership for the first time this year. Suddenly, an escape of epic proportions is a possibility, if a remote one.

It had all looked unlikely for 40 minutes as Wednesday controlled the game. But then, in the dying moments of the first half, Currie wriggled to the byline and laid the ball back for Sellers to equalise Whittingham's goal.

That offered a hint of hope, and in the second half Bolton grasped the moment. With its passionate, partisan crowd in full-throated support on its

surviving terraces, Burnden Park was suddenly a throw-back to another age. If Sheffield Wednesday had been wearing their traditional blue and white on Saturday, it would have looked like a meeting of 40 years ago with the Bolton of Hartle and Banks, Herin and Higgins muscling aside the deft touches of Quixall and Froggatt.

It was too much for this Wednesday, just as it had been for that other Wednesday side of sophisticated football but little spirit. "You'd better talk to Jeff Winter [the referee]," David Pleat, the Wednesday manager, snapped when asked for his comments. Privately, Wednesday left complaining that they had been kicked out of it.

Degryse was kicked behind the knee as he lay on the ground and Wednesday thought they should have had a penalty, but no team with Sellers, Thompson and the wait-like Currie is going to rely on kicking teams into submission.

Stubbs was strong and Coleman put himself about determinedly, but Currie made the crucial contribution, a low snap shot sneaking past Woods for the winner.

**BOLTON WANDERERS (4-2-1-1):** A Dawson — G Bergeson, C Farquhar, S Coleman, J Phillips — J McGinley, A Stubbs, S Sellers, A Thompson — S Currie — F Deffries. **SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY (4-4-1-1):** Woods — P Aberton, J Norwood, G Walker, L Briscoe — G Whittingham, J Whelan (sub: G Hyde, 59min), M Pennington, R Humphreys (sub: G Waddell, 62) — M Degryse — D Hirst (sub: D Woodcock, 44). Referee: J Wilkes.

## Struggling City are made to pay for false economy

Manchester City reaped the first dividend from their sale of Gary Filcott at Upton Park on Saturday: a humbling 4-2 defeat by West Ham United that left them one place closer to the FA Carling Premiership relegation zone.

Hundreds of City supporters jammed the club's switchboard late last week to protest at the £3.2 million sale of the home-grown midfielder player to Blackburn Rovers. Alan Ball, the City manager, said they had got over for Alan Shearer, too, but that does not mean they want to sell him. Add to that the fact that demotion to the Endleigh Insurance League, a real possibility now, would wipe out their profit at a stroke and the deal has false economy written all over it.

Ball, of course, blamed the defeat on everything but the midfield. The defence was at fault — sloppy marking — for the first two goals, he said, and the attack squandered a succession of crosses that flashed across the face of the goal. If Basil Fawley had been around, he would have been darting through the post-match press conference stage whispering: "Don't mention the transfer."

Without Filcott, City did not have the balance to outwit their hosts. Kinkladze was brilliant, as usual. Kicking the ball over Dick's head and easing past two challenges

Oliver Holt on why an ill-judged departure could send Alan Ball's team into oblivion

before being cut down to earn his team a penalty three minutes from the end. Miklosko saved Currie's well-struck kick.

In the second half, though, even the invention of the diminutive Georgian was swamped by West Ham's supremacy. Kinkladze apart, City's growing foreign legion of players looks like a rag-tag conscript army, a shoddy outfit manned by short-term reinforcements beating a steady retreat.

Rösler's main contribution was kicking a post in frustration so hard that he had to go off for treatment. The West Ham League of Nations, in contrast, is going from strength to strength and shows real signs of becoming a unit.

It was ironic that amid all the exotic names — the Dumitrescus, Bilics, Frontzecks, Danis and Mazzarellis — it should be Dowie, that epitome of British grit and glory, who should steal the plaudits.

He put West Ham in the lead midway through the first half when he headed high past Imnel after Dick's effort had been cleared off the line

and, nine minutes after the interval, he beat his marker to Hughes's near-post corner and glanced it into the top corner of the City net.

Lomas, assisted by Brown, did his best to fill Filcott's tough-tackling shoes but the young Northern Ireland international was sent off for his second clumsy challenge 15 minutes from the end. Quinn gave City some hope with a scrambled goal a minute later but a powerful shot by Dicks and a clever finish by Dani finished them off, before Quinn produced a clever turn and unstoppable left-foot volley to reduce the arrears with the last kick of the match.

"It was a crazy, crazy game," Ball said. "It was daft really. Until they scored, we were comfy. I have not seen us get the ball across the face of the goal that much for a long, long time but we did not put it in. Then, some of our defenders failed to do their jobs, they went ahead and we were struggling."

Nobody mentioned Filcott, but somebody did suggest Kinkladze might be next on the transfer hit-list. Ball glared at him. "We've got him on a long contract," he said, and walked out.

**WEST HAM UNITED (4-4-2):** L Miklosko — T Brackley, S Bile, M Rogers, J Dicks — M Hughes, D Williamson, I Beronoff, P Rowland — D Dumitrescu (sub: Dani, 70min), J Dowie. **MANCHESTER CITY (4-4-1-2):** E Imnel — C Currie, K Symons, I Brightwell — N Summerville (sub: G Mazzarelli, 72), S Lomas, M Brown, M Frontzeck (sub: S Riley, 57) — G Kinkladze — N Clough, J Rösler (sub: N Quinn, 57). Referee: K Cooper.

## Wilkins ensnared by poverty trap

Chelsea ..... 1  
Queens Park Rangers ..... 1

BY ALYSON RUDD

IT IS perfectly straightforward. Queens Park Rangers need to find a seriously wealthy benefactor before the transfer deadline on Thursday. There is a high statistical probability that among their supporters there is a successful entrepreneur, lottery winner or heiress.

On Saturday, Ray Wilkins, the Rangers manager, read out a small ad: "The players we would need to bring into this club to get us out of the situation would cost us lots and lots of money. We don't have lots of money." How could any self-respecting supporter with lots of money pass Wilkins's empty hat and sign stating "bottom of the table — please help" without making a contribution?

One excuse could be that Wilkins would not spend the gift wisely. He sold Ferdinand and with the proceeds bought Zeic, Osborn, Hateley and Sommer. Many view this exchange akin to pawning their mother's engagement ring for two bottles of gin, ten scratch cards and a second-hand toothbrush.

At least Sommer performed reasonably well against Chelsea, in particular saving alertly with his feet from Spencer just after the Scotland international had improbably given Chelsea the lead with an

unstoppable header. Barker swung at Dicks's lay-off to equalise from the edge of the area and, although Chelsea should have won, a combination of their visitors' tenacity and careless finishing by Fulford led to the draw.

Chelsea will not be too concerned. It used to be that no club was too big to be relegated but now size really matters and Chelsea are fast becoming a big club. What else Ken Bates, the Chelsea chairman, has done, he did at least find Matthew Harding, Harding's gift and loans help Chelsea to pay Gullit's wages and enabled them to buy Petrescu and Hughes.

So attractive has their football become that Umbro is prepared to invest £20 million in sponsorship over the next seven years. Precisely how Chelsea will continue to be run and funded is still unclear but it seems certain that the west London club will emerge with FA Carling Premiership status guaranteed.

If Hastings Town and Stomco, of the Unijet Sussex County League, can convince a lottery winner to part with his easily-earned cash, then surely so can Rangers. It is their only hope.

**CHelsea (3-2-1):** K Hitchcock — D Petrescu, M Degen, D Lee (sub: Johnson, 80min), S Clarke, T Phelan — C Barry, R Gullit — D Wise, J Spencer (sub: G Petrescu, 59) — M Hughes (sub: Fulford, 52). **QUEENS PARK RANGERS (4-3-3):** J Sommer — D Barclay, J Macleod (sub: K Ready, 48), S Brewitt — S Fane (sub: M Davies, 58), S Barker, A Impey — T Sinclair, K Gullen (sub: M Haskley, 77), D Dicks. Referee: M Hurd.

## Wimbledon raised by spirit of premium bonding

Everton ..... 2  
Wimbledon ..... 4

BY MARK HODKINSON

TEAM spirit is like wisdom, health, love and youth — it cannot be bought. Coveted by all, achieved by few, it is the only real strand of romanticism remaining in the modern game. It is a paradox that while Wimbledon's style and etiquette are unapologetically raw, their camaraderie has a marvellously old-fashioned charm.

When a Wimbledon player mistimed a pass on Saturday, or failed to control the ball, there was always a pat on the back or a word of consolation from a colleague. Everton, in contrast, were far less congenial. Especially Kanchelskis, who grumbled and gesticulated every time the ball was not placed onto his instep.

Joe Kinnear, the Wimbledon manager, was fervent in his praise. "The dressing-room is on fire. I have just put my arms around every one of my players," he said. "You don't know how big this result is to us. We are a small club without a lot of money and resources and to come to a massive club like this and get a result is fantastic."

He singled out the endeavour of Andy Clarke. Appropriately so. "I thought he gave their defenders a nightmare," Kinnear said. That was a rare understatement. Clarke, shoulders rolling, feet shuffling, had run selflessly across the front line, a spirit that Watson and Short were unable to excise.

Joe Royle, the Everton manager, chose unusual adjectives to describe the game. "There is a strange atmosphere out there," he said. "I cannot really explain it. We have just started conceding goals. It has become mysterious to me why this is happening."

The game's first two goals came from the same template. Jones floated a free kick to Gayle and he headed past Southall. Ten minutes later, Linpar plagiarised the move and Short supplied the finish.

If Kanchelskis and Linpar were reluctant to release the ball, preferring instead to shape their own personal glory, Wimbledon were politer than themselves, often passing

Full results and league tables ..... Page 30

across the goal when a shot was necessary.

Jones, guilty of some erratic passing, was substituted before half-time. He kissed his replacement, Casteline, on the cheek and punched him on the arm. Team spirit clearly moves in mysterious ways at Wimbledon.

Everton took the lead when Amokachi crossed for Kanchelskis to head home. Within minutes, Casteline drove the ball past Southall. Linpar appeared to restore the lead for Everton but his fierce shot went into the side-netting. There were, however, itchy fingers at the control panel of the electronic scoreboard and the Everton players had to endure the word "goal" being flashed repeatedly before their eyes as Sullivan dutifully took a goal kick.

With five minutes remaining, Clarke stole a goal, his header dallying between Southall's gloves and the crossbar before dropping into the net. Soon afterwards Clarke made the byline, crossed to the far post, and Goodman, another substitute, nodded home.

At the final whistle, Clarke, with a smile that flashed unadulterated elation, looked to the skies. Effort, enterprise and harmony had brought Wimbledon a deserved win, and probably secured their place in the FA Carling Premiership for another season.

**EVERTON (4-2-4):** N Southall — M Hoggie, C Short, D Watson, A Hinchcliffe — B Horne, J Elliott (sub: P Rodon, 45min) — A Kanchelskis, D Ferguson, G Stuart (sub: D Amokachi, 57), A Urquhart. **WIMBLEDON (4-1-2-3):** N Sullivan — K Cunningham, C Perry, D Blackwell, A Kinnear — V Jones (sub: S Casteline, 29), R Eadie, O Leonardson — E Eklou (sub: J Goodman, 69), A Clarke, M Gayle. Referee: R Dicks.

## Collymore chastened by Forest's chorus of disapproval

Nottingham Forest ..... 1  
Liverpool ..... 0

BY SIMON BARNES

IT WAS not so much a contest of footballing skills, more an examination of self-belief. Perhaps that is the case with all football matches, but if so, it was ten times truer of this one. It was true on a collective and on an individual basis.

Did Liverpool really believe that they were the equals of the legendary Liverpool sides of a decade back, the dynasty of teams that won everything as of right? Were they about to become, like their predecessors, the team that always started one-up, in the Pottersque sense of one-upmanship, and against whom all opponents started one-down?

And as for the individual, was Stanley Collymore, still the most expensive player in the history of

English football, about to soar to new heights on his return to his former club, Nottingham Forest?

The answers, after an unusually vicious session at the Saturday Afternoon Theatre of Cruelty, were no and no. Forest won and Collymore was substituted.

Anthony Burgess's first wife used to enliven points of tension in married life by chanting at her husband the verdict of a critic: "Mr Burgess disappoints." The Forest crowd showed the same relish for wounding cruelty.

Not the odd gibe, the odd boo. The stadium rudd to orchestrated chants: "Judast! Judast!" Or, after a pause for inspiration: "One greedy bastard! Only one greedy bastard..." Every one who has ever been six and in a playground will know how Collymore felt; and seeing that he felt it badly, the cries came ever louder.

Perhaps the crowd should have cried out against the state of modern

football, by which big money and leading players flow inevitably to the tiny handful of big clubs. But far easier to excoriate an individual and Collymore was chastened, not defiant.

There is a shark-like menace about Collymore when he is at his best: a rare combination of strength and self-certainty. But seeking defiance, he found himself taunted into tentativeness. The game really turned around his short-range poke at goal in the first half. It was a predator's chance, requiring instant response and a soupçon of accuracy. Collymore made scant contact and Crossley made the save without anxiety.

Later in the second half Liverpool compiled a move of a sureness they had been groping for all afternoon. It culminated in a swift, shallow cross from Fowler. Collymore should have been steaming in on it. But he was hanging back, anticipating a quite

different move. In such an atmosphere, and always "trying too hard", you begin to doubt even your own deepest instincts.

Thus the game was decided by a goal of perfect uncertainty. It needs no ghost from the grave to tell us that Pearce can kick like a mule. James, the Liverpool goalkeeper, was nonetheless unprepared. Pearce hit straight at him, but that is no guarantee of safety where Pearce is concerned. James made a dash of it, the ball bounced back off his chest, Cooper tucked it back and Stone finished with some exuberance.

One-down at half-time, Liverpool must have heard that the FA Carling Premiership leaders, Newcastle United, were still worse off against Arsenal. It was the moment to stake a serious claim for the championship. Surfing a tremendous run of 20 games without defeat, Liverpool faced a moment that decides the destinies of seasons, teams, manag-

ers, dynasties. And Liverpool had everything save self-certainty.

Collymore was booked for a shoving match after Stone had fouled him and then was substituted, to the howling glee of all Nottingham. Liverpool did all they could, but still managed to look like a bunch of talented individuals. And on the one occasion that individual brilliance might have done something, the crossbar intervened magnificently to block Fowler's 30-yard chip.

Liverpool seemed to have condemned themselves to that nebulous consolation prize of "a place in Europe". And everyone present on an unpleasant afternoon will remember the truth that was at the heart of it all. Mr Collymore disappoints.

**NOTTINGHAM FOREST (4-4-2):** M Crossley — D Lytle, G Cooper, S Crossley, S Pearce — S Stone, S Gerrard (sub: D Phillips, 60min), C Best-Williams, I Wigan, J Lee, S Roy (sub: C Allen, 79). **LIVERPOOL (3-4-2-1):** D James — R Ruddock, J Sokol, M Wright — J McAuley, M Thomas, J Barnes, D Mannion (sub: J Redknapp, 70) — S McManaman — S Collymore (sub: I Rush, 70), R Fowler. Referee: P Dinning.



Collymore was booked before being substituted



# Tottenham fall to Gallic flair

## Cantona proving irresistible as United stride on

Manchester United ..... 1  
Tottenham Hotspur ..... 0

By MICHAEL HENDERSON

DAY by day, piece by piece, the picture is becoming clearer. When the championship jigsaw is complete, it will surely reveal a central image. Eric Cantona, of course, for the brilliant Frenchman seems determined to bring the trophy back to Old Trafford on his own. His goal separated United from a dapper Tottenham side yesterday, putting them three points ahead of Newcastle. Theirs is the position of strength with six weeks to go.

Where would United be without Cantona? At least four points behind Newcastle, for sure. Cantona's goals have won three of United's past four matches, against Newcastle, Arsenal and Tottenham, and claimed a point from the other, at Queens Park Rangers.

He has scored in each of the last five games and yesterday's 51st-minute effort was his fifteenth of the season. United are now unbeaten in 15 games, since Tottenham beat them 4-1 on New Year's Day.

Contrast Cantona's form with that of the hapless Andy Cole, who has now scored only twice in the past 12 games and who was substituted yesterday 17 minutes from time after contributing nothing of value. Indeed, Tottenham were the better side for long stretches of the game and United ended it with Sharpe and Keane operating in defence and with McClair plugging the mid-field gaps. Cantona was left alone up front, but United held on grimly.

Cantona's goal was outstanding. He picked up the ball ten yards into the Spurs half, burst past two challengers and then drifted towards the inside-left channel before delivering a left-footed shot from 20 yards that crept in at

the far post. The relief was palpable throughout the packed stadium for United had been outplayed in the first half by a Tottenham side that came to Old Trafford intent on an expansive game.

Tottenham were stung by that goal and Sheringham was booked for pointing out, rather too forcefully for Mr Ashby's liking, that Neithercott, the substitute, was waiting on the touchline to replace Mabbitt. Tottenham's players also felt that, 30 seconds before Cantona had scored, they should have been awarded a corner at the other end.

Tottenham should have gone ahead after 20 minutes, and it would have been a deserved lead. When For played in a ball from the right, Bruce failed to anticipate Armstrong's movement behind him and the ball fell nicely for the striker. He ought to have scored, but instead poked the ball at Schmeichel, who stood tall and proved defiant. It was a costly miss.

United should also have scored four minutes later. This time Giggs was the provider, jinking in from the right touchline before releasing a pass with his favoured left foot for Cole, who had delayed his run from outside the box. A proper goalscorer should never pass up an opportunity like that but Cole, in his present form, is no goalscorer and he prodded his shot straight at Walker, who sat on the ball like a mother hen.

Giggs might have scored before half-time when he ran on to Sharpe's pass and lifted the ball wide of the advancing Walker, but high of the goal. Giggs had switched flanks by then as Alex Ferguson redeployed his resources. Philip Neville, who began the match at left back, was moved to the right side of midfield, enabling Sharpe to drop back in his stead. Tottenham's crisp football had clearly rattled United and Ferguson stuck with his altered formation

after the break when United's football was more relaxed, bolstered as they were by Cantona's splendid goal.

As usual the Frenchman was at the heart of their cleverest moves. Quite apart from being an exceptional finisher and a true virtuoso (a much over-used word) he is also every inch the team man, always available and always ready to play the sensible pass when the spectacular one is unnecessary.

Cole, on the other hand, remains a square peg in a round hole. It must be evident now, even to Ferguson, that he can no longer command a first-team place on merit. His only asset is goal-power, and now that those goals have dried up, he gives the team very little. The crowd sympathised with him as one tends to do with a wayward child, or someone who is slow on the uptake. They now cheer him at every opportunity, irrespective of whether he has done any-

thing of merit. The overwhelming feeling is one of embarrassment that United have wasted so much money on a man unworthy of the red shirt.

Towards the end of the match, Giggs came to the fore, running directly at defenders and pressing the Tottenham defence. Two minutes from time, when Bruce sent Beckham down the right, Giggs met the cross with a first-time shot from eight yards, but the ball struck the bar.

A second goal would have flattered United, to be fair, and it took Schmeichel's fine leaping save to tip over Sheringham's header and preserve their lead.

MANCHESTER UNITED (4-4-2): P. Schmeichel — G. Neville, S. Bruce, D. Webb, P. Neville (sub: D. Bingham, C. Carr), L. Sheringham (sub: R. Keane, N. Butt, R. Gigg — A. Cole (sub: B. McClair, T. E. Campbell)).

TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR (4-4-2): J. Walker — D. Austin, G. Mabbitt (sub: S. Mather, S. Mather, G. Campbell, G. Nelson — R. For, D. Howell, J. Doss, A. Brown — C. Armstrong, E. Sheringham, R. Forster, G. Ashby).



Schmeichel, often under pressure in the United goal, rises above Sheringham to repulse a Tottenham attack

## Burns sees Celtic's title hopes fade at Fir Park

KEVIN MCCARRA



Scottish commentary

The drop of a mouth is never as precise as the line on a graph. Watching the Celtic players hurry out of Fir Park on Saturday, after the 0-0 draw with Motherwell, it was impossible to judge precisely how far their spirits had dropped. Was this mere disappointment or complete despondency? The expressions alone could not tell you.

With a 3-2 win over Falkirk at Ibrox, in which Erik Bo Andersen, the Denmark striker, scored twice, Rangers have now stretched their lead in the Scottish League Premier division to five points. Of their half-dozen remaining fixtures, four are away from home, but Walter Smith's team is yet to be beaten on its travels around Scotland this season.

If the story of the championship is not quite over, it does appear to have reached that stage where the plot begins to wind down. Celtic's revival has made it an agreeable tale, but the club may have the troubling sense that irony is looming over it. Should Tommy Burns's team, the holders of the Tennent's Scottish Cup, lose the semi-final to Rangers on April 7, Celtic's manifest improvement will still leave them with no trophies from this season.

On Saturday the pitch was fiery, Motherwell were inflamed and, even when the visiting team did at last assert themselves, they lacked ingenuity.

Rangers, with Gascoigne and Laudrup, have the inventiveness that makes the breakthrough easier to achieve, as an advantage of 14 over Celtic in goal difference demonstrates. Burns still needs to add more substance to the style. On Saturday he registered Jorge Cadete, the Portuguese forward, in time to beat the eligibility deadline for the cup semi-final.

Nonetheless, international clearance for Cadete, who bought out his contract with Sporting Lisbon last week, has not yet been supplied by the Portuguese FA. It is expected to arrive shortly but his entitlement to play in the semi-final is questionable. The procedural matter will probably have to be settled by the Scottish Football Association's executive committee.

As a continued interest in Paolo Di Canio, of AC Milan, demonstrates, Burns recognises that the development still required by Celtic must involve much more than Cadete's arrival.

Anyone who feels Scottish football lacks competitiveness has not examined the seedings depths of the premier division. Dundee United, the winners of the Scottish Cup in 1994 who were relegated in 1995, know how powerful is the vortex that can grip a club when it slips too far down the division.

Motherwell, with four successive victories before the draw on Saturday, have almost escaped the pull of failure. Their revival coincides with the purchase from Celtic, for a nominal fee, of Willie Falconer. The height and weight he adds in attack have ensured that Motherwell, when they do move forward, are no longer robbed of possession and forced into instant retreat.

For Patrick Thistle, too, a signing is a solution. In their astounding 5-2 win away to Heart of Midlothian on Saturday, two goals by Andy Lyons brought his total to four in three games since joining from Wigan Athletic for £30,000.

It has, by contrast, been the failure of Falkirk, whose manager, John Lambie, resigned last week, to interrupt the process of decline that makes it likely that they will now fill the single automatic relegation place.

The Scotland manager, Craig Brown, having seen Gorm, McLaren, and McCall, of Rangers, Ferguson, of Everton, McKinlay, of Celtic, and Calderwood, of Tottenham Hotspur, withdrew through injury from the squad for the match against Australia at Hampden Park on Wednesday, has called up O'Neill, the Celtic defender.



Cantona manages to keep both his balance and the ball despite the weight of a challenge from Austin

## Bowyer shows new maturity

Charlton Athletic ..... 2  
Stoke City ..... 1

By KEITH PIKE

LEE BOWYER trains with the England squad today, his future prospering seemingly assured and his past indiscretions forgiven. It says much about his temperament that he has come so far, so fast when a year ago his career was in jeopardy.

It surely says more about the Endleigh Insurance League first division, though, that Bowyer, 19, and regarded by some good judges as an outstanding prospect, was forced on Saturday to scurry and scuffle along with the rest. Indeed, this match was a microcosm of the season outside the Premiership: long on endeavour and commitment, short on inventiveness and basic skills. The standard of passing, in particular, was shocking, and this in a contest between, supposedly, two of the better teams.

None of which seemed to have done Bowyer any harm. A career put on temporary hold by an experiment with cannabis and a failed random drugs test last March has blossomed again, with The

Valley attracting more scouts than a jamboree and just about every leading club linked with the spindly teenager. This was not the match in which to assess him, perhaps, but he obviously has the "good engine" demanded of the modern midfield player and an eye for goal. A new maturity, too, it seems.

"Lee will not go there [with England] thinking he has made it," Alan Curtisley, the Charlton manager, said. "He will go and watch

Full results and league tables ..... Page 30

every single thing that goes on, what the players do, how they eat, the way they train and conduct themselves. Others might just be glad to be there. Lee will look at it differently. He will learn and he will not be overawed."

Bowyer, sensibly, has declined to discuss his earlier error of judgment, although in the match programme he described "getting involved with the drugs scene" as his most embarrassing moment. "I don't want to talk about what happened a year ago," he said after

the match, "but it does go to show what a difference 12 months can make." He was surprised, delighted and nervous about his England adventure, and unperturbed about persistent transfer speculation. "I prefer to say what I want on the pitch," he said.

Bowyer talked loudest against Stoke City in second-half stoppage time, when a wonderfully conceived and executed pass to Newton on the right paved the way for David Whyte to hit the winner. It was tough on Stoke, who had dominated the first half and led through Sherron's header, only to be pegged back by a debatable penalty decision six minutes from the end.

Clarkson was adjudged by a linesman to have handled and Mortimer converted the penalty. Prudhoe, the Stoke goalkeeper, walked off beaten without having had to make a save, while Lou Macari, the Stoke manager, walked off wagging his finger at the officials. "It was an awful decision," he said. And an awful match.

CHARLTON ATHLETIC (4-4-2): M. Amman — S. Brown (sub: M. Robinson, S. Brown), R. Bates, C. Whyte, P. Sherron — S. Newton, L. Bowyer, P. Mortimer, J. Robinson — C. Leatham, K. Grant (sub: D. Whyte, S. Whyte). STOKES CITY (4-4-2): M. Prudhoe — C. Clarkson, S. Mortimer, S. Newton, S. Newton, S. Newton — C. Beeson, S. Beeson, S. Beeson, S. Beeson — M. Sherron (sub: M. Carruthers, T. S. Sherron). Referee: A. Baker.

## Errant Bullock under fire

Huddersfield Town ..... 1  
Grimsby Town ..... 3

By DAVID MADDOCK

INCREASINGLY these days in the sanitised world of professional football, the participants make an art form of saying nothing. How refreshing, then, that Brian Horton, the Huddersfield Town manager, felt aggrieved enough to speak forcefully yesterday after his side had gone down to their third defeat in four games, when a draw would have seen them regain a play-off position in the Endleigh Insurance League first division.

The focus of his ire was his own midfield player, Darren Bullock, who was sent off for two mindless, bookable offences.

Huddersfield had started nervously. Groves, the Grimsby Town captain, dictating play from midfield. But when Bullock was switched to counter this threat, a genuinely attractive and, at times, passionate contest developed.

Bullock then offered a passable imitation of a threshing machine and was first booked for an X-rated challenge on Croft and then dismissed a minute before the interval

for a foul on Groves that defied certification.

"I have no time for Bullock today, he has let everyone down, let down his own team-mates with an act of stupidity," Horton said. "He wasn't competing for us, it was the action of a novice and it has cost us dearly. He claims he won the ball for his second foul, but it was a stupid lunge, and I would have fined him for the first booking because it was absolutely diabolical."

After the interval, Grimsby were able to develop the space offered by opponents a man short and canter to victory. They had taken the lead with the home side still getting organised. Norman, given an opportunity in goal in place of Francis, offered a hostage to fortune by spilling a drive from Childs that was going wide anyway. Livingstone, not one to decline such gifts, tapped home after seven minutes.

After their little midfield reshuffle, Huddersfield began to show the form which got them into play-off territory in the first place. Thornley, on loan from Manchester United, and Ward, making his debut after a free transfer from Birmingham City, orchestrated some slick passing movements.

Thornley ended one such passage

with a theatrical dive after a tame challenge from McDermott and Jepson converted the penalty in the 41st minute. With both sides passing fluently and a bit of argy-bargy to brighten things up as well, the second half offered promise. Bullock's second misdemeanour changed all that.

Grimsby waited for Ward to fade before marching forward to seal the match within the space of two minutes. First, Childs played a neat one-two with Groves before sending a right-foot shot from 25 yards into the roof of the net. Groves then danced onto a pass from Southall to flick over the advancing Norman.

Grimsby moved up four places after their victory and the breathing space it offers in the relegation struggle should, you would think, make Brian Laws, their manager, content. Not a bit of it. "I should be saying I'm happy after that win, but the referee was very poor, very unhappy and could have changed the game," he said.

Huddersfield TOWN (4-4-2): A. Norman — S. Jenkins, L. Sherron, K. Gray, T. Cowen — D. Bullock, M. Ward (sub: J. Dwyer, S. Brown, L. Hesketh, S. Thornley — R. Edwards, R. Jepson (sub: S. Collins, S. B.)).

GRIMSBY TOWN (4-4-2): P. Croft — J. McDermott, G. Rodgers, R. Smith, G. Croft — N. Southall, P. Groves, S. Sherron, S. Childs — J. Forrester, S. Livingstone. Referee: M. Brownwood.

## Stewart and Rovers subdued

Chesterfield ..... 2  
Bristol Rovers ..... 1

By PAT GIBSON

MARCUS STEWART'S 27th goal of the season came too late to save Bristol Rovers from a defeat which dealt a severe blow to their chances of qualifying for the Endleigh Insurance League second division play-offs. Yet it may have been just in time to bring about his own elevation to a higher level in the next few days.

The transfer deadline is less than a week away and Rovers would be obliged to consider the right kind of offer for a player who will be out of contract at the end of the season anyway. They already have a written bid of £1 million from Birmingham City. West Ham United have offered less than that and Southampton are also believed to be interested.

"The next two or three days could be quite interesting," John Ward, the Rovers manager, said. "It is unlikely that

we would get £2 million for a second division player, but I think we are entitled to expect more than £1 million for him."

It was difficult to judge whether Stewart is worth that much on a dark afternoon at Saltergate, which showed just how competitive the second division is. Rovers looked the better footballing side, but they were outplayed by a Chesterfield team which got out of the third division through the play-offs last season, and is hell bent on another glory day at Wembley.

In the circumstances, it was hard for Stewart to shine. It was only after 71 minutes that he had his first shot at goal, which Mercer saved, and another nine minutes had elapsed before he scored from close range after a corner.

"It was one of his quieter games," Ward said. "He is a good player, but there is more than you have seen today. Knowing him as I do, I felt he was a little bit on his heels."

"The runs and the work were done mostly by Beadle, and Marcus would normally

feed off them a little bit better than he did. It's still not a good idea to take off a player of that calibre, so you leave him on and he scores a goal for you."

Unfortunately for Rovers, it was not enough. John Duncan, the Chesterfield manager, admits that they are having to scrap for everything they can get against teams which are far superior to those they were up against last season. But they are good at it, and they deserved to win the game with two goals in five minutes early in the second half.

Both of them were created by Hazel, playing wide on the right. First he beat two defenders to reach the byline and cut the ball back for Howard to score at the far post. Then he found room to put over a long cross which was flicked on by Robinson for Lormor to head in.

CHESTERFIELD (4-4-2): B. Mercer — S. Dwyer, M. Williams, N. Law, M. Jones — D. Hazel, T. Curtis, P. Hesketh, J. Howard (sub: J. Naylor, S. B. Brown) — P. Robinson (sub: D. Moss, S. A. Lormor). BRISTOL ROVERS (4-4-2): A. Cole — J. Chapman, J. Whyte, D. Clark, S. Morgan — A. Gurney (sub: J. French, S. B. Brown, M. Brown, P. Miller, W. Stirling (sub: L. Archer, S. B. Brown, M. Stirling). Referee: K. Brown.

## Ferdinand heads PFA poll

LES FERDINAND, the Newcastle United forward, was last night voted player of the year by fellow professionals. Ferdinand was presented with his PFA award at a special gala dinner in London.

He topped the poll ahead of last year's winner, Alan Shearer, of Blackburn Rovers. Third place went to another Newcastle player, their French international winger, David Ginola.

Robbie Fowler, the Liverpool forward, was voted young player of the year for the second successive occasion.

Paul Ince was sent off for the first time since his move to Italy during Internazionale's 2-1 win at Udinese yesterday. The former Manchester United midfielder player was dismissed on the stroke of half-time for an off-the-ball incident.

## Gresley's voyage becalmed

Gresley Rovers ..... 0  
Macclesfield Town ..... 2

By WALTER GAMMIE

THE Moat Ground looked the perfect setting for a cup upset. There were 1,727 people jammed into its tight confines, 50 or so more perched on ladders, walls and shed roofs in the gardens alongside. The pitch dipped and rose in a muddy green swell.

Yet Macclesfield Town sailed past their Beazer Homes League opponents on Saturday and into the FA Umbro Trophy semi-finals. It was left to the UniBond League clubs, Hyde United, stunning 3-2 winners against Stevenage Borough, and Chorley, who beat Gateshead 3-1, to capsize Vauxhall Conference clubs.

Having shown they were ready for the physical challenge when Hulme followed Horseman, of Gresley, into the referee's book in an abrasive opening, Macclesfield were settled by a goal in the ninth minute. Coates played

the ball square for Bradshaw, their left back, to curl the ball over Ford.

By the 41st minute, when Power raced in at the far post to put away a header after Sorvel's free kick from the left had brushed off the head of Evans, Macclesfield were in clear command.

Gresley threw on Allsop, a gangling forward, at half-time to reinforce their attack. His nuisance value was considerable but Macclesfield defended diligently, denying Gresley space. A clear chance did not fall their way until the closing minutes when a fierce volley by Guyett was well blocked by Cuyet.

No sooner had Guyett hung his head in disbelief, then he was doing so again at the other end. His trip on Hemmings, who had driven Gresley to distraction down the left, was punished with a penalty. Coates struck the kick well but Ford dropped low to his left to finish the match on a high note.

Paul Fletcher, the Gresley manager, said: "I have no qualms about the result. I'm

pleased we didn't cave in. We've had a good cup run, made a bit of money and the players have had the experience of playing high-quality opposition. I hope they can learn from it."

The atmospheric Moat Ground, sadly, gave or took further Derbyshire Senior Cup ventures, may have staged its last cup-tie. Gresley are hoping to complete work on a spacious new home at Bridge Street this summer.

GRESLEY ROVERS (4-4-2): S. Ford — R. Ward, P. Wardle, S. Evans, B. Horsman — G. Foster (sub: K. Allsop, J. Allsop, R. Derby) — S. Guyett, T. A. Marsden, G. Castledine — J. O'Reilly, A. Coates.

MACCLESFIELD TOWN (4-4-2): R. Pico — C. Eder, M. Hemmings, S. Payne, M. Bradshaw — S. Wood, N. Sorvel, K. Hulme (sub: S. Hutchinson, S. A. Hemmings — P. Power, M. Coates). Referee: D. Bryan.

Clitheroe will meet Brigg Town in the FA Carlsberg Vase final at Wembley on May 12. A goal in extra time by Gary Butcher brought Clitheroe a 2-0 win, and a 2-1 victory on aggregate, over Mangotsfield United in the semi-final, second leg on Saturday. Andy Flounders scored the only goal over two legs to give Brigg victory of 11xton.











# Rough Quest cleared for National run

By RICHARD EVANS, RACING JOURNALIST OF THE YEAR

ROUGH QUEST looks certain to run in the Martell Grand National on Saturday after being cleared by his trainer, Terry Casey, in a weekend workout.

The participation of the Cheltenham Gold Cup runner-up had been in doubt, with Casey and Andrew Waters, the ten-year-old's owner, considering going instead for the Martell Cup Chase at Aintree on Thursday.

Rough Quest has been left in both races at the five-day stage but Casey said yesterday: "He's virtually certain to go for the National. He worked very well on Saturday and is a well-handicapped horse. He's in excellent form. There is a question mark over the ability of Rough Quest to see out the demanding 4½-mile stamina test, but Casey reasoned: "It's a flat track and he travels very well throughout a race. They really only race over the last half mile so I would be hopeful."

Significantly, he added: "I didn't think he was spot on before Cheltenham; he didn't work very well the Sunday before the Gold Cup and I was not entirely happy with him. I thought he ran a little bit flat and he worked much better on Saturday. I rode him over a mile against Flight Lieutenant and he pleased me."

Meanwhile, Munnehoma, winner of the race two years ago, is not certain to line up on Saturday. His trainer, Martin

Pipe, is weighing up alternatives to run in the 13-year-old.

"He is entered in another race at Aintree and we will wait and see whether he runs," Pipe said. "He is very well and he may go for the National or he might wait for the Scottish National at Ayr."

Pipe is still set to have at least three runners in the race. "Chatham, Encore Un Peu and Riverside Boy are all likely to run," he said.

Ground considerations also mean that Jenny Pitman is delaying a decision on Lusty Light's participation. She is also considering Thursday's Martell Cup for the gelding.

Pitman ran six horses in the National last year when Royal Athlete gave her a second victory in the race. But she may rely on Superior Finish, for whom Richard Dunwoody was booked yesterday.

Simon Earle was yesterday hopeful that Dextra Dove will recover from injury in time to run at Aintree. "He worked yesterday and I was happy with him," the trainer said.

Tony Dobbin is likely to miss the ride on Tarrant Tyrant after dislocating a shoulder at Kelso on Friday. Paul Carberry stands by to deputise.

Coral's latest betting: 4-1 Rough Quest, 6-1 Lo Stregone (from 7-1), 10-1 Superior Finish (from 14-1), Deep Bramble, Son Of War, Young Hustler, 14-1 Life Of A Lord, 16-1 bar.

Saturday's results, page 36

# Dubai lays ground for clash of champions

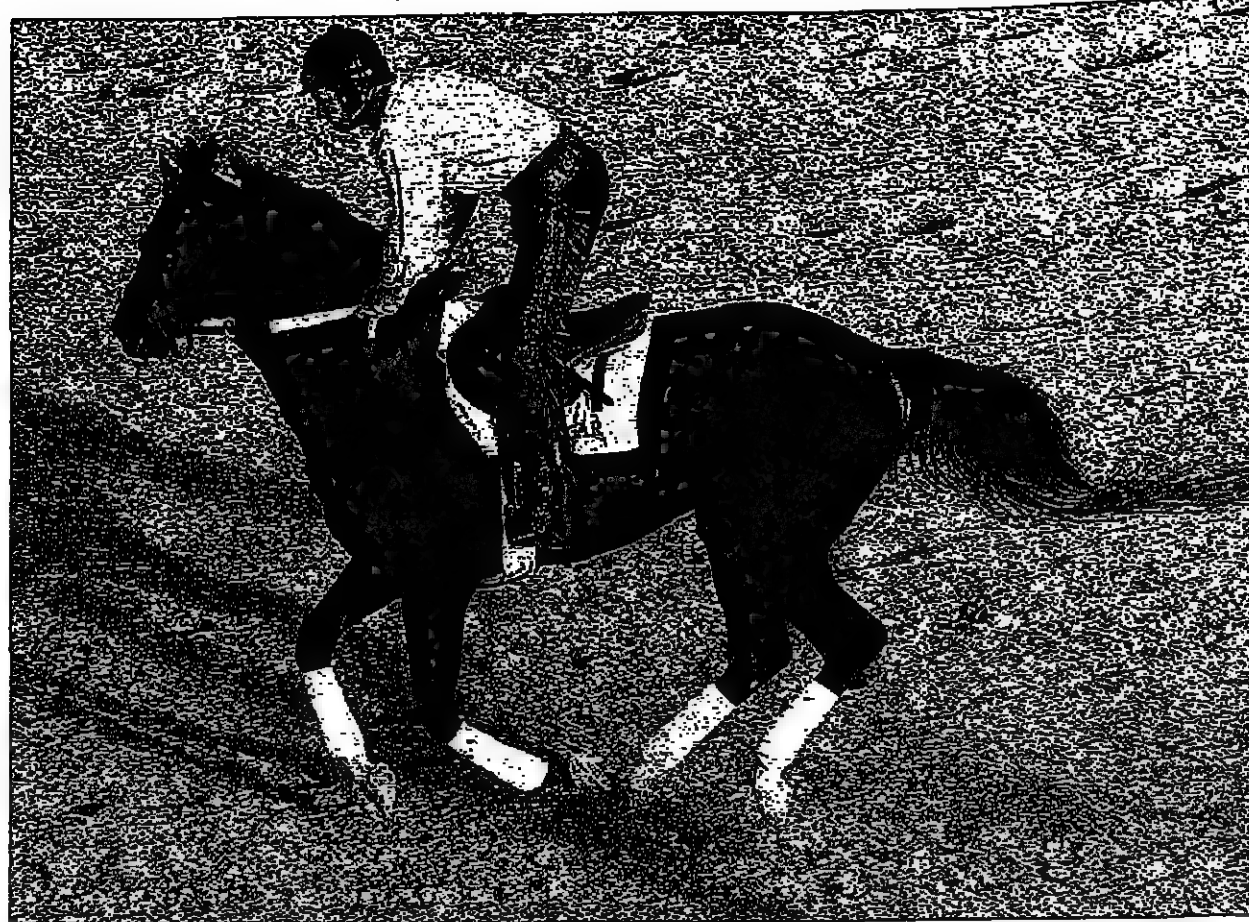
Julian Muscat finds the top thoroughbreds returning to the home of founding ancestors

It has finally come back to where it all started. More than 250 years after Arabian stallions were plucked from the desert to establish the thoroughbred racehorse, the best of their distant ancestors have gathered in Dubai for the inaugural US\$4 million Dubai World Cup.

A community founded on a fusion of cultures has contrived an event of magnificent proportions. Never before have national champions from the United States, Australia, Europe and Japan competed for the right to be feted as the finest of all.

Previous efforts have stumbled; now this evolving emirate reaches out for what established racing nations believed was possible only through the medium of a Walt Disney fantasy. It is Packer without the circus. To deny what will unfold at Nad Al Sheba racecourse on Wednesday would be to indulge in a deep-rooted cynicism.

Bill Mott is not among the ideological objectors and his view matters more than most. For Mott, among the cream of American horsemen, has ventured to the desert with Cigar, the unofficial world champion, whose reputation will stain more in defeat than it will gain in victory. Cigar brings with him an aura of invincibility and instant credibility to a contest with the boldest of names. Without his



Cigar flexes his muscles during early-morning exercise at the Nad Al Sheba racecourse yesterday

pomp, this would be just another valuable horse race.

There are several fronts on which Mott might have gracefully excused himself. Cigar's training has been interrupted by injury, the racing surface will be unfamiliar and the effects of lengthy travel unknown. But Mott spoke yesterday not of excuses but of competition.

"We brought the horse here because of the size of the challenge," he said. "We want to see if he can be a world competitor. His preparation has not been ideal, but we still believe he can come through. We wouldn't be here otherwise."

Amid the weight of petrodollars at stake, some have doubted the sincerity of Mott's remarks. Mott is the principal American trainer employed by Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum, the crown prince of Dubai and inspiration

behind the World Cup. Detractors argue that these links may have influenced Mott's decision to support the race.

However, such thinking is exposed by the presence here of Geoff Wragg, one of two British representatives. As Sheikh Mohammed continues to scale down his bloodstock empire, Wragg is among those to have lost his backing. Yet Wragg, too, is "supporting" the event. And as Michael

Osborne, chairman of the Dubai World Cup Committee, put it: "Wherever Pentire finishes in the race itself, the horse will go back to England with all the benefits of having spent a month in Dubai."

Osborne has played a pivotal role since the World Cup concept was explored seven months ago. He is infused both by excitement and the strain of bringing it to fruition in so short a time. But time is a luxury to anyone

responsible for the evolution of this extraordinary city. Within its infrastructure, the skyline changes daily and four-lane highways lead only to arid sand dunes.

Projects in the name of racing are also subject to regular change. Zabeel Stables were built as a monument four years ago by Sheikh Mohammed, who installed Satish Seemar as his private trainer. It remains a palatial facility, if one subsequently stripped of purpose by the sheikh's enthusiasm for his Godolphin operation five miles away.

With four runners among the 11-strong World Cup field, Godolphin will be defending local pride. The stable has reached high altitudes over last 12 months but this may be one instance when the sheikh would prefer to be grounded. Nothing could jeopardise the event's future more than a sweep of the first three places by Godolphin's horses.

It is imperative that Cigar does himself full justice on the Dubai dirt. If clouds of heavy rain have exacerbated concerns that Cigar may labour on this testing surface, the consensus remains that Cigar's class will see him through.

One man within Godolphin's team will have it no other way. Tom Albertrani, recently recruited to Dubai from Mott's stable, was taken aside by Simon Crisford, Godolphin's manager, and asked how they could plot Cigar's defeat.

Albertrani's response was emphatic. "There is only one way to beat Cigar. Close your eyes and keep dreaming."

## FOLKESTONE

**1.50 Face It**  
**2.20 Loo**  
**2.50 Sharp Stock**

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 4.20 SEA SPOUSE.

Our Newmarket Correspondent: 1.50 Jennelle, 3.20 BASOOD (nap), 4.20 Battleship Bruce.

GOING: GOOD TO SOFT  
TOTE: JACKPOT MEETING  
DRAW: NO ADVANTAGE

## 1.50 HEADCORN MAIDEN AUCTION STAKES

(2-0-0 miles; £2,381.50) (11 runners)

101 (2) SYLVANA LIGHTS (Carnegie Racing) W 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
102 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
103 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
104 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
105 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
106 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
107 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
108 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
109 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
110 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
111 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)

## FORM FOCUS

101 (2) SYLVANA LIGHTS (Carnegie Racing) W 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
102 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
103 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
104 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
105 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
106 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
107 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
108 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
109 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
110 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
111 (1) MOLLY MUSIC (P. Allen) G 10-5-3 M Henry (2)

## 2.20 ROCHESTER HANDICAP (£2,343.50) (16 runners)

201 (7) 000304 LORCH CROFTON 10 (B.D.F.S.) P 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
202 (7) 000304 LORCH CROFTON 10 (B.D.F.S.) P 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
203 (7) 000304 LORCH CROFTON 10 (B.D.F.S.) P 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
204 (7) 000304 LORCH CROFTON 10 (B.D.F.S.) P 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
205 (7) 000304 LORCH CROFTON 10 (B.D.F.S.) P 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
206 (7) 000304 LORCH CROFTON 10 (B.D.F.S.) P 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
207 (7) 000304 LORCH CROFTON 10 (B.D.F.S.) P 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
208 (7) 000304 LORCH CROFTON 10 (B.D.F.S.) P 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
209 (7) 000304 LORCH CROFTON 10 (B.D.F.S.) P 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
210 (7) 000304 LORCH CROFTON 10 (B.D.F.S.) P 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
211 (7) 000304 LORCH CROFTON 10 (B.D.F.S.) P 10-5-3 M Henry (2)

## 2.50 SHORNECLIFFE MEDIAN AUCTION MAIDEN STAKES

(3-0-0; £2,381.50) (14 runners)

301 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
302 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
303 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
304 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
305 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
306 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
307 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
308 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
309 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
310 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
311 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)

## FORM FOCUS

301 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
302 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
303 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
304 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
305 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
306 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
307 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
308 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
309 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
310 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
311 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)

## FORM FOCUS

301 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
302 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
303 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
304 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
305 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
306 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
307 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
308 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
309 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
310 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)  
311 (4) 000464 BELFRY PARK 153 (Shannon Pasternak) M 10-5-3 M Henry (2)

## JUMP LEADERS

0930 168+  
FOLKESTONE 104/204  
HEXHAM 105/205  
FOLKESTONE 106/206  
FOLKESTONE 107/207  
FOLKESTONE 108/208  
FOLKESTONE 109/209  
FOLKESTONE 110/210  
FOLKESTONE 111/211  
FOLKESTONE 112/212  
FOLKESTONE 113/213  
FOLKESTONE 114/214  
FOLKESTONE 115/215  
FOLKESTONE 116/216  
FOLKESTONE 117/217  
FOLKESTONE 118/218  
FOLKESTONE 119/219  
FOLKESTONE 120/220  
FOLKESTONE 121/221  
FOLKESTONE 122/222  
FOLKESTONE 123/223  
FOLKESTONE 124/224  
FOLKESTONE 125/225  
FOLKESTONE 126/226  
FOLKESTONE 127/227  
FOLKESTONE 128/228  
FOLKESTONE 129/229  
FOLKESTONE 130/230  
FOLKESTONE 131/231  
FOLKESTONE 132/232  
FOLKESTONE 133/233  
FOLKESTONE 134/234  
FOLKESTONE 135/235  
FOLKESTONE 136/236  
FOLKESTONE 137/237  
FOLKESTONE 138/238  
FOLKESTONE 139/239  
FOLKESTONE 140/240  
FOLKESTONE 141/241  
FOLKESTONE 142/242  
FOLKESTONE 143/243  
FOLKESTONE 144/244  
FOLKESTONE 145/245  
FOLKESTONE 146/246  
FOLKESTONE 147/247  
FOLKESTONE 148/248  
FOLKESTONE 149/249  
FOLKESTONE 150/250  
FOLKESTONE 151/251  
FOLKESTONE 152/252  
FOLKESTONE 153/253  
FOLKESTONE 154/254  
FOLKESTONE 155/255  
FOLKESTONE 156/256  
FOLKESTONE 157/257  
FOLKESTONE 158/258  
FOLKESTONE 159/259  
FOLKESTONE 160/260  
FOLKESTONE 161/261  
FOLKESTONE 162/262  
FOLKESTONE 163/263  
FOLKESTONE 164/264  
FOLKESTONE 165/265  
FOLKESTONE 166/266  
FOLKESTONE 167/267  
FOLKESTONE 168/268  
FOLKESTONE 169/269  
FOLKESTONE 170/270  
FOLKESTONE 171/271  
FOLKESTONE 172/272  
FOLKESTONE 173/273  
FOLKESTONE 174/274  
FOLKESTONE 175/275  
FOLKESTONE 176/276  
FOLKESTONE 177/277  
FOLKESTONE 178/278  
FOLKESTONE 179/279  
FOLKESTONE 180/280  
FOLKESTONE 181/281  
FOLKESTONE 182/282  
FOLKESTONE 183/283  
FOLKESTONE 184/284  
FOLKESTONE 185/285  
FOLKESTONE 186/286  
FOLKESTONE 187/287  
FOLKESTONE 188/288  
FOLKESTONE 189/289  
FOLKESTONE 190/290  
FOLKESTONE 191/291  
FOLKESTONE 192/292  
FOLKESTONE 193/293  
FOLKESTONE 194/294  
FOLKESTONE 195/295  
FOLKESTONE 196/296  
FOLKESTONE 197/297  
FOLKESTONE 198/298  
FOLKESTONE 199/299  
FOLKESTONE 200/300  
FOLKESTONE 201/301  
FOLKESTONE 202/302  
FOLKESTONE 203/303  
FOLKESTONE 204/304  
FOLKESTONE 205/305  
FOLKESTONE 206/306  
FOLKESTONE 207/307  
FOLKESTONE 208/308  
FOLKESTONE 209/309  
FOLKESTONE 210/310  
FOLKESTONE 211/311  
FOLKESTONE 212/312  
FOLKESTONE 213/313  
FOLKESTONE 214/314  
FOLKESTONE 215/315  
FOLKESTONE 216/316  
FOLKESTONE 217/317  
FOLKESTONE 218/318  
FOLKESTONE 219/319  
FOLKESTONE 220/320  
FOLKESTONE 221/321  
FOLKESTONE 222/322  
FOLKESTONE 223/323  
FOLKESTONE 224/324  
FOLKESTONE 225/325  
FOLKESTONE 226/326  
FOLKESTONE 227/327  
FOLKESTONE 228/328  
FOLKESTONE 229/329  
FOLKESTONE 230/330  
FOLKESTONE 231/331  
FOLKESTONE 232/332  
FOLKESTONE 233/333  
FOLKESTONE 234/334  
FOLKESTONE 235/335  
FOLKESTONE 236/336  
FOLKESTONE 237/337  
FOLKESTONE 238/338  
FOLKESTONE 239/339  
FOLKESTONE 240/340  
FOLKESTONE 241/341  
FOLKESTONE 242/342  
FOLKESTONE 243/343  
FOLKESTONE 244/344  
FOLKESTONE 245/345  
FOLKESTONE 246/346  
FOLKESTONE 247/347  
FOLKESTONE 248/348  
FOLKESTONE 249/349  
FOLKESTONE 250/350  
FOLKESTONE 251/351  
FOLKESTONE 252/352  
FOLKESTONE 253/353  
FOLKESTONE 254/354  
FOLKESTONE 255/355  
FOLKESTONE 256/356  
FOLKESTONE 257/357  
FOLKESTONE 258/358  
FOLKESTONE 259/359  
FOLKESTONE 260/360  
FOLKESTONE 261/361  
FOLKESTONE 262/362  
FOLKESTONE 263/363  
FOLKESTONE 264/364  
FOLKESTONE 265/365  
FOLKESTONE 266/366  
FOLKESTONE 267/367  
FOLKESTONE 268/368  
FOLKESTONE 269/369  
FOLKESTONE 270/370  
FOLKESTONE 271/371  
FOLKESTONE 272/372  
FOLKESTONE 273/373  
FOLKESTONE 274/374  
FOLKESTONE 275/375  
FOLKESTONE 276/376  
FOLKESTONE 277/377  
FOLKESTONE 278/378  
FOLKESTONE 279/379  
FOLKESTONE 280/380  
FOLKESTONE 281/381  
FOLKESTONE 282/382  
FOLKESTONE 283/383  
FOLKESTONE 284/384  
FOLKESTONE 285/385  
FOLKESTONE 286/386  
FOLKESTONE 287/387  
FOLKESTONE 288/388  
FOLKESTONE 289/389  
FOLKESTONE 290/390  
FOLKESTONE 291/391  
FOLKESTONE 292/392  
FOLKESTONE 293/393  
FOLKESTONE 294/394  
FOLKESTONE 295/395  
FOLKESTONE 296/396  
FOLKESTONE 297/397  
FOLKESTONE 298/398  
FOLKESTONE 299/399  
FOLKESTONE 300/400  
FOLKESTONE 301/401  
FOLKESTONE 302/402  
FOLKESTONE 303/403  
FOLKESTONE 304/404  
FOLKESTONE 305/405  
FOLKESTONE 306/406  
FOLKESTONE 307/407  
FOLKESTONE 308/408  
FOLKESTONE 309/409  
FOLKESTONE 310/410  
FOLKESTONE 311/411  
FOLKESTONE 312/412  
FOLKESTONE 313/413  
FOLKESTONE 314/414  
FOLKESTONE 315/415  
FOLKESTONE 316/416  
FOLKESTONE 317/417  
FOLKESTONE 318/418  
FOLKESTONE 319/419  
FOLKESTONE 320/420  
FOLKESTONE 321/421  
FOLKESTONE 322/422  
FOLKESTONE 323/423  
FOLKESTONE 324/424  
FOLKESTONE 325/425  
FOLKESTONE 326/426  
FOLKESTONE 327/427  
FOLKESTONE 328/428  
FOLKESTONE 329/429  
FOLKESTONE 330/430  
FOLKESTONE 331/431  
FOLKESTONE 332/432  
FOLKESTONE 333/433  
FOLKESTONE 334/434  
FOLKESTONE 335/435  
FOLKESTONE 336/436  
FOLKESTONE 337/437  
FOLKESTONE 338/438  
FOLKESTONE 339/439  
FOLKESTONE 340/440  
FOLKESTONE 341/441  
FOLKESTONE 342/442  
FOLKESTONE 343/443  
FOLKESTONE 344/444  
FOLKESTONE 345/445  
FOLKESTONE 346/446  
FOLKESTONE 347/447  
FOLKESTONE 348/448  
FOLKESTONE 349/449  
FOLKESTONE 350/450  
FOLKESTONE 351/451  
FOLKESTONE 352/452  
FOLKESTONE 353/453  
FOLKESTONE 354/454  
FOLKESTONE 355/455  
FOLKESTONE 356/456  
FOLKESTONE 357/457  
FOLKESTONE 358/458  
FOLKESTONE 359/459  
FOLKESTONE 360/460  
FOLKESTONE 361/461  
FOLKESTONE 362/462  
FOLKESTONE 363/463  
FOLKESTONE 364/464  
FOLKESTONE 365/465  
FOLKESTONE 366/466  
FOLKESTONE 367/467  
FOLKESTONE 368/468  
FOLKESTONE 369/469  
FOLKESTONE 370/470  
FOLKESTONE 371/471  
FOLKESTONE 372/472  
FOLKESTONE 373/473  
FOLKESTONE 374/474  
FOLKESTONE 375/475  
FOLKESTONE 376/476  
FOLKESTONE 377/477  
FOLKESTONE 378/478  
FOLKESTONE 379/479  
FOLKESTONE 380/480  
FOLKESTONE 381/481  
FOLKESTONE 382/482  
FOLKESTONE 383/483  
FOLKESTONE 384/484  
FOLKESTONE 385/485  
FOLKESTONE 386/486  
FOLKESTONE 387/487  
FOLKESTONE 388/488  
FOLKESTONE 389/489  
FOLKESTONE 390/490  
FOLKESTONE 391/491  
FOLKESTONE 392/492  
FOLKESTONE 393/493  
FOLKESTONE 394/494  
FOLKESTONE 395/495  
FOLKESTONE 396/496  
FOLKESTONE 397/497  
FOLKESTONE 398/498  
FOLKESTONE 399/499  
FOLKESTONE 400/500  
FOLKESTONE 401/501  
FOLKESTONE 402/502  
FOLKESTONE 403/503  
FOLKESTONE 404/504  
FOLKESTONE 405/505  
FOLKESTONE 406/506  
FOLKESTONE 407/507  
FOLKESTONE 408/508  
FOLKESTONE 409/509  
FOLKESTONE 410/510  
FOLKESTONE 411/511  
FOLKESTONE 412/512  
FOLKESTONE 413/513  
FOLKESTONE 414/514  
FOLKESTONE 415/515  
FOLKESTONE 416/516  
FOLKESTONE 417/517  
FOLKESTONE 418/518  
FOLKESTONE 419/519  
FOLKESTONE 420/520  
FOLKESTONE 421/521  
FOLKESTONE 422/522  
FOLKESTONE 423/523  
FOLKESTONE 424/524  
FOLKESTONE 425/525  
FOLKESTONE 426/526  
FOLKESTONE 427/527  
FOLKESTONE 428/528  
FOLKESTONE 429/529  
FOLKESTONE 430/530  
FOLKESTONE 431/531  
FOLKESTONE 432/532  
FOLKESTONE 433/533  
FOLKESTONE 434/534  
FOLKESTONE 435/535  
FOLKESTONE 436/536  
FOLKESTONE 437/537  
FOLKESTONE 438/538  
FOLKESTONE 439/539  
FOLKESTONE 440/540  
FOLKESTONE 441/541  
FOLKESTONE 442/542  
FOLKESTONE 443/543  
FOLKESTONE 444/544  
FOLKESTONE 445/545  
FOLKESTONE 446/546  
FOLKESTONE 447/547  
FOLKESTONE 448/548  
FOLKESTONE 449/549  
FOLKESTONE 450/550  
FOLKESTONE 451/551  
FOLKESTONE 452/552  
FOLKESTONE 453/553  
FOLKESTONE 454/554  
FOLKESTONE 455/555  
FOLKESTONE 456/556  
FOLKESTONE 457/557  
FOLKESTONE 458/558  
FOLKESTONE 459/559  
FOLKESTONE 460/560  
FOLKESTONE 461/561  
FOLKESTONE 462/562  
FOLKESTONE 463/563  
FOLKESTONE 464/564  
FOLKESTONE 465/565  
FOLKESTONE 466/566  
FOLKESTONE 467/567  
FOLKESTONE 468/568  
FOLKESTONE 469/569  
FOLKESTONE 470/570  
FOLKESTONE 471/571  
FOLKESTONE 472/572  
FOLKESTONE 473/573  
FOLKESTONE 474/574  
FOLKESTONE 475/575  
FOLKESTONE 476/576  
FOLKESTONE 477/577  
FOLKESTONE 478/578  
FOLKESTONE 479/579  
FOLKESTONE 480/580  
FOLKESTONE 481/581  
FOLKESTONE 482/582  
FOLKESTONE 483/583  
FOLKESTONE 484/584  
FOLKESTONE 485/585  
FOLKESTONE 486/586  
FOLKESTONE 487/587  
FOLKESTONE 488/588  
FOLKESTONE 489/589  
FOLKESTONE 490/590  
FOLKESTONE 491/591  
FOLKESTONE 492/592  
FOLKESTONE 493/593  
FOLKESTONE 494/594  
FOLKESTONE 495/595  
FOLKESTONE 496/596  
FOLKESTONE 497/597  
FOLKESTONE 498/598  
FOLKESTONE 499/599  
FOLKESTONE 500/600  
FOLKESTONE 501/601  
FOLKESTONE 502/602  
FOLKESTONE 503/603  
FOLKESTONE 504/604  
FOLKESTONE 505/605  
FOLKESTONE 506/606  
FOLKESTONE 507/607  
FOLKESTONE 508/608  
FOLKESTONE 509/609  
FOLKESTONE 510/610  
FOLKESTONE 511/611  
FOLKESTONE 512/612  
FOLKESTONE 513/613  
FOLKESTONE 514/614  
FOLKESTONE 515/615  
FOLKESTONE 516/616  
FOLKESTONE 517/617  
FOLKESTONE 518/618  
FOLKESTONE 519/619  
FOLKESTONE 520/620  
FOLKESTONE 521/621  
FOLKESTONE 522/622  
FOLKESTONE 523/623  
FOLKESTONE 524/624



## England upstaged in curtain-raiser

By Sydney Friskin

THE England men's hockey team produced a performance worthy of the occasion at Milton Keynes yesterday as the new National Stadium was officially opened. Ultimately, however, they lost 4-3 to India after a dramatic finish.

India, who scored three goals in the first half, were later swept aside by an England tidal wave as the home side surged forward in concerted action inspired by the centre half, Kalbir Takhir, who received the man-of-the-match award.

Before the interval, India were a dynamic side. They played with such verve that England could do little in reply, despite making a promising start themselves. Clives was not even permitted a shot from their first short corner.

India suddenly struck with telling force with a goal in the eighth minute by the outside right, Mukesh Kumar, on the rebound after Luckes had saved from the centre forward, Dajnrnj Pillay. England fell further behind in the 21st minute when the unmarked inside left, Sanjeev Kumar,

easily outwitted Luckes. Within a minute Pillay forced the ball over the line from a scramble and England's position seemed irretrievable.

The picture changed dramatically after the resumption. The pressure was at the India end, with the visitors' defence tending to panic under pressure. Shaw, making his hundredth appearance for England, began to make inroads into Indian territory.

The England attack began to cover ground at high speed and in the 42nd minute the lead was reduced by Mayer, a substitute forward, who scored near the far post after Takhir had played the ball in from the left.

England redoubled their effort and earned a penalty stroke when Pearson was obstructed by the full back, Aldrin, in the 53rd minute. Nick Thompson converted and England were back in the match. Four minutes later Mayer and Thompson combined well to set up a chance from which Sharpe levelled the score.

With nine minutes left, however, Dajnrnj, running into an

open space, flicked the ball to Mukesh Kumar who scored brilliantly in the corner of the net. India's position was still by no means secure and they were visibly relieved when the end came.

In fact, the Indian goal had a narrow escape three minutes before the hoster was sounded. The centre by Sharpe from the left found its way to Mayer on the right of the circle but as he was positioning himself for a shot he was dispossessed by the India left-half, Ramandeep Singh.

David Whittle, the England manager, was not dismayed. "We had some young contenders for places in the Olympic squad and we learned a lot," he said.

ENGLAND: D Luckes (East Greenwich), J Whittle (Reading), J Halls (Old Loughborough), S Pearson (Mansfield), K Takhir (Canterbury), S Singh (Southgate), B Sharpe (Canterbury), J Shaw (Southgate, captain), D Hall (Gloucester), M Thompson (Old Loughborough), M Pearson (Reading), C Mayer (Canterbury), H Hedges (Reading). INDIA: K Subashi, Preet Singh (captain), Anil Aldrin, Harpreet Singh, Raj Nahi, Ramandeep Singh, Mukesh Kumar, Baji Singh, Dharmy Pilly, Sanjeev Kumar, G Feneva. Subs used: Baljit Dhillon, Sandeep Somesh (Mumbai), J Gonsen and P Elders (Holland).



Wood, left, Logan and Adrain, right, celebrate Scotland's triples gold medal

## Wood drives Scots to triples triumph

FROM DAVID RHYNS JONES IN ADELAIDE

FIFTY-SEVEN was a good age to be at the Lockleys Bowls Centre here yesterday, when two of the sport's elder statesmen, Willie Wood and Sammy Allen, helped Scotland and Ireland to the world outdoor triples and pairs titles respectively.

Wood, who has now collected 12 medals from six world championships since his first appearance in Johannesburg in 1976, was outstanding in Scotland's triples team, tidying up effectively after his lead, Kenny Logan, and calling on his vast experience to get the best out of his skip, George Adrain.

Scotland "proceeded" to trounce the New Zealand team of Andrew Curran, David Fife and Peter Bellis 26-5 in the final, allowing New Zealand to score only in singles, and the victory gave Wood special pleasure, avenging his defeat by Bellis in the 1984 final in Aberdeen.

Adrain has proud memories of Aberdeen, having won a gold medal there — for the United States. In those days, the host country provided a bank of substitutes, and the Ayrshire man, called in to

replace Jimmy Candelet, who broke his leg, helped Skipper Azealli to win the pairs title. Now, 12 years later, he has struck gold for Scotland.

Ireland's win over Scotland, the holders, in the pairs was a surprise, but well deserved. Jerome Henry, a 22-year-old student from Portrush, outplayed Richard Corsie at lead, and Allen, 35 years his senior, played a succession of magical conversion shots that bewildered Alex Marshall.

The Scots, who were widely tipped to retain their title, led 11-6 after nine ends, but dropped a count of four when Allen trailed the jack to the back of the rink and, although there was little in it, Ireland always seemed in charge thereafter.

Allen, appearing in his fourth world championships, has previously won the triples at Aberdeen in 1984 and the fours in Auckland in 1988. Today he launches his bid for the singles title, but laughed self-deprecatingly when it was suggested that a full set was in prospect, dismissing the notion with a simple "no chance".

## France happy to limit margin

England ..... 2  
France ..... 0

By Alex Ramsay

THE atmosphere was less than electric, the applause was canned and the performance was distinctly subdued as the England women's team beat France 2-0 in the opening match at Milton Keynes.

The organisers were determined to create an air of enthusiasm and jollity and there were regular appeals over the Tannoy for the crowd to cheer and shout. When the crowd would not join in, the organisers got their own back by playing taped applause. There was little happening on the pitch to get excited about.

The French knew their place from the outset. This was England's party to celebrate their new home and they were supposed to win. The French responded by seldom daring to venture out of their own half and, on the odd occasion they did find themselves in foreign territory, they looked suitably lost and retreated to home ground as soon as possible.

England, after scoring twice in the first 18 minutes, proceeded to make life difficult for themselves. The subsequent shooting was woefully inaccurate. Kathryn James, who has scored 11 times for Trijans in

the national league this season, was more often than not in the right place but could not hit the target. The one time she did, she was offside. It was that sort of day.

Jane Smith's pass enabled Sally Gibson to open the scoring from point-blank range with a quarter of an hour gone. Three minutes later, Jackie Crook converted a penalty stroke after another flurry of activity and an illegal stop in front of the French goal.

In the second half, France closed England down by sheer weight of numbers behind the ball as stalemate ensued.

With no Great Britain players available to her and having had little time for preparation for the match, the England coach, Maggie Souyave, knew it had not been a classic encounter but had not expected much more.

"We won, which is the main thing," she said. "I am disappointed with our finishing but the way the French played was disappointing too."

ENGLAND: G Reid (Highbury), K Bowden (Leicester), S Chandler (Gloucester), J Crook (Highbury), J Emms (Canterbury), S Gibson (Mansfield), K James (Trijans), L Marsden (Gloucester), J Smith (Gloucester), S Wright (Gloucester), L Youngs (Trijans), S Zachary (Canterbury), S Zachary (Canterbury), S Zachary (Canterbury). FRANCE: S Talant, L Pevetongue, V Deloche, M Ennis, M Lacour, S Renou, B Fieard, N Agat, L Dorstaur, A Noel, S Levesque. Subs used: V Castagn, C Vives, J Camard. Umpires: A Lario and L Santiago (Spain).



The Cambridge bow three look smooth and controlled on the Tideway on Saturday. Photograph: André Camara

## Blue boats tune up for Tideway showdown

By Mike Rosewell

BOTH Oxford and Cambridge emerged with wins in private fixtures on the Tideway on Saturday as the countdown to the University Boat Race, on April 6, continued.

Oxford, braced after ten days' training in Spain, produced three three-minute rows and a Putney to Hammer-smith piece against a Molesey crew with seven internationals on board. Cambridge, without James Ball, their regular stroke, because of an ear infection, undertook two half-course rows opposed by Nottingham County, a mixture of lightweight and heavyweight internationals.



Oxford edged the three-minute confrontations before winning the bridge-to-bridge contest by half a length, leading off the start on Surrey but never breaking clear.

In contrast, Cambridge, also on Surrey, rowed right away from a lacklustre Nottingham in their initial Putney to Chiswick Steps race, looking controlled and unruffled throughout, to win by eight seconds. The second row, from Chiswick, Egypt to the finish, was a different matter as Nottingham came to life. Cambridge were again faster away, but the County kept on and, on Middlessex and with only a half-length deficit at Barnes Bridge, looked likely to come through. However, Cambridge held them off and won by just under a length.

Robin Williams, the Cambridge coach, was happy with his crew's "guts and determination", but veers "a bit more polishing". Oxford, clearly better than last year, will be tested further on the Tideway this week with contests against London University and Leander crews.

# super new super hot SUPER LEAGUE

scorching rugby all summer long

**10 months free Sky Sports**  
when you subscribe to all Sky channels for 12 months  
see your local electrical retailer

**NO TURNING BACK**



Full back returns in style

# Callard conducts Bath's march at the double

Bath ..... 19  
Gloucester ..... 10

By DAVID HANDS  
RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

FOR the third time in eight years Bath will meet Leicester in the final of the Pilkington Cup: proof — if proof were needed — of the degree to which these two clubs continue to dominate English rugby. Neutral observers, and perhaps the sponsors, may occasionally hope for change but until the rest can meet the demanding standards set by this pair they will wish in vain.

Since both are setting the pace in the Courage Clubs Championship, too, the prospect of a double-clinching victory on May 4 at Twickenham remains a tantalising prospect, though far more likely for Bath. They have a two-point advantage in the league and that enviable record of never having lost a Pilkington Cup final; moreover, they now have a clear month in which to hone the playing style that proved so attractive before Christmas, before the disruptions of the international season.

"We haven't played together for so long and we find it difficult," John Hall, their director of rugby, said. Their multi-layered game cannot prosper without constant match practice, as the semi-final at the Recreation Ground on Saturday proved. Indeed, ambition sometimes outran common sense as Bath's backs tried to find space well behind the gain-line against a Gloucester team that may lack finesse but loses nothing in commitment.

Thankfully, for Bath, they had Jonathan Callard. Five successive kicks at goal out of five, yet what will be his reward? He was dropped for the quarter-final against Bristol, when Mike Catt was preferred in his England position of full back; against Gloucester, Catt reverted to stand-off half because of Richard Butland's rib injury. Butland should be fit for the league game on Saturday with Bristol.

"I hope I was able to drop a few hints but selection is out of my hands," Callard said. What Gloucester would have given for such dependability. At crucial moments Mark Mapletoft's place-kicking let him down and, instead of pressing Bath ever closer dur-

ing the second half, they remained at arm's length. It was a game too far for Mapletoft. Out of rugby for a year after having his knee reconstructed, he had played only twice before the semi-final. Richard Hill, the Gloucester director of rugby, took a calculated gamble and selected him at full back but Mapletoft clearly lacked match sharpness.

Yet at least he is back in the swing now, and so is his club. Gloucester have three under-21 internationals in key positions — hooker, lock and scrum half — and each of them came through this trial of strength in credit. Once they have shrugged off the disappointment of defeat, they will take heart from running the holders so close and their drive



Callard: dependable

away from the bottom of the first division should be all the stronger, even though they must clear awkward hurdles at Wasps, Harlequins and Leicester.

"When Bath scored their try and went 19-3 up, many teams might have buckled but in the end Gloucester finished stronger," Hill said. Agreed, they were playing stronger but finishing is what Gloucester find difficult: they lack pace and variety behind the scrum and the elevation of Mike Peters to the wing did not answer the problem.

Yet it was a coming-of-age for a renowned team that had to contend not only with Bath's 13 internationals but the disapproval of Ed Morrison, the referee, for their methods of winning the ball at ruck and maul. Bath's *modus operandi* is to commit more players than is now the norm in the loose and Gloucester found it hard to counter, until stung into life by Adebayo

Adebayo's try 32 seconds after the interval.

If Bath have a selection problem at full back, they will have another on the wing for the final. They have Jon Sleightholme, one of the England successes this season, they have Simon Geoghegan, of Ireland, and they have Adebayo, who has taken over Tony Swift's try-scoring mantle. The England A player, who will be required for the Hong Kong Sevens next weekend, scored significant tries in the two league meetings with Leicester this season and here was another. From an unpromising position, his strength and speed took him on a 50-metre dash through Peters and Mapletoft.

Gloucester then dispatched their first-half blues. They drove into Bath, squeezed out a penalty and Scott Benton bundled his way over. Benton later left the field with a recurrence of a strained shoulder but he has already impressed observers at Kingsholm, as has Phil Greening, who had the satisfaction of a heel against the head even when Bath had done considerable damage at set scrums.

Admittedly, the veteran Graham Dawe had gone by then. He received a kick on the shoulder-blade in the first minute that left him in considerable discomfort. He had to watch as Gloucester, dominating the lineout, drove time and again into the Bath 22. But within five minutes Mapletoft, with two comparatively straightforward penalty attempts, and Martyn Kimber, with a dropped goal, missed the posts and the gap remained nine points.

"Even if we had scored, Bath are the sort of side who always respond by raising their game," Hill said. Maybe so, but then again Hill may have too much inside information on his former club. Now, though, he has important information on his new one: they can live with the best in England again and that thought will strengthen them through the vital weeks ahead.

**SCORES:** Bath: Try: Adebayo. Conversion: Hill. Penalty goals: Callard (4). Gloucester: Try: Benton. Conversion: Hill. Penalty goals: Kimber (4). Bath: J. Callard, J. Sleightholme, P. de Glanville, J. Geoghegan, A. Adebayo, M. Catt, A. Hill, D. Hill, G. Dawe, W. Adebayo, S. Geoghegan, M. Hogg, N. Redman, A. Robinson, S. Clarke. Gloucester: M. Mapletoft, M. Peters, D. Clarke, M. Roberts, M. Lloyd, M. Kimber, S. Benton, A. Wince, P. Greening, A. Dawson, P. Greening, R. Fisher, D. Sims, I. Smith, C. Raymond, Benton replaced by P. Fenley (50 min). Dawson temporarily replaced by A. Powles (11-13 min). Referee: E. Morrison.



Johnson, the Leicester lock, bursts through the last line of London Irish defence on his way to scoring a try. Photograph: Ian Stewart

## Leicester power past enterprising Irish

London Irish ..... 21  
Leicester ..... 46

By BRYAN STILES

LEICESTER took the spoils in this exhilarating Pilkington Cup semi-final, but London Irish revelled in the glory — and if they had stuck to their game plan they might even have become the team to challenge Bath in the final in May. At least, that is what the romantics thought.

The Irish had been wonderfully enterprising in the opening half and had trailed Leicester by only one point — 22-21 — at the interval.

They had clearly rattled the Courage League champions, who had not bargained for the abrasiveness of the second division team's forwards or the talent of their backs.

Even Tony Russ, the Leicester director of rugby, was anxious as Corcoran, the prolific points-scorer, lined up penalty attempts for the Irish early in the second half.

"The Irish played brilliantly and if Corcoran had landed some more of his kicks we would have been playing catch-up rugby and anything could have happened," Russ said.

Luckily for Leicester, Corcoran missed with two attempts at goal in the opening minutes of the second half and presented Leicester with possession — just the scenario that Clive Woodward, the Irish coach, had been working to avoid when preparing the team for the game.

He leapt from his bench, urging Halpin, the captain, to keep his players running with the ball, the tactic that had so

upset Leicester during the first half.

The problem for Halpin was that he had been seduced by the memory of how Corcoran had won numerous matches with inspirational goal-kicking. He felt it was worth the gamble, but he was wrong.

Halpin had, in Henderson,

Full results and league tables ..... Page 36

an outstanding centre who is destined to make the Ireland team. He also had Humphreys, the new Ireland stand-off half, who was playing his first competitive game for London Irish and who dovetailed in smoothly. The couple thrived on the possession which went their way in

the first half, each scoring a splendid try.

Halpin is an enterprising captain, nonetheless. At one point it looked as if he was going to leave the match when he realised the public-address announcer was calling for his car to be moved because it was causing an obstruction. A club official moved it. The Irish can invariably be relied upon to produce the unexpected.

They were caught cold when Underwood strode over for a try in the third minute but they kept running the ball back at Leicester, creating gaps that first division teams had found well-nigh impossible to achieve against a usually mean defence.

Richards, inevitably, imposed his grip on the game after the interval and the Irish did not score another point. By the 55th minute they had gone

close and were attacking fiercely when Underwood swept out of his own 22 to set up a try for Delaney. That marked the end for the Irish as Leicester cranked up the try-scoring.

The Irish, who welcome Gabriel Fulcher, the Ireland lock, this week, must now rejoice the battle to see who will be promoted to the first division with Northampton.

**SCORES:** London Irish: Tries: Humphreys, Henderson. Conversion: Corcoran. Penalty goals: Corcoran (3). Leicester: Tries: Underwood, Wells, Johnson, Delaney, Hogg, Preece. Conversion: Lacey (3). Dropped goal: Harris. Penalty goal: Lacey. **LONDON IRISH:** C. O'Shea, M. Corcoran, P. Flood, R. Henderson, J. Bishop, D. Humphreys, T. Henderson, L. Moore, R. Nelson, G. Hogg, A. Dougan, A. Meadows, C. Hall, C. Bird, B. Walsh. Henderson replaced by S. Burns (74 min). Dougan replaced by P. Hogg (75). Henderson replaced by N. Bird (76). **LEICESTER:** J. Lacey, S. Hogg, R. Robinson, P. Delaney, R. Underwood, J. Harris, A. Karolos, G. Rowntree, R. Cockerill, D. Garforth, J. Wells, M. Johnson, M. Preece, M. Beck, D. Richards. Referee: G. Gasciogne (Canada).

## Cup combat finds Cardiff painfully predictable

Llanelli ..... 11  
Cardiff ..... 10

By GERALD DAVIES

A KIND of intoxication infuses Llanelli when they slip a draught from the Swansea Cup. They thrive on it. They won the competition in four of its first five years, and five times since — as well as making three losing appearances in finals. A semi-final is an annual event.

Llanelli have furthermore not lost at home in the cup in the past ten years, and were in no mood to let that record slip in their quarter-final on Saturday. Like a dog with a bone, they did not lose their grip.

A stumbling block in this upwardly-mobile progress in the past, however, has been Cardiff. Of their seven confrontations, Cardiff had won five. The visiting team, with their well-drilled and wrenching pack, were expected to advance this statistic.

In what is generally described as "cup rugby" — dour, muscular, forward-orientated and with imagination for nothing more — Cardiff were expected to be in their element. And so for the most part, it seemed.

It is a fine thing to dominate possession, as Cardiff mostly did. This matters. Yet what matters more is what you do with the ball when it comes. The Cardiff answer seemed to be not very much. They are mechanically predictable. Jonathan Humphreys, their captain, was moved to express his exasperation at the lack of vision and purpose in his team's performance.

Llanelli had begun with such pace and variety that

they bemused their opponents and created try-scoring chances for Proctor, Iwan Evans and John in the first ten minutes. This was at a time when they won a share of possession at the lineout.

This breathtaking start might have lasted a while longer but for the emergence of Derwyn Jones and Wakeford, for Cardiff, who thereafter ruled the lineout. There was plenty of excitement in the slog and some moments to inspire.



Iwan Evans: neat try

Llanelli tried to break away from Cardiff's grip but found they could not. Predictably, Cardiff slowed down the pace and, equally predictably, since they hardly ventured much, the only scores by half-time were a penalty each from Jonathan Davies and Justin Thomas, who had missed four other opportunities.

In the second minute after the interval, the home team broke the shackles. Wintle and Boobyer combined cleverly in midfield. The ubiquitous Gwyn Jones carried the move on, the ball was quickly served to Boobyer and his kick found no-man's-land in

front of Jones, the full back, and behind Walker, the wing. Iwan Evans ran between the two to pick up and score.

That was the last of the bright, swift thinking for a while. When push came to shove, then Cardiff pushed some more. They were in command. This they knew to be their strength. What they understood less was that it was to lead to their downfall.

They did succeed when Jones won the lineout and the rest of the pack heaved Andrew Lewis over for a try that Jonathan Davies converted. Encamped on the Llanelli line, time and again they tried to push their way over. The ball was forever held at Taylor's feet. Eventually, Llanelli stole it, kicked the ball to the right and then to the left and were soon on Cardiff's 22-metre line.

Winning only their third lineout of the half, Griffiths raced on with memories of his rugby league days in St Helens in mind. He ran straight. Tacklers fell to right and left and he almost reached the line. Cardiff were offside. Thomas kicked the penalty.

When Cardiff threatened once more, it was Griffiths who tore the heart out of their efforts by running deep from his own half. Taking a leaf out of Cardiff's book, Llanelli saw out the afternoon by camping on the visiting team's line and suffocating them to defeat.

**SCORES:** Llanelli: Try: Evans. Penalty goals: J. Thomas (2). Cardiff: Try: A. Lewis. Conversion: J. Davies. Penalty goal: J. Callard. **LLANELLI:** J. Thomas, I. Evans, N. Boobyer, M. Wintle, W. Proctor, J. Griffiths, R. Moor, R. Evans, R. McShyne, S. Jones, M. Preece, P. Davies, P. Jones, G. Jones, C. Wynn. **CARDIFF:** J. Jones, N. Walker, M. Hall, S. John, S. Hogg, J. Davies, A. Moore, J. Humphreys, D. Jones, E. Lewis, N. Taylor. Referee: D. R. Davies (Llanelli).

## Dallaglio prepares to lead European sortie

Wasps ..... 25  
Sale ..... 16

By NICOLAS ANDREWS

IT HAS not been easy for any English rugby union club this season, but few have had it as hard as Wasps. Shorn of four internationals, thrown into confusion by the game's stuttering progress towards professionalism, hampered by the weather, long-term injuries and representative calls at crucial times, it has been a season they might have wished to forget.

Yet now they stand on the verge of European qualification — assuming, that is, that the Rugby Football Union does get round to confirming that the top four Courage League first division clubs will represent England in the European Cup next season. Sale would be next, and they still lead Wasps on points difference, but, with games at Bath, Leicester and Harlequins ahead of them, this defeat at Sudbury was probably crucial.

"The disruption has been immense," Rob Smith, the Wasps coach, said. "It has been very difficult. In November, most people put us down for relegation." The best thing to have happened to Wasps is undoubtedly the emergence of their new captain. "Lawrence Dallaglio has done a major job," Smith said. "He is a very big man. I can't say how big his contribution has been."

The No 7 was sorely missed in the defeat by Harlequins two weeks ago but he was back, leading from the front, on Saturday, covering the pitch and putting in a succession of crucial tackles. However, it was White, his back-row partner, who charged down Paul Turner's attempted clearance to give the home side a 10-6 interval lead that they barely deserved. Yet, as

the game wore on, so Wasps' confidence grew and Sale looked increasingly like a side that had played only two league games since Christmas.

They were enterprising enough, tapping penalties, running from deep and taking quick lineouts, but, as Dallaglio observed, "they never really looked like scoring a try".

Saverimutto did scamper over near the posts with nine minutes left, after the referee had awarded Sale a succession of penalties for persistent offside, but, by then, Wasps were in command.

Harlequins rewrote the Courage Clubs Championship record book when they beat West Harlepool 91-21 at Brierton Lane on Saturday, overthrowing Bath's previous mark of 76 against Bedford. Paul Challenger, the Harlequins stand-off half, scored 26 points, including one of 14 tries.

having scored two second-half tries. Gregory fed Greenstock for the first after Dunston and Dallaglio, prompted by Gomersall, had led a forward surge from halfway, and Scarce scooped up a wayward pass to score in the right-hand corner after an initial break by Hopley.

"We have been used to being at the top of English rugby," Dallaglio said, "and we want to pit ourselves against the best in Europe." With two games against West Harlepool to come, that wish should be granted.

**SCORES:** Wasps: Tries: White, Greenstock, Scarce. Conversion: Gregory (2). Penalty goals: Gregory (2). Sale: Try: Saverimutto. Conversion: Lacey. Penalty goal: Lacey (2). **WASPS:** J. Upton, I. Scarce, N. Greenstock, D. Hopley, S. Hogg, G. Gregory, A. Gomersall, D. Mole, K. Dunn, I. Dunston, M. White, A. Dunstan, R. Kenyon, I. Dallaglio, P. Scarce. **SALE:** J. Challenger, R. Lacey, J. Beardsley, G. Hopwood, C. Taylor, P. Lacey, S. Saverimutto, P. Smith, S. Diamond, A. Yates, P. Hewitt, J. Fowler, E. Baldwin, N. Ashurst, C. Wynn. Referee: C. White (Gloucester).

## Colston's schooled for success at Twickenham

By IVO TENNANT

FOR the second successive year, Colston's Collegiate School, in Bristol, has won the national under-18 schools rugby cup. The first XV, coached by Andy Robinson, the England flanker, has not been defeated for two years, and that includes a tour of South Africa. The school's philanthropist founder, Thomas Colston, started something, for sure.

Before a crowd of some 12,000 at Twickenham on Saturday, Colston's defeated Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Wakefield, which, despite its rugby-playing traditions, takes a very different view on awarding sports scholarships. A difference in boys' size as well as standards was evident in the final, as a score of 20-0 would suggest.

No longer, clearly, does Millfield attract sporting talent in the West Country as a matter of course. Three of the Colston's XV, Joseph Ewens, Jonathan Pritchard and Ricky Pellow, are in the England Under-18 team to play Scotland this week. "With the rewards that are likely to come into the game, a number of boys would like to make a career out of it," Alan Martinovic, the rugby master and the deputy head, said. "We like to set standards which the boys will not fall below."

Robinson, who missed this Daily Mail-sponsored final because he was playing for Bath, coaches the backs virtually every day of the week. There was no doubting the quality of their handling on Saturday, which led to two tries by Nathan Millett, the left wing. The concern for the competition's organisers

must be that Colston's, an independent school actively looking to attract the most talented boys in the West Country and beyond, will continue to be too good for the rest. QEGS, as it is known, also lost in the final last year.

In the preliminary rounds this winter, four schools were summarily beaten by Colston's before King Edward, Stratford, at least

must be that Colston's, an independent school actively looking to attract the most talented boys in the West Country and beyond, will continue to be too good for the rest. QEGS, as it is known, also lost in the final last year.

In the preliminary rounds this winter, four schools were summarily beaten by Colston's before King Edward, Stratford, at least

provided some opposition in their semi-final, albeit losing 30-8. The same could be said of Millfield, who, during the term, led Colston's 13-0 at half-time before being beaten 18-13. Inevitably there is a good deal of interest in a number of the Colston's XV, though none has signed professional terms as yet.

That rugby is an integral part of QEGS's activities is evidenced by the school having nurtured six internationals. Mike Harrison among them. Its fixture against Bradford Grammar School has been going for 121 years, and hence is one of the oldest in the country. Yet the head-

master, Robert Mardling, favours all-rounders. "I would not give sports scholarships on principle," he said. "There is a danger of divisiveness."

QEGS is now an independent boys' school. That it does not take boarders puts it at an additional disadvantage to Colston's, although the fact that Wakefield is best known for rugby league is of no consequence. It is a school of great antiquity, having been founded in 1591, but this is one sport yet to be embraced.

The two cup competitions on the schools day, as it was described on Saturday, were open to entrants from both the state and independent sectors. In the under-15 final, Royal Grammar School, High Wycombe, defeated Wellington College 17-13. This was followed by an under-16 international in which England beat Wales 15-3. The emphasis throughout the afternoon was on open, attacking rugby. "Schools rugby is about taking risks and I would never contemplate asking my half backs to kick the ball in the air at every opportunity to win games," John Cholewa, for 15 years master in charge of the game at QEGS, said.

The spectators appreciated that. Master in charge of rugby around the country would not have thought much of the boys who represented England and Wales not standing upright when the national anthem was played, but overall the standards were pleasing. "Play hard, play fair," Captain Michael Pearey, president of the England Schools Rugby Football Union, intoned in the programme. These boys did.



Photograph ..... 36  
Schools results ..... 36



Nick Szczepanik puts some spin on a sport enjoying a revival

# Strike out or head for the gutter down tenpin alley



Tim Lucas, 11, delivers a curve ball to pick up a spare down the alley at the Streatham Megabowl in south London, where lanes fill up with youngsters at weekends

## SPORT FOR ALL

I know it is hard to imagine," said Brian Michael, the England under-19 coach, and a former world champion, "but tenpin bowling is actually the biggest participation sport in the world. More people bowl than play golf, tennis or anything."

Surprising at first, perhaps, but less so on reflection. After all, most people have been to a bowling alley at one time or another, and it has the advantage of being a game that all ages can play; it's never called off for a frozen or waterlogged pitch, and the most common reason for not playing is that there isn't a lane free.

British tenpin bowling is enjoying a resurgence. After its introduction to these shores in the early 1960s, interest waned — but from a low of only 49 centres, the number has recovered to a healthy 200-plus. We also have a reigning world champion, 17-year-old Gemma Burden from Weston-super-Mare, who triumphed in São Paulo, Brazil, last November. Her introduction to the game was typical, although her rise to the top has been less so: her dedication to the practice necessary to reach

world standard has meant interrupting her studies.

"My dad first took me to a bowling alley when I was four, just to play with my family, and I enjoyed it so I joined the local youth bowling club. I was taken over by the Great Britain coaches when I was about ten. I started to play more tournaments then. I played and won my first adult tournament when I was 16."

Apart from being a game which all generations can play together, it gives the impression of being equally popular with both men and women. In 1950s teen movies, bowling-alley images are generally of a unisex sport for those intent on mis-spending their youth; but according to Mr Michael, that image is one that the sport is trying to shake off. "Bowling centres and management have tried to take it out of the Fifties, and with the onset of computers to help with a complicated scoring system, it's a lot easier for the average punter to play the game. A lot of the centres are now very up to date."

The national championships — classed by averages so that players at three levels of ability could compete — have just finished at the Swindon Superbowl. I went to get some tips from Bernie White, the tournament secretary. First he helped me to select a ball. "Bowling centres supply a range of weights," he said, "so you have to hunt around to find a good fit. If anything, get one with the holes looser rather than tighter. When you get more serious, the professional at a centre will custom-drill a ball to fit your grip."

Properly equipped with ball and shoes, we took to the lanes. Ninety per cent of it is

the approach," Mr White told me. "When you watch people just out for fun, some walk up, swing the ball a few times, maybe lob it a little. That sounded uncomfortably familiar. First we studied the form. Left-handers apparently enjoy a slight advantage, and an impressive southpaw on the next lane, whose approach looked textbook, seemed to be getting good results. As a right-hander, Mr White gave me some hints about where to

begin my approach from, and I let the first one go. An extremely fortunate dead-centre hit looked good, but left two pins standing. Apparently, pins knocking over other pins get the strikes, not necessarily the ball hitting them. For this reason, the ideal point to aim for is the "pocket", slightly to one side of the centre pin, known as the head pin; the pocket on the right is called the "stateside", on the left the "Brooklyn". I turned

out to be a confirmed Brooklyn. One way of hitting the pockets is to put curve, or "work" on the ball, but if, like me, you tend to bowl in a more-or-less straight line, it helps to approach from one side so that the ball comes at the pins diagonally.

Before I tried to pick up the spare (knock down the remaining pins), Mr Michael pointed out how to minimise the chance of missing by changing my angle of ap-

proach — fairly obvious stuff really, but only after you have been told.

As the session progressed, I began to sense that I knew what I ought to be doing, even if I wasn't always doing it. Fewer balls than usual went into the gutters, and that immensely satisfying sound of pins being sent crashing was getting steadily louder. The seventeenth ball was a strike, and felt like it from the second it left my hand, even if the extreme left-hand pin kept me waiting before finally falling over. Flushed with success, I finished with a three and a zero — but at least I knew where I'd gone wrong. And that was with only about half-an-hour's advice. Who knows what could be achieved with more dedication?

Coaching is available at most bowling centres: young players are especially well catered for. "We have up to 4,000 children playing every Saturday," Mr Michael said. "Over 2,000 will play in a national championship series on weekends throughout May. Kids are more excited to watch than adults."

Young players will have to play for pure love of the game: lack of television revenue means they are unlikely to become big money-earners. "It's a hard sport to televise. In America they have cameras behind the pins so that you can see the ball coming towards you. We try to get it pushed forward, but it is difficult. It would interest me, but whether you could sell it to Mr and Mrs Average, I don't know. Topics tenpin, perhaps? That might be interesting."



Lyndon Bassett demonstrates the all-important grip

## BOWLED

Most centres can arrange for coaching sessions and will give advice on equipment and joining a league or, for younger players, a youth bowling club. The British Tenpin Bowling Association (0181-478 1745) runs coaching courses for staff.

The Swindon Superbowl, Shaw Ridge Park, Whitehill Way, West Swindon (01793 886 886), charges £3.35 per person per game (£2.85 concessions) at peak times (evenings and weekends) and £2.35 (£1.85 concessions off-peak) but, like other centres, often has special offers including family rates. The charge includes hire of shoes, which must be worn on lanes, and balls. A range of weights is available.

## Pregnant pause interrupts seafaring plans

James Capstick on the dilemma presented by the prospect of a new arrival the day before the start of the BT Global Challenge



Just when I thought that, at last, things were sorted out in my preparation for the BT Global Challenge round-the-world yacht race aboard *Ocean Rover*, my wife, Tracey, dropped a bombshell. In fact, the mother of all bombshells.

She informed me that on September 28, the day before *Ocean Rover* and 13 other identical yachts are due to set sail from Southampton at the beginning of the "world's toughest yacht race", she is due to give birth to our third child.

To say I was gobsmacked is an understatement. Forgetting about the race for a moment, which is easier said than done, as a 37-year-old father of two boys, aged six and nine, who thought he had finished with nappies and sleepless nights, the thought of a new baby came as a shock.

My first question to Tracey was how on earth could it have happened, which is stupid really, but you know what I mean. It is just one of those things, isn't it? Then, I am ashamed to admit, I thought about how it would affect my decision to take part in the race.

It was difficult enough getting my head around abandoning the family

for ten months in the first place, but this really brought the pains on. I looked up dilemma in the dictionary. It read: "Position presenting choice between equally unwelcome possibilities." Well, I think that just about sums it up. Do I or don't I?

Since winning the *Times* competition for a berth on *Ocean Rover*, selfishness has become part of my character, but how far can you go? How much can my wife and my family be expected to take and at what point do the costs outweigh the benefits?

The timing is dreadful. If I continue with the race, I will either leave Tracey in hospital with a day-old baby and not see her again until late December, when we plan to meet during the second stopover, in New Zealand, or, worse, I will have to leave her in hospital when she is still in labour. I can well imagine what some people

will think of me because I am already thinking it myself. These are not exactly the actions of a doting father and husband. In my defence, however, I have always approached the race with total support from Tracey and, at the moment, she still wants me to do it. I have spent the past two years planning and dreaming of the challenge of the Southern Ocean and, as a family, we have already made emotional and financial sacrifices for it.

During training I have completed five-day stints. 24 hours a day, four hours on and four off, sailing triangles around Eddystone lighthouse in winter. Some of it has been horrendous — cold, wet and scary, with me throwing up over the side. I am not prepared to put that down to experience and throw the

towel in. On a practical note, the biggest change to our plans concerns money. With Tracey pregnant and then bringing up our new baby, she will not be in a position to work as we had planned. I do not actually know at the moment how the family will live while I am away.

I have a recurring nightmare of running down the pontoon on the day of the start to jump aboard an already departing *Ocean Rover* still dressed in riding boots and spurs. (I should remind you at this point that I am a mounted policeman.) This vision has been slightly updated now to include the fact that I am also wearing a hospital gown and am passing out cigars to the skipper and all the crew.

My greatest fear from the beginning of this great adventure has been that something would prevent me from starting the race. I have to admit, though, that this particular something had never occurred to me. Anyway, as they often say in my line of work: "If you can't take a joke you shouldn't have joined." The Challenge continues — for now.

THE GREATEST

CHANNEL 4 TELEVISION

THE TIMES

## TUNE IN AND CHOOSE BRITAIN'S GREATEST SPORTS STAR

Tonight, Channel 4's *The Greatest* gives you the second chance in the series to vote for the Greatest British sporting hero of them all. And your vote will count in more ways than one, because it could win you a pair of tickets to the European football championship or even the top prize of a trip to the Olympic Games in Atlanta with Daley Thompson.

The main aim of the series is to bring some degree of scientific method to the comparisons so that a motor racing driver can be judged against a cricketer, a jockey against a footballer. You probably won't be able to put aside your prejudices completely — we all have our heroes, and our favourite sports — but *The Greatest* will open your mind to achievements and personalities you may not otherwise have considered worthy of greatness.

Tonight is the third show in the 12-part series. Part one showed how the 20 sportsmen and women were shortlisted and last week Jackie Stewart and Linford Christie were considered. Two contenders will be examined in depth each week and their relative merits discussed by the panel of Frances Edmonds, author and broadcaster, Danny Kelly, editor of *Total Sport*, and a guest celebrity (tonight it is Eric Hall). Challenging the debate is Gordon Kennedy. The final show will give the results and declare *The Greatest*. *The Greatest* is screened on Channel 4 on Mondays at 8.30pm and repeated on Saturdays at 10am. The sporting stars under examination tonight are Bobby Moore and Torvill and Dean. *Times* writers give their appreciations to help your judgments.

### TONIGHT'S CONTENDERS



BOBBY MOORE

Bobby Moore was the first to admit he was weak in the air, that his tackling could be stronger, that he was not the quickest footballer. It mattered not one jot. Moore was intelligent and skilful and could read a game to perfection. He was also England's finest defender. Who else would have raved, bowed to the Queen before receiving the Jules Rimet trophy in 1966? Who else would even have thought about wiping their hands of their sweat before shaking Her Majesty's hand? Captaining England to World Cup victory on home soil stands as the pinnacle of Moore's career. Yet he played his finest football four years later in Mexico. Pele's talents were held in check by a dazzling display in England's group match against Brazil. Moore signed for West Ham United when he was 17. In 1964 West Ham won the FA Cup and then went on to win the European Cup Winners Cup at Wembley. Moore's performance against PSV Munich was, according to Ron Greenwood, the West Ham manager, "technical perfection". Alf Ramsey immediately made Moore England captain when appointed in 1963. He was 22. Over the next 11 years he collected 108 caps. In 1974 Moore retired from the international scene and left West Ham to join Fulham. Moore retired from the game in 1977 but his sense of dignity never left him and he bore the pain of the cancer that killed him three years ago with a calm courageousness.



TORVILL AND DEAN

Jayne Torvill and Christopher Dean never had to serve an apprenticeship in the matter of winning ice dance honours. Without bothering about silver or bronze, they went straight to gold in the European Championships of 1981, and never thereafter settled for less in European, world, and Olympic competition from 1981 to 1984. They missed the Europeans of 1983, because of an injury to Torvill while practising. Their domination was such that in their pomp they never once were beaten in any one of the three elements of ice dance, though faced with the challenge of such outstanding Russian couples as Moiseyeva-Minkov, Bestemianova-Bukin and Klimova-Ponomarenko. Their complementary technique made them the perfect, well-balanced couple. Dean, an ice dancer from the start, commanded his own special appeal, while Torvill, a former British pairs champion, gave substance to his choreographic innovations with superb technique.

Their strength was based on an almost telepathic synchronisation of movement, and on their total dedication. Once they had created a dance, they ran through it in full every day. Thus did practice make perfect, while at the same time building up stamina. Torvill said after the Olympic gold medal in 1984 that she remembered nothing between the start and finish. A great part of their appeal, apart from their superlative skating, was the public perception of them as a couple deeply in love. They did get married, but to different partners.

### WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

You will be asked to score each sports personality in each of five categories. Each category carries a maximum of 20 points, so the total scores you give are out of a maximum of 100. The categories are:

**Achievement** — for honours won and overall record  
**Dominance** — for quality of opposition, longevity and domination of peers  
**Style** — for performance, technique, sportsmanship and image  
**Fortitude** — for coping with pressure, will to win, self control and sporting intelligence  
**Impact** — charisma and transcendence

### THE PRIZES

Each week, Channel 4 and *The Times* will each be giving away a pair of tickets to the European football championship, courtesy of Carlsberg, the official beer of Euro 96, to the person who manages to match the average scores for both of that week's profiled sports personalities. In the event of a tie, a draw will take place. Ten runners up will each win a signed copy of Daley Thompson's book accompanying the series, *The Greatest* (Boxtree, £14.99).

At the end of the series, all the weekly winners will have the chance to win the greatest prize of all — a trip to the Olympics with Daley Thompson.

### HOW TO REGISTER YOUR VOTE

By telephone: You can call *The Greatest* phoneline, on 0891 88 55 44

Lines are open from 9pm until midnight tomorrow and from 10am on Saturday, when the show is repeated, until midnight on Sunday. Calls cost 39p cheap rate, 49p at other times.

By post: complete *The Times* entry form and send it to *The Greatest* Week 2, PO Box 1413, London N1 8HY to arrive by noon on Thursday.

|                   | Achievement                  | Dominance                    | Style                        | Fortitude                    | Impact                       | TOTAL                        |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| BOBBY MOORE       | <input type="checkbox"/> pts | <input type="checkbox"/> pts | <input type="checkbox"/> pts | <input type="checkbox"/> pts | <input type="checkbox"/> pts | <input type="checkbox"/> pts |
| TORVILL AND DEAN  | <input type="checkbox"/> pts | <input type="checkbox"/> pts | <input type="checkbox"/> pts | <input type="checkbox"/> pts | <input type="checkbox"/> pts | <input type="checkbox"/> pts |
| Name              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| Address           |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| Daytime telephone |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |

Proof of posting is not proof of receipt. Usual Times competition rules apply. Tick if you prefer not to receive further information from Channel 4 or The Times

### THE TIMES SPORTS SERVICE

#### RACING

Commentary

Call 0891 500 123

Results

Call 0891 100 123

#### FOOTBALL

Reports and scores from the FA Cup and Premiership

Call 0839 555 562

Reports and scores from the English League

Call 0839 555 512

Calls cost 39p per min cheap rate, 49p per min at all other times



## ICE SKATING

**phonetic:** Leading final word  
1. M Nuan (US) 1 Spts; 2, L

championships: winners:  
board: 1m: M Shapiro (Sheffield)  
P Morgan (Sheffield) 379-30 p:  
P Waterford (Horsgate) 268-75 p:  
Springboard: 1m: A Page (St)  
137-05 3m: A Howard (Knoersley)  
Highboard: 10m: H Allen (St)  
265-75 Boys (13-14 yrs): Spring  
3m: P Watershead (Horsgate) 249-20  
P Waterford (Horsgate) 249-20  
Highboard: 3m: A Page (St)  
Highboard: 266-15, Girls (13-14):  
board: 3m: A Page (Sheffield)  
Highboard: H Lambert (Leeds) 179

14-53; 5 Kingston and his division winners: Senior

[illegible]

6; Lovel 4 Beauty 1. Sec  
Giangary 6 Lovel 2. Th

McQuillan (Aus) 7-5, 8-3; J. Capone  
E. Lohovitsova (Rus) 7-6, 8-6; S. Testa  
P. Sana (Jap) 7-6, 8-7; G. M. (Swi)  
(US) 6-2; A. Carlsson (Swe) 6-2, 6-7,  
Kachwend (Ger) 6-7, 7-6; K. Jarmo (Jap)  
6-6, 2-1; H. Habsudova (Slovakia)  
Sánchez Vico (Sp) 2-6, 6-3, 7-6  
Sébastien (Arg) 6-1; A. Sarmahine (Fra) 6-2

**ST PETERSBURG:** Open Russia  
Sana-Bula: V. Lohovitsova (Rus) 6-7,  
8-6; 6-2; M. Capone (Swe) 6-2, 6-7,  
Burgumslor (Ger) 7-5, 7-6  
Gustafsson (Fin) 6-2, 7-6

**SCHOOLS  
SPORT**

**RUGBY UNION**  
**UNDER-19 RUSSIA DOWN:** For

[illegible]

100

**RACKETS**

**QUEEN'S CLUB:** Public Schools district championship; Senior event: Elyon Bailey and P Wigan vs Eliot II D Palmer and G Smith-Bingham 15-10, 4-17, 4-15, 12-15, 12-15; Mahwah II M and B Sommers vs Cheasman (H Tupper and H Hale) 12-15, 15-10, 16-8, 15-4, Wellington A and J Clowewell (J Hamilton and J Hamblin and E Tennel 15-15, 15-2, 15-5, 8-16, 16-13, 8-15, 4-11, 15-10, 15-10, 15-10, 15-10, 15-4, Bingham and D Palmer-Tomkinson vs Wellington (N Symons and D Trent-Hamilton 16-15, 15-10, 18-15, 12-15, 15-11, 15-1, 15-1, 15-1, 15-1).

1.00 1. Sunny Bay (11-4); 2. (5-2 low); 3. Turning Tide (10-

Kingler and A. Alexander) 15-2 15-20, 1-1  
15-2, Tonbridge (D. Chery and A. Phillips)  
at Halesbury (M. Farnham and N. Roper)  
15-2, Tonbridge (D. Chery and A. Phillips)  
Quarter-finals: Tonbridge (J. Parker and  
Hunt) at Malvern (I. Bonniard and  
Thompson) 15-1, 15-6, 15-6, Wincobur  
(R. Plow and M. Shaffin) 15-2, 15-2  
15-2, Tonbridge (D. Chery and A. Phillips)  
15-2, 15-2, Eton (E. Cazalet and A. Rother)  
at Wellington (M. Griffith-Jones and  
Riley) 15-1, 15-2, 15-4

**SQUASH**  
NOTTINGHAM: SRA National School  
championships: Boys: Semi-finals  
Millfield 3 Stewart's Melville 2; Wyke  
Cromwells (South London) 2; Wyke  
Cromwells 2 Millfield 1; Wyke C. Bantam  
9-4, 9-2 9-3, G. Williams at T. Richards  
9-7, 9-3, 9-3, G. Morgans at M. Hayes 9-3  
9-7, 9-2 D. Mury at J. Wilkins 7-9, 9-2, 9-4  
9-3, C. Archer at C. O'Brien 9-3, 9-0, 9-2  
Semi-finals: Wyke C. Bantam 9-4, 9-2  
Watson's 4 Cheltenham 1, F.

Money Creek, Had Viper, Fr  
Shekels 06.60. DF: 24 70. Tr  
1975-1980

**CYCLING**

**MILANO TO SAN REMO Race (234km)**  
G. Colaninno (ITA) 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 6

Dundee HSEF v Jed-Forest

[illegible]

Thames Valley v 1.0; Wokingham v Harrow 1.0

1. I. Cumminsh (Velo Viento) 55:20  
 K. Andrewartha (Met Police CC) 57:11; 2.  
 Crocs (NC Bucks RC) 58:00 Team: No  
 Bucks RC 3 01:43 South Staffs CA (26)  
 1. L. Rathbone (Tarmworth RCC) 58:26, 2.  
 Stokely (Parker International RT) 59:02; 3.  
 Eperenz (Elsbethan CC) 57:20, Ted  
 Webb RCC 3 02:17



**QUEEN'S CLUB:** Public Schools club championship: Senior event: Elton Bailey and P Wigan bt Elton II D Pat Tomlinson and G Smith-Bingham 16.

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

[illegible]

Literature Coll [2.30]; Sunday  
Bungannon [2.30]; Wanders:

[illegible]

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

\_\_\_\_\_



# Limit to role of expert on video evidence

**In re N (a Minor) (Child Abuse: Evidence)**  
Before Lord Justice Neill and Lord Justice Ward  
[Judgment March 14]

Where an allegation of child sexual abuse was made and an interview with the child was video recorded, the recording was admitted into court as a form of hearsay evidence and it was for the judge to decide its weight and credibility. Expert evidence would be used to explain and interpret the video but it was the duty of the judge alone, not the expert, to decide whether or not the child should be believed.

The Court of Appeal so stated allowing an appeal by a father against the dismissal by Judge Cottrell in Taunton County Court on March 14, 1995 of the father's application for contact with the child.

The mother had made an allegation that the father had sexually abused the child. After the allegation was made the child protection team arranged an interview with the child to be video recorded.

Miss Judith Parker, QC and Mr Christopher Naish for the father; Miss Patricia Scaddan, QC and Mr Ralph Dixon for the mother; Mr Bruce Coleman for the guardian ad litem.

**LORD JUSTICE WARD** said that a judge approaching such a recording should remind himself of the following:

1 The recording was admitted as a form of hearsay evidence. It was for the judge to decide its weight and credibility. He would accordingly have regard to the fact that, in the instant case, the evidence from the child was elicited in response to leading questions under some pressure.

He would judge the internal consistency and inconsistency of the story. He would look for any inherent improbabilities in the truth of what the child related and would decide what, if any, he could believe and whether stripped of embellishments of fancy or exaggeration, there remained, nonetheless, a hard core of truth.

2 The judge would also receive expert evidence to explain and interpret the video. The expert evidence would cover such things as the nuances of emotion and behaviour, the gestures and the body movements, the use or non-use of language and its imagery, the vocal inflections and intonations, the pace and pressure of the interview, the child's intellectual and verbal abilities, or lack of them, and any signs or the absence of signs of fantasising.

3 There were particular problems in the reception of expert evidence in separating out that which was admissible from that which was inadmissible. It was only the judge's duty to decide whether or not the child should be believed: see *In re S and B (Minors) (Child Abuse: Evidence)* [1990] 2 FLR 489, 498B and 499B per Lord Justice Gledhill and Lord Justice Stocker; also *In re F (Minors)* [unreported April 7, 1995, CA] per Lord Justice Morris.

From those passages, the position on the proper role of expert evidence appeared to his Lordship to be:

(i) The expert's evidence of his or her belief in the truth of what the child was saying was ordinarily inadmissible because it trespassed on the judge's domain and usurped his function.

(ii) Proper evidence from an expert would be caught in terms that fact (a) or (b) was consistent with or inconsistent with sexual abuse, that it rendered the child's evidence capable or incapable of being accepted by the judge as true.

Medical witnesses were frequently called to give evidence of their diagnoses. A diagnosis of sexual abuse was sometimes a proper medical question in the case of obvious physical injury to the genital area. In other cases the diagnosis was heavily dependent on what the child said.

It was difficult for that diagnosis to be made without having formed a view as to the veracity of the child and the court had to be sympathetic with the clinician in such a

case if in the course of his evidence he said that he believed the child. The strict law of evidence was contained in the three citations above. One could not, however, expect the subtleties of the law of evidence to be understood by the child psychiatrist and the child psychologist.

Experience showed that the subtleties were not always understood by legal practitioners. His Lordship agreed with Lord Justice Morris that more care had to be taken but in the imperfect world in which those difficult cases were conducted the ultimate safeguard was the judge.

It was for judges always to ensure that the decision at the end of the day was theirs. Whether or not the child was telling the truth was ultimately one for them not for the expert.

4 Evidence of a diagnosis of sexual abuse of the kind his Lordship had been discussing called for a very high level of expertise about which the court had always to be satisfied.

For the court to rely on opinion evidence, even to admit it, the qualifications of the witness must extend beyond experience gained as a social worker and require clinical experience as or akin to a child psychiatrist or child psychologist.

5 A guardian ad litem on the guardian's panel usually brought his experience as a social worker to bear on the discharge of his duties as guardian ad litem.

His Lordship endorsed the passage in the *Manual of Practice for Guardians ad Litem and Reporting Officers* (HMSO (1992) p40) which recommended: "The guardian should not attempt to appear in court as an expert witness in matters on which he is not competent and credible in the court's eyes as this can only undermine the child's case. The guardian is expected to be an expert in general child care matters, not an expert in specialist areas."

6 There was a further danger to the guardian ad litem giving evidence as an expert. His duties were to

safeguard the interests of the child in the manner described by the rules: section 4(2)(b) of the Children Act 1989.

By the Family Proceedings Rules 1991 No 1247 (2001) his duty was to advise the court on a number of matters including what orders should be made in determining the application: see rule 4.11(4).

It was impossible for him to advise without having come to his own conclusion about the harm the child was alleged to have suffered. He had to decide in the exercise of his own duty to safeguard the child's welfare whether or not he believed the child.

Judges could not complain if he stated that belief as his reason for coming to the conclusion and giving the advice he advanced. It might be better if his report and his evidence expressly acknowledged that he realised and accepted that that was the court's decision, and even if it was not expressly acknowledged, the judge must make it clear to the guardian and to the parties that the ultimate decision would be his and his alone.

7 It was a function of the judicial art and skill to apply those observations with discretion and with circumspection as the facts of the particular case demanded.

The point was made in the present case that there was neither the time nor the money nor the availability of expertise which would have enabled the guardian ad litem to have achieved the counsel of perfection which was implicit in the foregoing.

Where opinions were proffered on subjects beyond the competence of the witness, then the judges must sift the admissible from the inadmissible and give weight to what they admitted as might be appropriate. The business of the court was to be conducted with some eye to the practicalities as well as the technicalities.

Applying those observations to the present case, his Lordship concluded that:

(a) The evidence obtained from the video interview was so tainted

by pressure and leading questions as to be unreliable;

(b) as a consequence, future disclosures might also be tainted;

(c) the guardian ad litem's experience in a child abuse team was not sufficient to establish his ability to express an opinion on the emotional responses of the child to the matters being pressed on her.

In so far as he expressed the view that the approach adopted by the police officer and social worker was perfectly proper and understandable and necessary, he was plainly wrong for the interview was in flagrant breach of established procedure. That error undermined the validity of the evidence of his observations of the child during his interview.

The judge in accepting the belief of the court welfare officer and the guardian ad litem that the child had been sexually abused fell into the error of accepting as admissible evidence that which was inadmissible.

The possibility of the child's evidence having been contaminated by a very pressured, driven interview by the child protection team, the lapse of time, the absence of repeated complaint, the mother's presence, all that should have given rise to anxiety about the reliability to be placed on what the child was saying. There was no constellation of factors pointing to sexual abuse, only unsatisfactory hearsay evidence and unsatisfactory opinion.

His Lordship had come to the clear conclusion that the judge was wrong to find that the father had sexually abused his daughter. Since that finding informed his decision on contact, his decision to dismiss the father's application was fatally flawed. There was no alternative but to send the matter back for rehearing of the father's application.

Lord Justice Neill gave a concurring judgment.

Solicitors: Ford Simey Daw Roberts, Exeter; Gilbert Stephens, Exeter; Kay Firth-Butterfield, Taunton.

**Regina v Maloney (Peter James)**  
Before Lord Justice Roch, Mr Justice Aillon and Mr Justice Bennett  
[Judgment March 15]

The discharge of a jury was not a bar to the rectification of their verdict.

The Court of Appeal so stated when dismissing the appeal of Peter James Maloney against his conviction by a majority of 11 to 1 on August 21, 1995 in Northampton Crown Court (Judge Corrie and a jury of indecent assault. On appeal the sentence of 42 months imprisonment was reduced to 24 months.

Section 17 of the Juries Act 1974 provided:

"(3) The crown court shall not accept a verdict of guilty... unless the foreman of the jury has stated in open court the number of jurors who respectively agreed to and dissented from the verdict."

Mr Clive Sutton, assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, for the appellant; Mr John Pini for the Crown.

MR JUSTICE ALLIOTT, giving the reserved judgment of the court, said that the grounds of appeal against conviction related solely to the fact that when delivering the majority verdict, the foreman of the jury did not state how many jurors agreed with and how many dissented from the verdict.

On Friday August 18, 1995 after the judge had given the majority verdict direction the jury retired again to consider their verdict.

When they returned to court at 15.17hr the court clerk asked the foreman whether at least ten members of the jury had agreed upon a verdict and the foreman replied "yes" and gave a guilty verdict. The jury were told that they were to go.

Later that day the judge had counsel back in court to discuss the fact that when taking the majority verdict the clerk had not asked how many jurors had agreed with the verdict and how many had dissented from it. It was agreed that the jury should reconvene the following Monday for the procedural step to be complied with.

On Monday, August 21 the court reconvened. Defence counsel queried whether the inaccuracy was capable of correction, given that the jury had left the building on the previous occasion.

The judge took the view that it could be corrected, not least because of the provision in section 43 of the Criminal Justice and Public Order Act 1994 permitting a jury to separate after first retiring to consider their verdict.

There could be no doubt that the purported majority verdict of August 18 was vitiated by the failure to ascertain the number of jurors who respectively agreed to and dissented from the verdict.

Solicitors: Sharpe Pritchard & Co, Clifton.

## Rectification possible after discharge of jury

The wording of what was now section 17(3) of the 1974 Act was mandatory: see *R v Barry (Christopher)* [1975] 1 WLR 1190, in which the court considered the predecessor section 13(2) of the Criminal Justice Act 1967.

On August 21 the verdict was properly taken if the court was in a position to take it in the light of what had gone before.

The cases of *R v Russell* [1984] Crim LR 425, *R v Parkin* [1984] 1 MoD 459, *R v Vadden* [1983] Deeds CC 229, *R v Carter* *R v Canavan* [1984] 2 QB 1, *R v Andrews* [1985] 82 Cr App R 148 and *R v Follen* [1994] Crim LR 225 were considered.

In the light of the authorities, their Lordships had no doubt that had it been possible to reconvene the court with the jury immediately the omission to obtain the numbers agreeing and dissenting was appreciated, then it would have been permissible to carry out the rectifying procedure.

Discharge of the jury was not a bar to the rectification of their verdict.

Turning to consider the impact of the lapse of time before the rectifying procedure was carried out, before the passing of the 1984

Act dispersal of the jury would have been fatal. Now dispersal itself was no bar to subsequent rectification.

Juries dispersing for the night in the usual circumstances when they had not reached a verdict were given certain directions, but their Lordships did not consider the absence of directions a bar to rectification when all that had to be done was to establish how many had voted for the guilty verdict and how many against it.

Fortunately, it was possible to reassemble the entire jury on the Monday morning, the next working day after their purported verdict. There was no suggestion that they deliberated further on the Monday and no reason to think that the numbers 11 to 1, when given by the foreman in the presence of all the other jurors were not correct.

The position would be different had the jury had to deliberate further or, perhaps, if the verdict was being altered from not guilty to guilty, but their Lordships were not persuaded that the lapse of time in the circumstances of the case rendered the verdict unlawful.

Solicitors: Crown Prosecution Service, Northampton.

## Order valid despite omission

**Regina v Ellis**  
Before Lord Justice Hirst, Mr Justice Roper and Mr Justice Mitchell  
[Reasons March 8]

A confiscation order made pursuant to section 1 of the Drug Trafficking Offences Act 1986 remained a valid order notwithstanding that the court making the order failed to fix a term of imprisonment in default of payment as required by section 31(2) of the Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973.

The Court of Appeal so held when giving reserved reasons for dismissing on February 22 an appeal by Gary Ellis against a confiscation order for £23,000 made by Judge Beushel on July 19, 1994, following the appellant's plea of guilty at Bournemouth Crown Court on November 26, 1993 to producing and supplying cannabis.

Mr Paul Hester, assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, for the appellant; Mr Mark Horton for the prosecution.

MR JUSTICE MITCHELL, delivering the reasons of the court, said that it was submitted for the appellant that the confiscation order was fatally flawed and should be quashed because the sentencing judge failed to observe a mandatory requirement of the legislation, namely the making of

an order of imprisonment in default of payment; and that that defect could not now be remedied.

The confiscation order was made under section 1 of the 1986 Act. Section 6 provided that section 31(2) of the 1973 Act should have effect so as to treat the amount of the order as a fine.

Section 31 of the 1973 Act provided: "(2) ... If the crown court imposes a fine on any person, the court shall make an order fixing a term of imprisonment ... if any sum which he is liable to pay is not duly paid or recovered."

It was clear from *R v Popple* [1993] 14 Cr App R (S) 60, 64 that if the provisions of the 1986 Act and the 1973 Act were taken together, the court should make an order fixing a term of imprisonment ... if any sum which he is liable to pay is not duly paid or recovered."

The failure to make the second order did not vitiate the first.

*R v Onwuka* [1991] 98 Cr App R 47 could be distinguished and did not compel a different conclusion.

The order in the present case was lawful and capable of being enforced. There was no reason in law or common sense to hold that a failure to observe the mandatory requirement to impose a sentence of imprisonment in default of payment required the court to quash the confiscation order.

Solicitors: Crown Prosecution Service, Bournemouth.

## Jobless director gets no discount in ban

**Secretary of State for Trade and Industry v Arif and Others**  
Before Mr Justice Chadwick  
[Judgment December 20]

The fact that a company director had not been able to act as such while disqualification proceedings were pending was not to be taken into account in determining what his appropriate period of disqualification should be under the Company Directors Disqualification Act 1986.

Mr Justice Chadwick, sitting in the Chancery Division at the Birmingham District Registry, so held on an application by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry seeking disqualification orders pursuant to section 6 of the 1986 Act against Mohammed Arif, Saleem Arif and Ronald Davis.

Mr Michael Fay for the secretary of state; Mr Stephen Neville for Mohammed Arif; Mr Saleem Arif and Mr Ronald Davis in person.

MR JUSTICE CHADWICK considered the evidence against the three directors of the company which had become insolvent and decided that disqualification orders should be made against Mohammed Arif for seven years, Saleem Arif for two years and Ronald Davis for three years.

It had been argued on behalf of Mohammed Arif that, in fixing the appropriate period, regard should be had to the fact that since the institution of the proceedings in June 1993 he had been prevented from taking appointment as a director of a company because he was a person against whom disqualification proceedings were pending. In practice, therefore, he had already been disqualified by circumstances from acting as a director since 1993.

His Lordship could see considerable attraction in that view which led to some credit being given for the two and a half years during which those proceedings had been pending, but it appeared to him that such an approach was precluded by the structure of the 1986 Act.

Section 6 required that the

period of disqualification should be at least two years. The period had to commence at the date of the order.

The Court of Appeal had explained in *In re Groyan Building Services Ltd (In Liquidation)* [1995] Ch 241, 254-55 that it was not open to a court to decide to make no order for disqualification by reason of events which had occurred during the period between the date of the failure of the company and the date of the order.

Once a finding of unfit conduct had been made, the court was required to make a disqualification order, notwithstanding that it might be satisfied that as at the date of the order no further protection was required for the public.

It was clear, therefore, that there would be no discount in the period of disqualification by reason of the fact that the director had been prevented from acting as a director for more than two years. In such a case the period of pending proceedings could not be taken into account.

Logic required that, if the period of pending proceedings could not be taken into account in a case of that nature, it could not be taken into account in any other case.

That did not lead to the conclusion that a period of de facto disqualification during the pendency of proceedings would, necessarily, be irrelevant for all purposes. It might very well be a relevant consideration when deciding to give leave to act as a director of a particular company or companies pursuant to 17 of the Act.

But the period of pending proceedings could not be prayed in aid to reduce what would otherwise be the appropriate period of disqualification under section 6 of the Act.

Solicitors: Wragge & Co, Birmingham; Howell & Co, Birmingham.

**The Great House at Sonning Ltd and Others v Berkshire County Council**  
Before Lord Justice Nourse, Lord Justice Saville and Lord Justice Hutchison  
[Judgment March 14]

Persons directly affected by the proposed temporary closure of a road by a highway authority's order under section 14 of the Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 had no right in private law proceedings to challenge the order or its implementation on the basis that it was unfairly or unreasonably made. Such a claim was a public law claim and their only remedy was by way of judicial review.

The Court of Appeal so held (Lord Justice Saville dissenting) allowing an interlocutory appeal by the highway authority, Berkshire County Council, from a decision by Mrs Justice Steele on March 8, 1996, and ordering that the action in nuisance commenced by the plaintiffs, The Great House at Sonning Ltd, The Mill at Sonning Theatre Ltd and The French Horn Ltd, was an abuse of process and be struck out.

MR JUSTICE HUTCHISON said that the judge granted an injunction prohibiting the highway authority from closing Thames Street, Sonning, to traffic on March 11, 1996, for a week. The need to close the road arose out of the implementation of a traffic calming scheme. The legal justification for the proposed closure was found in section 14 of the 1984 Act and an order made thereunder on February 12, 1996.

The plaintiffs, a large hotel, a theatre and a restaurant, were enterprises depending on forward planning and it was readily understandable why they were affected by road closures preventing or seriously restricting access to their premises.

They began proceedings by ordinary writ for an injunction and damages for nuisance caused by wrongful obstruction of a public highway.

The judge, having been referred

to *Moham Ali v Tower Hamlets London Borough Council* [1993] QB 407, *Roy v Kensington and Chelsea and Westminster Family Practitioner Committee* [1992] 1 AC 624, HL and *O'Reilly v Mackman* [1983] 2 AC 236, HL, rejected the highway authority's fundamental objection that the action was an abuse of process because in essence the claim was a public law claim only and ought to have been brought by way of judicial review.

She had held that the plaintiffs had a concurrent private law right, namely an action in nuisance, directly affected by the closure to maintain an action in public nuisance, and that justified their proceeding by way of ordinary writ.

The contest in the case could be embodied in the following question: what an order such as one made under section 14 of the 1984 Act had been validly made, was its effect to prevent obstruction of the highway, in a manner permitted by the order, from constituting a public nuisance?

If the answer was that such an order did have that effect, then the plaintiffs were not entitled in private law proceedings to seek to impugn that order on the basis that it was unfairly or unreasonably made. Their only remedy was in proceedings for judicial review.

A prima facie valid order did not have to be justified in the manner contended for by the plaintiffs, that was to say that the highway authority had to justify all and any restrictions that might be made of their conduct in making or implementing the order before they could be heard to assert that they were not committing a public nuisance by their lawful obstruction of the highway in pursuance of it. The order prevented that obstruction from being a nuisance unless and until it was set aside.

There was thus no private law right that so long as the order stood the plaintiffs could assert. The case was one in which the plaintiffs' only remedy lay in public law proceedings because what they were essentially doing was attempting to challenge the validity of the order made under section 14. That was not permissible in an action such as the present.

LORD JUSTICE SAVILLE, dissenting, said that the highway authority's contention was misconceived. The plaintiffs were not seeking a public law remedy but relied on a private law right.

It was true and ancient law that a person who could prove particular loss and damage over and above that sustained by the public at large for an obstruction to the highway had a private right to recover that loss and damage from the person responsible.

The highway authority's defence to the claim was that they had lawful authority to obstruct the road. The plaintiffs disputed that on the ground that the February 12 order, or the implementation of it, was in all the circumstances unreasonable and thus outside the powers relied on by the highway authority.

Thus it was well arguable that the plaintiffs were not seeking public law remedies or anything of that sort, but were merely alleging that the defence to their claim had no merit.

Their claim did not depend on proving that the highway authority was not authorised by statute to obstruct the highway but merely required proof that the public authority was threatening to obstruct the highway so as to

cause them special damage.

That was of looking at the matter was supported by Lord Lowry's approach in *Roy v Kensington and Chelsea and Westminster Family Practitioner Committee* [1992] 1 AC 624, HL and *O'Reilly v Mackman* [1983] 2 AC 236, HL, rejected the highway authority's fundamental objection that the action was an abuse of process because in essence the claim was a public law claim only and ought to have been brought by way of judicial review.

She had held that the plaintiffs had a concurrent private law right, namely an action in nuisance, directly affected by the closure to maintain an action in public nuisance, and that justified their proceeding by way of ordinary writ.

The contest in the case could be embodied in the following question: what an order such as one made under section 14 of the 1984 Act had been validly made, was its effect to prevent obstruction of the highway, in a manner permitted by the order, from constituting a public nuisance?

If the answer was that such an order did have that effect, then the plaintiffs were not entitled in private law proceedings to seek to impugn that order on the basis that it was unfairly or unreasonably made. Their only remedy was in proceedings for judicial review.

A prima facie valid order did not have to be justified in the manner contended for by the plaintiffs, that was to say that the highway authority had to justify all and any restrictions that might be made of their conduct in making or implementing the order before they could be heard to assert that they were not committing a public nuisance by their lawful obstruction of the highway in pursuance of it. The order prevented that obstruction from being a nuisance unless and until it was set aside.

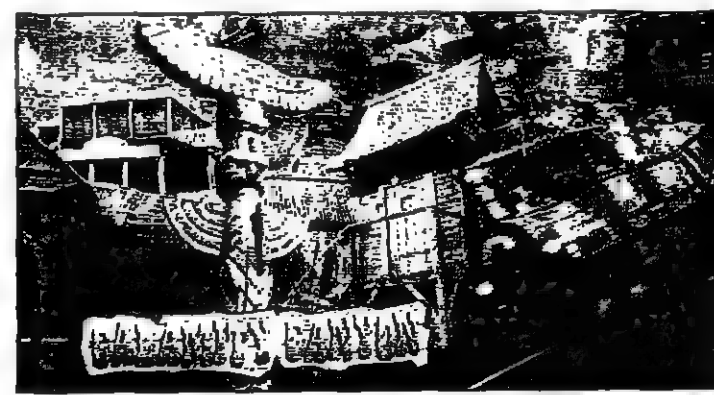
There was thus no private law right that so long as the order stood the plaintiffs could assert. The case was one in which the plaintiffs' only remedy lay in public law proceedings because what they were essentially doing was attempting to challenge the validity of the order made under section 14. That was not permissible in an action such as the present.

LORD JUSTICE SAVILLE, dissenting, said that the highway authority's contention was misconceived. The plaintiffs were not seeking a public law remedy but relied on a private law right.

## THE TIMES Take two children FREE to a Tussauds attraction

The Times and the Tussauds Group are offering readers the chance to take two children free to any one of eight Tussauds attractions throughout April and May, with savings of up to £26.

There are white-knuckle rides and haunted woodlands, ice skating shows and circuses, a grisly Chamber of Horrors and an adventure into space, simulated rock concerts and medieval pageants. Everything that will keep children happy and entertained is on offer here and at two theme parks in Spain and Holland.



**CHESSINGTON WORLD OF ADVENTURES**  
SAVE £26  
Rare and endangered species, Vampire roller coaster and a Runaway Mine Train. Adult £5.45 Child (under 16) £3.60. Shows 12.20-5pm (every 40 minutes). 0171-935 6861.

**WARWICK CASTLE**  
SAVE £10.50  
Medieval castle fortified by William the Conqueror in 1068. Adult £8.75 Child (under 16) £3.60. Shows 10.30-11.30am. 01926 406600.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**ALTON TOWERS**  
SAVE £26  
More than 125 rides including the Energizer and the Thunderlooper. Adult £17 Child (under 14) £13. 9am to dusk. 0930-204060.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £11.90  
A celebration of pop and rock using audio-animatronics. Adult £7.50 Child (under 16) £3.75.

**MADAME TUSSAUDS**  
SAVE £1







While disillusioned Poles have voted in former communist rulers, 60 per cent of Czechs are happy with their non-communist society



The Church of Our Lady in Prague, the most splendid of European capitals, though some buildings are crumbling

Six years after the "velvet revolution" that brought down the Communist regime, faith in the benefits of democracy and a competitive market economy remain firm in the Czech Republic, Michael Krupar writes.

"Yes, life is good," says Josef Skupek, a plasterer, sipping a beer in the U Kocourů pub in Prague's New Town quarter. "I am earning twice as much money for doing the same work. I have been to France and Germany on holiday and I can even buy a property abroad."

His views reflect opinion polls which show that 60 per cent of Czechs believe their society — headed by the socially concerned President Vaclav Havel and the pragmatically capitalist Prime Minister Vaclav Klaus — is moving in the right direction.

Foreign investors agree. They have sunk more than £5 billion into the Czech economy since 1989, with German and Swiss companies leading the list. The British are only ninth in line, with investments of less than £300 million but Bass, the brewery company, Bovis, the civil engineers, and Anglian Water are heading the investment drive, while Tesco has just purchased the K-Mart supermarket chain in the Czech Republic and Slovakia for £77 million.

Pensioners, public service workers and others on fixed incomes are less sanguine about the economic changes. For all the beauty of Prague's city centre, most Czechs live in drab suburbs, on an average wage of only 8,000 crowns (£200) a month.

Some complain bitterly that the centre-right Government of Mr Klaus is more Thatcherite than Baroness Thatcher was when Prime Minister. Indeed, in the almost wholesale privatisation of the economy, even the health service has been transferred to the private sector.

Czech pessimists also point to the trade deficit which last year reached £2.6 billion — five times the 1994 level — but the government and the Czech National Bank insist there is no cause for alarm, as more than half of the imports are capital goods to re-equip the nation's industries. Furthermore, they say, there will be no

## Embracing the market with eyes wide open

problem in sustaining a sizeable trade deficit for at least the next two years.

Government officials also dismiss expressions of concern about Czech industry's competitiveness. Although unit labour costs rose by 90 per cent between 1992 and 1994, they are still low by comparison with Western Europe. Officials like to cite the case of an international electronics company which, by moving its

plant to the republic from Germany, was able to increase production by 50 per cent. There are certainly signs of economic buoyancy everywhere in Prague, the most splendid of European capitals, even though many of its architectural gems are crumbling and much in need of repair, and the spires and domes of past centuries are being challenged by McDonald's and Coca-Cola signs.

Plastic sheeting is draped around the magnificent facade of the Municipal House, finest of the city's numerous art nouveau palaces, while it undergoes a £40 million refurbishment. Indeed, almost everywhere tourists have to focus their cameras carefully to avoid cranes or scaffolding intruding into their photographs.

When the Czech Republic was admitted to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) this year, it became

the first former communist country to join the exclusive club of leading industrial nations. It is also the only Central European country from the former Soviet empire not to have elected former communists to power.

Richard Falbr, president of the Czech Council of Trade Unions, puts this down to the "overwhelming hatred of Czechs for the 20 years of hypocrisy and lies" they suffered under the puppet regime installed following the Soviet-led suppression of the reformist Dubcek Government in 1968.

His words were borne out by the numbers who gathered recently to commemorate the 78th anniversary of the Bolshevik takeover in Russia. The crowd was only a hundred strong — of them were pensioners.

The next general election is scheduled for June, and although the ruling coalition headed by Mr Klaus's Civic Democratic Party (ODP) — which won a third of the votes last time — is expected to retain power, it is likely to do so with a reduced majority.

The party predicted to emerge from the election as the main opposition force is the Social Democratic Party (CSSD), which won only 6.5 per cent of the vote in the 1992 election but is now rated by opinion polls as having more than 22 per cent support. It is

led by Milos Zeman, a witty and popular economist who pours scorn on the "economic miracle" of the past six years. He refers to the influx of foreign investment as the "colonisation" of the economy and says that privatisation has resulted in unclear ownership, besides attracting "dirty money" from international crime and drug syndicates.

Czech industry, says Mr Zeman, "is now majority-owned by the privatisation funds. These are majority-owned by the banks and the banks are majority-owned by the State. This is Czech privatisation! We live in the country of Franz Kafka and this is a good example of it."

However, Mr Zeman does not advocate reversing the privatisation process. Rather, he proposes that there should be more management buy-outs of companies and sales of company shares to employees. The social democracy of his party is firmly in the Western tradition.

The republic does still have a Communist party — the Communist Party of Bohemia and Moravia (KSCM) — which claims to be the successor, now committed to democracy, of the party that clung to power from 1948 to 1989.

Miroslav Ransdorf, its deputy chairman and a philosophy professor, was a boy of 15 when Soviet tanks crushed Alexander Dubcek's Prague Spring reform movement. "The events of 1968 were my first historical experience," he says. "It was a tragedy for us and a crime against us. But it was carried out not by true communists, but by bureaucratic socialists."

Whatever the subsequent mistakes of the Communists, Mr Ransdorf believes the present Government is making bigger ones.

The KSCM still boasts a sizeable membership but its recent opinion-poll ratings were below 10 per cent and its prospects of increasing its vote are regarded as negligible.

"Political life in the republic is far more sophisticated than it is in the other former Eastern bloc countries," says one diplomat. "The parties are identified by ideas and are effectively part of the normal European political spectrum."



Milos Zeman: leading opponent

Once, while waiting for a haircut and a shave, the Polish writer Antoni Slonimski was flicking through a magazine report about the funeral of the French Prime Minister Aristide Briand, who died in 1932. Roger Boyes writes.

The barber glanced at the pictures and said: "He stole what he could and then he died." This robust distaste for party politicians of any colouring has endured to the present. Soon after the 1989-90 upheavals, the daughter of a senior Solidarity politician eloped with the son of a worker; the politician was so enraged that he deployed the whole machinery of the police to track down the ill-starred couple. Six years on it would be the boy's father who would be miffed: no self-respecting worker wants to marry into a politician's family.

The distaste explains the current ascendancy of the former Communist Party. The Social Democrats, as they are now known, are the heirs of the regimes that ran Poland for more than 40 years. In theory, the Social Democrats should therefore be repugnant to most of those who supported the Solidarity movement — nine million Poles at its peak.

In fact, the Social Democrats dominate parliament, run the Government and have successfully assured the election of one of their number to the presidency of Poland. Many reasons have been put forward — the longing for old certainties, a natural lurch to the left — but their true merit is that they are the least political of Poland's parties. They are a management class garbed in political attire.

There have been several political zigzags over the past six years, but neither the lurch to the right, nor the lurch to the left has derailed market reform. The shakiest periods are when one or other of the small peasant parties holds the balance in a governing coalition, for they are the most wary of foreign investment and privatisation.

A vote for the former Communists was a vote for efficiency. Whether the party can meet these expectations is another matter.

It is certainly true that they have the only fully-fledged party machine, with solid finances and a regional struc-

## Distaste puts new old guard in power

ture that can unlock votes. It is also the case that the former Communists know how to network. Four decades of Central Committee sessions and local party manoeuvring have left their mark. When there are posts to be filled, the other parties scramble to find candidates. The Social Democrats, however, can position their man or woman quickly; they have a large reservoir of ambitious young people with the right kind of credentials.

Western observers have interpreted the November victory of President Kwasniewski as a fresh sign of a leftward drift in Central Europe. There is a justifiable suspicion about the former Communists. How communist are they? How former? But these questions miss the point. It is very difficult indeed to find any trace of a leftist policy in the Polish Government.

Privatisation is being pushed ahead, fears about foreign investors expressed by the PSL Peasant Party (the junior coalition partner) are swept aside. It was a former Communist who started to get to grips with Poland's huge pensions problem — and this despite the fact that pensioners are the natural constituency of the former Communists.

Now, five or six years after the collapse of communism, mobile phones trill on every other restaurant table. If there is a discernible leftist approach, it is in the distance

from (and often barely hidden contempt for) the Roman Catholic Church. The bishops are sure that the Social Democrats want to roll back some of the Church's gains of the past few years and, studying the party's daily newspaper, *Trybuna*, it is difficult to contradict the church analysts. So far, though, the anti-clerical instincts of the party have been kept in check. The election of President Kwasniewski may have helped in this respect, for he is committed to representing the whole of Poland.

The real danger lies not so much in the return of communism — since the Social Democrats are almost devoid of ideology — but in the centralising tendencies of the men in power. There is a definite trend to concentrate power at the top and to scratch away the authority of local government and the independence of intermediate institutions such as the universities, television and the press.

Television is a case in point. Many observers expected the President to make a grab for the control of television, since he has the technical right to nominate the State Broadcasting Authority. But he has not made such an obvious step. Instead, he has let natural forces come into play.

In the day-to-day management of state television an increasing number of decisions are being referred to a certain department head — a

former Communist who was in place long before President Kwasniewski won the election. This bureaucrat is said to have a direct line to the presidential Chancellery. Power is thus being exercised behind the scenes: it is still too early, however, to make a judgment as to whether the independence of television is being seriously undermined.

President Kwasniewski promised his voters that he would preside over a "common Poland" and he has indeed been offering posts to politicians from the Solidarity camp. But, on the whole, the Solidarity-rooted parties have not shown any interest. So far, Lech Walesa, the defeated President, has refused even to enter the same room as the new President.

The former Solidarity hero says he will give the opposition parties until November to sort themselves out: if no progress is made, he will take the helm in time for the spring 1997 parliamentary elections. This would indeed be Mr Walesa's natural role: the champion of a united anti-Communist opposition. But the initiative is slipping away from him and more and more he seems to resemble a kind of Polish Don Quixote.

Instead, the doughty human-rights lawyer Jan Olszewski is making the running. He scored well in the presidential elections with around 10 per cent of the vote, a remarkable showing for a man whose brief premiership in 1992 was not covered with glory. Mr Olszewski is a credible figure — his anti-Communist record is impeccable — who will not be boxed into a corner by Mr Walesa. Moreover his big talent is in the forging of coalitions.

If Mr Olszewski's supporters can make common cause with the Solidarity trade union, then the Centre Right may be in with a fighting chance. But the smaller right-wing parties have a natural bent for internal squabbles. Mr Olszewski, or whoever becomes the standard bearer of the Centre Right, will have to transcend the in-fighting and work hard to polish the image of the Polish political class — for the lesson of the past 30 months is that Poles now share the view of Slonimski's barber.

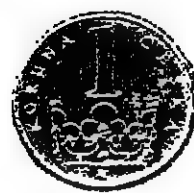


Jan Olszewski: making the running



THE BANK IN THE HEART OF EUROPE

RIGHT IN THE CAPITAL OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC



WE HONOUR EVERY CROWN

ONCE THE SYMBOL OF POWER OF THE CZECH KINGS.

TODAY'S CZECH CROWN

STANDS FOR STRENGTH AND STABILITY



KOMERČNÍ BANKA a.s.

The Czech bank with over three hundred branches.

Komerční banka, a.s. Head office: Na Příkopě 22, 114 07 Prague 1, Czech Republic  
Tel: +42(2)2402 1111 Fax: +42(2)2424 1020. +42(2)2424 3065 Telex: 121 331 SWIFI KOMB CZ PP  
Subsidiary: Komerční banka Bratislava, a.s. Múlné 5, P.O. Box 132, 810 00 Bratislava, Slovak Republic  
Tel: +42(7)364 727 +42(7)364 654 Fax: +42(7)361 959 Telex: 827 14 KBBA SK  
Representative Offices: 13, Moorpark London EC2R 8BT Tel: +44(1)71558 71 25 Fax: +44(1)71558 71 20  
Fushiki Street 12/14, 125056 Moscow, Tel: +47 (095) 956 31 69 Fax: +47 (095) 956 31 70  
Westendstrasse 21, 60325 Frankfurt am Main Tel: +49 (89) 74 09 70 Fax: +49 (89) 74 09 90

CORUS

CZECH-CALIFORNIA INVESTMENT COMPANY  
is proud to celebrate its third anniversary in the Czech Republic.

We wish to thank our clients:

Ericsson Radio Access  
Daiwa Securities Ltd.  
Kimberly-Clark Europe  
Kimberly-Clark Inova  
American Airlines  
Tele-Denmark  
National Fuel Gas

(Clients Are Listed By Ranking In FT 500)

We wish to also thank the shareholders of our Funds:

Corus Progres Fond  
Corus Garant Fond  
Corus Pro Lidi Fond  
Corus Obnova České Tradice Fond

Address: Řeznická 17, 111 21 Prague 1, C. R.

tel.: +42 2 - 2491 7045, fax: +42 2 - 2491 7046

CALIFORNIA • NEW YORK • PRAGUE  
1973 1966 1993



Ronald Faux presents a two-page report on the newly amalgamated University of Salford, product of 100 years of change

## A merger of minds and a university challenge

The merger of University College Salford and Salford University as the University of Salford is a union of practical excellence and academic prestige. With a £100 million budget, formidable research and teaching resources, and 18,000 students, the new institution will become a powerful player among universities.

Merger became a logical move as government policy meant that in higher education there was strength in numbers and because there was already a high measure of co-operation and collaboration between the two centres.

Salford proudly remains an independent city, albeit absorbed by the giant sprawl that is Greater Manchester.

Competition for funding is likely to become keener. The work of the two Salford institutions is more complementary than overlapping, so the logic for a merger became overwhelming.

In one sense, the move has completed a circle. A hundred years ago today, the imposing red-stone Peel Building near the River Irwell at the Royal Salford Technical Institute was opened. The Industrial Revolution was booming in the mills of Manchester and Salford, and with it the thirst and need for education.

The technical institute became a technical college, which in 1958 divided according to government policy. One arm became the Royal College of Advanced Technology and ultimately the University of Salford, the other developed from a technical institute, then via Salford College of Technology to University College, Salford. The final merger after 75 years travelling on parallel

paths takes place on August 1. Professor Peter Wheeler, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and a project manager for the merger, says that though the college dealt with the vocational, practical side of higher education, the university concentrated more on traditional academic provision.

"The two campuses overlap," he explains. "But there is barely any overlap in the courses. In the 1980s we set up a federation between the two institutions... our work is almost entirely complementary. Merger will give us an enormous resource base."

The intention is that the merger should take place without any compulsory redundancies.

Many traditional university concepts will be quietly dropped into the Irwell as the new university gets into its stride. Students are referred to as customers, there is strong emphasis on developing research and partnership links with outside industry, and care is taken to design courses that will lead to a job. This is achieved by first researching and evaluating precisely what industry requires from its new recruits.

This hard-headed approach to learning is clearly appreciated by the "customers" because last year 30,000 applied for the 3,000 first-year places available. And as courses are designed to suit the market that will provide the jobs, so too access to courses is being arranged to accommodate a wider range of customers. This allows higher education to be spread across any number of years.



Professor Tom Husband, the Vice-Chancellor, and below, the new high-tech building for the arts and design studies faculty



For example, a shipyard worker from Barrow-in-Furness invested all his redundancy in higher education and progressed through various qualifications to a degree that was awarded when he was aged 60.

At the opposite end of the age spectrum, there is help for graduates who may find themselves round shapes in a square world. With a strong accent on science, engineering and the practicalities of life, Salford operates a "gateway"

programme for graduates who hold degrees in subjects that are so abstruse they evoke little interest from employers. Salford's five-week intensive business and management course, followed by a five-month placement in industry,

helps to transform 80 per cent of them into successful wage-earners.

As part of the centenary celebrations, the university is trying to re-establish contact with any Salford graduates with whom it has lost touch. Contact 0161-945 5144.

## Industry wins a flexible friend

Piloting the merger of two institutions and taking account of the hopes, fears and career prospects of more than 2,000 staff is a delicate process. Much has been achieved through agreement and a sense of partnership, but ultimate responsibility for a successful union rests with Professor Tom Husband, the Vice-Chancellor of the university as it was and as it will be from next August.

His early career was almost a paradigm of the form he expects higher education to take in the years ahead. He left school at the age of 16 and began an apprenticeship as a marine engine fitter in a Clyde shipyard. Night school and a Higher National Diploma led to a course at Glasgow University at the age of 22 and the gateway to an academic career. Now aged 59, Professor Husband sees great potential in the new university structure. He said: "We will be stronger in our ability to interface with the real world, with industry, commerce and the public services. Such a broadly based university will prove flexible and responsive to changes in the market. A substantial percentage of our income will come from industry, making us less exposed to the whims and shifts of government policy."

This partnership was the driving force in teaching and research activities, he said. Salford was at the leading edge of research in many areas, among them magnetism and optics, signal processing, building design, prosthetics and orthotics and virtual reality. The higher education scene had never been more promising, developing practical uses for the information superhighway, playing a part in technological and scientific advance and producing students equipped for a place in that challenging new world.

"There may be a temporary hiccup with a recession in student numbers but they are bound to grow and continue to grow with people becoming students in mid-career, taking up lifelong learning, attending top-up courses and continuing professional development: all distinct from the conventional basic degree programme," he says.

He said universities would be obliged to be more responsive and imaginative in offering courses that were shaped to demand and gave value for money. "Ten years ago the man in the street would be unlikely to put together his own pension plan portfolio, which now happens fairly commonly, and I think it will be the same in higher education, with students putting together their own course portfolios. If you are equipped to serve that market, you will be a winner."

John Squires, Principal of University College Salford and Deputy Vice-Chancellor-designate of Salford University, said the federal arrangement between the two institutions which began in the late 1980s had worked well and led to the merger. It had, he said, simply followed a review of the best way to offer higher education in the North West. "More people have become interested in what has happened at Salford and the new university could be taken as a policy case study for others to follow."

Though there was some overlap in science work and business and management studies, the college and university staffs were largely complementary. Economies of scale would come in a single residential service, library and information services covering both institutions.

Mr Squires said: "We have had a single senior management team for a year now, so when merger happens we will hit the ground running."

**'If you are equipped to serve you will win'**

## Cussons (U.K.) LTD

*Cussons UK is proud of its  
many years of  
association with  
The University of Salford  
and congratulate it  
on its success over  
the last 100 years.*

CUSSONS (U.K.) LTD  
Cussons House, Stockport SK3 0XN

Manufacturers of Imperial Leather,  
Carex, Pearl, Morning Fresh, 1001.

**United Utilities is a company with ambitions.  
But not just for ourselves.**

Norweb and North West Water have had a long beneficial relationship with the University of Salford.

United Utilities, their new parent company, is strengthening that relationship.

We are well aware of the benefits of a partnership between business and education and we are making a £1 million commitment over the next five years to higher education in the North West.

As part of that commitment, the University of Salford will benefit in two ways.

We are funding a chair in Water Resources and also supporting a separate research programme in telecommunications at the Telford Institute of Cybernetics.

We believe that this funding will provide teaching and research that is relevant into the next century and will benefit our business, the university and the North West.



**United Utilities**

WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS.  
SERVING 28 MILLION PEOPLE WORLDWIDE.

UNITED UTILITIES PLC. DAWSON HOUSE, GREAT SANKEY, WARRINGTON, WARS 5LW



# Where women sail to success

How Janet's epic voyage led to a unique research assignment in Tasmania among 25 strapping men

Salford has an excellent record of advancing the career prospects of women in male-dominated areas. Janet O'Brien, from Liverpool, went to Salford to study engineering and found herself in Tasmania studying stability problems in a 250ft catamaran. She got there by yacht, having sailed it to Hobart.

Her studies led to her dissertation and a first-class honours degree, followed by work as a research student into magnetron sputtering.

It is the practical side of engineering I enjoy, she says. Engineering is an area in which women are outnumbered. In Tasmania there was me and 25 Australian men.

Ms O'Brien had included Salford on her Ucas form behind Oxford, Loughborough, Newcastle and Liverpool. She says: "I had acceptance from them all; but when I went to Salford and saw the facilities, and heard of the links with industry, I chose Salford."

Universities thrive on the publicity given to their successful work. Eye-catching courses and research are what spark the interest of a news editor and attract both students and funding. But how a story is chosen and handled may put a frown on donnish brows. As one professor ruefully admitted, a project must be "sexy" to grab headlines.

Several Salford research projects have caught the imagination, notably the work into virtual reality (VR), marked by the formation on campus of a National Centre for Virtual Environments. Research into VR at Salford began in 1988 and the centre comes from the partnership between the university and the locally based virtual reality division of Intelligent Systems Solutions, which has attracted £2 million in research and development grants for academic VR projects.

At Salford, research has focused on three broad VR areas: engineering, the built environment and bio-technology. Results are made available for commercial and industrial exploitation. The centre draws from a worldwide network of VR research and is now working on creating an "incredible shrinking man" illusion, allowing humans to experience life on a microscopic scale, and interacting with molecules and atoms.

The Faculty of Media, Music and Performance has developed a lively demand for BA



Janet O'Brien, a postgraduate student engineer, sailed a catamaran to Tasmania

courses in popular music and recording and band musicianship, a Higher National Diploma in jazz and popular music, a university diploma in band musicianship and, with the Faculty of Engineering, a BSc course in music,

acoustics and recording. Media training was established with a joint university and college International Media Centre for research and analysis of global systems of communication and for establishing links between Britain,

Eastern Europe and America. The Manchester Airport Chair of International Media, supported by a £250,000 grant from the airport, reflects the re-emergence of Greater Manchester as a media city and Salford's links with Gra-

nada Television, the BBC and Reuters Television.

Salford has won its bid to house the prestige National Centre for Business and Ecology. The four universities of Greater Manchester — Salford, Manchester, Ummat and Manchester Metropolitan — worked with the Manchester-based Co-Operative Bank to establish the centre which has appeared at a time when pressure is mounting from consumers and legislators for industry to be more environmentally considerate.

The gaming industry offers good career prospects. The university's centre for studies in gambling and commercial gaming has been set up to research and encourage serious discussion of the industry.

Healthcare has developed as an important area of training and research at Salford since the recent move to the university of the Northern College of Nursing and Midwifery and the expansion of the department of prosthetics and orthotics into a national centre for the provision of artificial limbs and support devices for the disabled. An honours BSc course in this area is offered to students, who are assured of a career by the sad toll of injury caused by war, terrorism and accidents.



A researcher in concert hall acoustics studying the effects of reflected sound on instrumentalists, a Salford speciality

## SHARING IN THE FRUITS OF MONEY SPINNING RESEARCH

In 1994 Salford restructured its research activities into six multidisciplinary research institutes. Professor Peter Brandon, Pro-Vice-Chancellor for research, says collaboration between departments is paying off. Salford is now able very quickly to put together a multidisciplinary team to handle industrial problems.

This pool of expertise is invariably in practical areas of direct use to industry in product development or, for example, in the non-clinical side of the NHS. About 1,000 postgraduate students work on a vast range of subjects. The Graduate School forms part of the Research and Graduate College and is responsible at faculty level for

all postgraduate programmes, both by the taught and the research routes.

The university worked hard to be pro-active. The Design, Manufacturing and Marketing division, for example, is a product development group working for industry. The Construct IT centre based at Salford University has become the implementation body for the Government's information technology strategy for the UK construction industry. About 60 leading companies along with seven other universities are co-operating in the initiative.

financial backing as they demonstrate beneficial ways in which industrialists and academics can be brought together.

Another example is the success of the ultra-low energy ion implanter Salford helped to develop and build as part of a £2.2 million collaboration with Loughborough University and a private company. Sales of the equipment have already far exceeded expectations.

The biophysics group at Salford brought new technology to the market via Photonic Research Systems, set up jointly with Salford University Business Services (SUBS) to market a range of new fast modulated light sources and imaging systems for analytical fluorescence applications.

A century of knowledge based enterprise excellence.

100

Exactly one hundred years since the foundation of the University of Salford coincided with the establishment of the world's first industrial estate at Trafford Park in Manchester.

Throughout the Twentieth Century, they have both grown and developed to meet the challenges of the times, creating a partnership of enterprise and knowledge to promote successful business.

All working together to support industry

With the addition of the Trafford Park Manufacturing Institute to the partnership, there is now a new centre of excellence delivering life long learning into industry. This provides a new dimension to stimulate and encourage prosperity.



Dr. Julie Madigan  
0161 872 0393  
Ext. 3027



0161 848 8000

Robson Rhodes wish the University of Salford and University College Salford every success on their merger.

Colwyn Chambers, 19 York Street, Manchester M2 3BA  
Tel: 0161-236 3777 Fax: 0161-456 3444

ROBSON RHODES RSM

Robson Rhodes is authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

OXLEY

Oxley Developments Company Ltd., since 1942, designers and manufacturers of high quality defence, professional, electronic components and systems, warmly congratulates SALFORD UNIVERSITY on attaining their Centenary. We are proud to have been associated with the University for over 30 years and latterly with CAMPUS since its inception. The University's excellent research, teaching, and graduate facilities have proved of great benefit to the Company and in the forefront of new electronic technologies.

Priory Park, ULVERSTON, Cumbria, LA12 9QG  
Tel: (01229) 582621 Fax: (01229) 585090  
E-mail: contact@OXLEY.CO.UK

## PATHWAYS TO CHOICE AND OPPORTUNITY

As a horse might not drink when led to water, so students might not learn when they are taught. From this elementary truth, that individuals respond in multifarious ways to a variety of teaching methods, Salford has placed strong emphasis on offering a choice of pathways into courses and methods of presenting them.

Professor John Sanger, Pro-Vice-Chancellor in charge of teaching and learning, detected a fundamental change in the pattern of learning with a larger number of mature students entering higher education, whether for the first time or to equip themselves with new skills and knowledge. Others sought higher education from a non-academic base of "life experience" and the challenge for the new university would be to serve these different strands with courses which accommodate

them without loss of quality.

As a result, Salford offers thick and thin sandwich courses mixing university study with industrial experience, and providing training to Higher National Diploma level, degree and higher degree level along with courses taught by every manner of means from traditional lecture to Gemis 2000, the Government Educational, Medical, Industrial and Social Superhighway.

Undergraduate courses are in modular format, allowing students to select a broad range of subjects beyond the unchangeable "core" modules. Professor Sanger says: "The merger gives us the opportunity to broaden the range of subjects, which makes the university more attractive. At present there is a strong concentration on science and engineering and I think the merger will produce a much more balanced institution

with a healthy awareness of attitudes and the way that students are taught."

By 2000 16 per cent of school leavers will be studying for General National Vocational Qualifications which give a different qualification for higher education than A levels. But with competition intensifying between universities, they will find it difficult to recruit students by simply sending them a prospectus and expecting them to fit into a fixed offering.

Salford is rallying to the need to provide tailored courses at acceptable costs based on modules and short courses. The 2 plus 2 model sandwich course was started at Salford and copied by many. "We have moved on from that to more detailed partnerships to harmonise the curriculum," Professor Sanger says. The university has won prizes from the Partnership Awards scheme.

## The COOPERATIVE BANK

We are proud to play a small part in The University of Salford's continuing success story.

NATIONAL CENTRE FOR BUSINESS & ECOLOGY

We are proud of our long-standing partnership with the University of Salford and look forward to an exciting future working with this enlarged centre of excellence.

T&N is one of the world's leading companies in the automotive and engineering industries, with a turnover of more than £2 billion and an annual R&D expenditure of over £50 million.

Piston Products • Friction Products • Bearings • Sealing Products • Powder Metal Products  
Camshafts and Composites • Engine Parts Aftermarket • Heat Transfer Products

T&N

For more information on T&N please contact:  
Corporate Communications Department, T&N plc,  
Bowdon House, Ashburton Road West, Trafford Park, Manchester M17 1RA  
Telephone: 0161-872 0155 Fax: 0161-877 7657



**TRADING PERIOD:** Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

|     | %    | VE       |
|-----|------|----------|
| 171 | 2.7  | 177      |
| 173 | + 5  | 31 28.6  |
| 170 | + 7% | 31 28.6  |
| 172 | + 4  | 30 28.6  |
| 176 | - 3  | 11.5     |
| 175 | + 5  | 25 28.6  |
| 164 | - 4  | 2.7 28.6 |
| 158 | - 1  | 28 19.6  |
| 182 | - 1  | 54 11.3  |
| 167 | - 1  | 180 3.4  |
| 114 | - 2  | 3.2      |
| 177 | - 2  | 51 15.5  |
| 173 | - 2  | 44 26.9  |
| 163 | + 2% | 1.9      |

|    |   |   |    |     |  |
|----|---|---|----|-----|--|
| 88 | + | 6 | 2  | 203 |  |
| 89 | + | 1 | 1  | 18  |  |
| 90 | + | 3 | 6  | 131 |  |
| 91 | + | 1 | 2  | 177 |  |
| 92 | + | 3 | 12 | 70  |  |
| 93 | + | 1 | 6  | 77  |  |
| 94 | + | 1 | 2  | 28  |  |
| 95 | + | 1 | 2  | 31  |  |
| 96 | + | 2 | 1  |     |  |

|     |   |   |   |     |  |
|-----|---|---|---|-----|--|
| 97  | + | 2 | 1 | 117 |  |
| 98  | + | 1 | 1 | 25  |  |
| 99  | + | 1 | 1 | 204 |  |
| 100 | + | 1 | 1 | 23  |  |
| 101 | + | 1 | 1 | 25  |  |
| 102 | + | 1 | 1 | 84  |  |
| 103 | + | 1 | 1 |     |  |
| 104 | + | 1 | 1 | 28  |  |
| 105 | + | 1 | 1 | 24  |  |
| 106 | + | 1 | 1 | 20  |  |
| 107 | + | 1 | 1 | 25  |  |
| 108 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 109 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 110 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 111 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 112 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 113 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 114 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 115 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 116 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 117 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 118 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 119 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 120 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 121 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 122 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 123 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 124 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 125 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 126 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 127 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 128 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 129 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 130 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 131 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 132 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 133 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 134 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 135 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 136 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 137 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 138 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 139 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 140 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 141 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 142 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 143 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 144 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 145 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 146 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 147 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 148 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 149 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 150 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 151 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 152 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 153 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 154 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 155 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 156 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 157 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 158 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 159 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 160 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 161 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 162 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 163 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 164 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 165 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 166 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 167 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 168 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 169 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 170 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 171 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 172 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 173 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 174 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 175 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 176 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 177 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 178 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 179 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 180 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 181 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 182 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 183 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 184 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 185 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 186 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 187 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 188 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 189 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 190 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 191 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 192 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 193 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 194 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 195 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 196 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 197 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 198 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 199 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |
| 200 | + | 1 | 1 | 26  |  |

|     |     |       |
|-----|-----|-------|
| 1   | 21  | 13.0  |
| 2   | 27  |       |
| 3   | 31  | 15.0  |
| 4   | 35  | 17.5  |
| 5   | 36  | 21.5  |
| 6   | 37  | 25.5  |
| 7   | 38  | 27.5  |
| 8   | 40  | 30.5  |
| 9   | 43  | 34.5  |
| 10  | 47  | 40.5  |
| 11  | 50  | 46.5  |
| 12  | 52  | 50.5  |
| 13  | 55  | 54.5  |
| 14  | 57  | 58.5  |
| 15  | 60  | 62.5  |
| 16  | 63  | 66.5  |
| 17  | 65  | 70.5  |
| 18  | 68  | 74.5  |
| 19  | 70  | 78.5  |
| 20  | 73  | 82.5  |
| 21  | 75  | 86.5  |
| 22  | 78  | 90.5  |
| 23  | 80  | 94.5  |
| 24  | 83  | 98.5  |
| 25  | 85  | 102.5 |
| 26  | 88  | 106.5 |
| 27  | 90  | 110.5 |
| 28  | 93  | 114.5 |
| 29  | 95  | 118.5 |
| 30  | 98  | 122.5 |
| 31  | 100 | 126.5 |
| 32  | 103 | 130.5 |
| 33  | 105 | 134.5 |
| 34  | 108 | 138.5 |
| 35  | 110 | 142.5 |
| 36  | 113 | 146.5 |
| 37  | 115 | 150.5 |
| 38  | 118 | 154.5 |
| 39  | 120 | 158.5 |
| 40  | 123 | 162.5 |
| 41  | 125 | 166.5 |
| 42  | 128 | 170.5 |
| 43  | 130 | 174.5 |
| 44  | 133 | 178.5 |
| 45  | 135 | 182.5 |
| 46  | 138 | 186.5 |
| 47  | 140 | 190.5 |
| 48  | 143 | 194.5 |
| 49  | 145 | 198.5 |
| 50  | 148 | 202.5 |
| 51  | 150 | 206.5 |
| 52  | 153 | 210.5 |
| 53  | 155 | 214.5 |
| 54  | 158 | 218.5 |
| 55  | 160 | 222.5 |
| 56  | 163 | 226.5 |
| 57  | 165 | 230.5 |
| 58  | 168 | 234.5 |
| 59  | 170 | 238.5 |
| 60  | 173 | 242.5 |
| 61  | 175 | 246.5 |
| 62  | 178 | 250.5 |
| 63  | 180 | 254.5 |
| 64  | 183 | 258.5 |
| 65  | 185 | 262.5 |
| 66  | 188 | 266.5 |
| 67  | 190 | 270.5 |
| 68  | 193 | 274.5 |
| 69  | 195 | 278.5 |
| 70  | 198 | 282.5 |
| 71  | 200 | 286.5 |
| 72  | 203 | 290.5 |
| 73  | 205 | 294.5 |
| 74  | 208 | 298.5 |
| 75  | 210 | 302.5 |
| 76  | 213 | 306.5 |
| 77  | 215 | 310.5 |
| 78  | 218 | 314.5 |
| 79  | 220 | 318.5 |
| 80  | 223 | 322.5 |
| 81  | 225 | 326.5 |
| 82  | 228 | 330.5 |
| 83  | 230 | 334.5 |
| 84  | 233 | 338.5 |
| 85  | 235 | 342.5 |
| 86  | 238 | 346.5 |
| 87  | 240 | 350.5 |
| 88  | 243 | 354.5 |
| 89  | 245 | 358.5 |
| 90  | 248 | 362.5 |
| 91  | 250 | 366.5 |
| 92  | 253 | 370.5 |
| 93  | 255 | 374.5 |
| 94  | 258 | 378.5 |
| 95  | 260 | 382.5 |
| 96  | 263 | 386.5 |
| 97  | 265 | 390.5 |
| 98  | 268 | 394.5 |
| 99  | 270 | 398.5 |
| 100 | 273 | 402.5 |

|     |    |     |
|-----|----|-----|
|     | 23 | 164 |
|     | 7  | 158 |
|     | 10 | 34  |
|     | 10 | 107 |
| -10 | 19 | 250 |
|     | 7  | 13  |
| +1  | 1  | 208 |
|     | 1  | 24  |
|     | 2  | 40  |
|     | 2  | 135 |
|     | 2  | 13  |
|     | 4  | 17  |
|     | 15 | 70  |
|     | 15 | 250 |
|     | 1  | 10  |
|     | 16 | 44  |
|     | 16 | 194 |
|     | 16 | 23  |
|     | 16 | 169 |
|     | 1  | 57  |
|     | 10 | 57  |
|     | 10 | 68  |
|     | 4  | 118 |
|     | 4  | 13  |

## ATIONS

|    |    |     |
|----|----|-----|
| 5  | 55 | 115 |
| 5  | 24 | 288 |
| 7  |    |     |
| 10 |    |     |
|    | 82 | 340 |
|    | 13 | 208 |
|    | 10 | 237 |
| +3 |    |     |
| 7  |    |     |
| 18 |    |     |

[illegible]

|    |     |     |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0  | 25  | 11  | 14  |
| 1  | 27  | 12  | 15  |
| 2  | 31  | 10  | 16  |
| 3  | 38  |     | 17  |
| 4  | 35  | 12  | 18  |
| 5  | 40  | 13  | 19  |
| 6  | 46  | 14  | 20  |
| 7  | 52  | 15  | 21  |
| 8  | 58  | 16  | 22  |
| 9  | 65  | 17  | 23  |
| 10 | 72  | 18  | 24  |
| 11 | 79  | 19  | 25  |
| 12 | 86  | 20  | 26  |
| 13 | 93  | 21  | 27  |
| 14 | 100 | 22  | 28  |
| 15 | 107 | 23  | 29  |
| 16 | 114 | 24  | 30  |
| 17 | 121 | 25  | 31  |
| 18 | 128 | 26  | 32  |
| 19 | 135 | 27  | 33  |
| 20 | 142 | 28  | 34  |
| 21 | 149 | 29  | 35  |
| 22 | 156 | 30  | 36  |
| 23 | 163 | 31  | 37  |
| 24 | 170 | 32  | 38  |
| 25 | 177 | 33  | 39  |
| 26 | 184 | 34  | 40  |
| 27 | 191 | 35  | 41  |
| 28 | 198 | 36  | 42  |
| 29 | 205 | 37  | 43  |
| 30 | 212 | 38  | 44  |
| 31 | 219 | 39  | 45  |
| 32 | 226 | 40  | 46  |
| 33 | 233 | 41  | 47  |
| 34 | 240 | 42  | 48  |
| 35 | 247 | 43  | 49  |
| 36 | 254 | 44  | 50  |
| 37 | 261 | 45  | 51  |
| 38 | 268 | 46  | 52  |
| 39 | 275 | 47  | 53  |
| 40 | 282 | 48  | 54  |
| 41 | 289 | 49  | 55  |
| 42 | 296 | 50  | 56  |
| 43 | 303 | 51  | 57  |
| 44 | 310 | 52  | 58  |
| 45 | 317 | 53  | 59  |
| 46 | 324 | 54  | 60  |
| 47 | 331 | 55  | 61  |
| 48 | 338 | 56  | 62  |
| 49 | 345 | 57  | 63  |
| 50 | 352 | 58  | 64  |
| 51 | 359 | 59  | 65  |
| 52 | 366 | 60  | 66  |
| 53 | 373 | 61  | 67  |
| 54 | 380 | 62  | 68  |
| 55 | 387 | 63  | 69  |
| 56 | 394 | 64  | 70  |
| 57 | 401 | 65  | 71  |
| 58 | 408 | 66  | 72  |
| 59 | 415 | 67  | 73  |
| 60 | 422 | 68  | 74  |
| 61 | 429 | 69  | 75  |
| 62 | 436 | 70  | 76  |
| 63 | 443 | 71  | 77  |
| 64 | 450 | 72  | 78  |
| 65 | 457 | 73  | 79  |
| 66 | 464 | 74  | 80  |
| 67 | 471 | 75  | 81  |
| 68 | 478 | 76  | 82  |
| 69 | 485 | 77  | 83  |
| 70 | 492 | 78  | 84  |
| 71 | 499 | 79  | 85  |
| 72 | 506 | 80  | 86  |
| 73 | 513 | 81  | 87  |
| 74 | 520 | 82  | 88  |
| 75 | 527 | 83  | 89  |
| 76 | 534 | 84  | 90  |
| 77 | 541 | 85  | 91  |
| 78 | 548 | 86  | 92  |
| 79 | 555 | 87  | 93  |
| 80 | 562 | 88  | 94  |
| 81 | 569 | 89  | 95  |
| 82 | 576 | 90  | 96  |
| 83 | 583 | 91  | 97  |
| 84 | 590 | 92  | 98  |
| 85 | 597 | 93  | 99  |
| 86 | 604 | 94  | 100 |
| 87 | 611 | 95  |     |
| 88 | 618 | 96  |     |
| 89 | 625 | 97  |     |
| 90 | 632 | 98  |     |
| 91 | 639 | 99  |     |
| 92 | 646 | 100 |     |

|   |    |     |
|---|----|-----|
| 1 | 27 | 158 |
| 1 | 3  | 136 |
| 1 | 23 |     |
| 1 | 21 |     |
| 1 | 20 |     |
| 1 | 23 | 206 |
| 1 | 21 | 132 |
| 1 | 20 | 118 |
| 1 | 21 | 205 |
| 1 | 20 | 185 |
| 1 | 19 | 135 |
| 1 | 13 |     |
| 1 | 13 | 177 |
| 1 | 12 | 171 |
| 1 | 12 | 163 |
| 1 | 11 | 160 |
| 1 | 10 | 35  |
| 1 | 9  | 136 |
| 1 | 8  |     |
| 1 | 4  | 281 |
| 1 | 4  | 19  |
| 1 | 4  | 17  |
| 1 | 4  | 248 |
| 1 | 3  | 128 |
| 1 | 4  |     |
| 1 | 4  | 139 |
| 1 | 2  | 150 |
| 1 | 1  | 104 |
| 1 | 1  | 148 |

|    |    |     |
|----|----|-----|
| 77 | 81 | 73  |
| 69 | 87 | 141 |
| 48 | 52 | 93  |
| 46 | 52 | 92  |
| 39 | 43 | 78  |
| 39 | 56 | 76  |
| 14 | 70 | 89  |
| 1  | 98 |     |
| 1  | 32 | 71  |
| 26 | 52 | 98  |

**MARKET**

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 2  | 95  |
| 14 | 158 |
| 30 | 356 |
| 53 | 531 |

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| 11  |      |
| 39  | 75.2 |
| 1.9 | 20.0 |

Source: FTSE 100 Index.

RESULTS & STATISTICS







## Sara McConnell reports on proposed changes to tenants' rights

A CLAMPDOWN on the activities of rogue landlords who make flat tenants' lives a misery with huge service-charge bills and intimidating and aggressive behaviour starts tomorrow.

James Clappison, parliamentary under secretary at the Environment Department is set to introduce a number of amendments in the Housing Bill now going through committee, which are intended to tighten existing legislation and reinforce tenants' rights.

But Labour has already attacked the proposals for not going far enough. Nick Raynsford, the Shadow Housing Minister, will introduce new clauses, of which the most important, in his view, would give tenants the right to manage their own property.

Campaigners for leasehold reform are also demanding more far-reaching changes. Some support Labour's right to manage proposals, while others are calling for simplification of the complex qualifications needed by leaseholders wanting to exercise their right to buy their freehold.

John Gummer, the Environment Secretary, was forced to announce last-minute amendments to the Housing Bill in January, after media revelations of widespread flouting of tenants' rights by landlords. The

## Action under way to curb landlords who flout law

revelations also highlighted the inadequacies of existing legislation, which imposes no sanctions on landlords who buy up freeholds without giving tenants their legal right of first refusal. Many of these landlords then start levying large service-charge bills.

Mr Gummer said in January: "The amounts demanded appear to be excessive in relation to the work required and the landlords can make a substantial profit by employing associated surveyors, contractors and managing agents, and earning commission." Leaseholders who challenge service charges can be met with aggression and threatened with forfeiture of their leases, said Mr Gummer. Those who forfeit their leases face losing their homes.

If an amendment to be debated this week succeeds, landlords will not be able to threaten forfeiture of leases until a court has ruled that service charges are reasonable. Only then, if leaseholders still refuse to pay, can



Gummer: "excessive amounts"

they be threatened with forfeiture. Landlords have been using this threat in reply to leaseholders who challenge service charges, giving them no opportunity to get an independent assessment.

Further amendments would allow service-charge disputes to be heard by the Leasehold Valuation Tribunal

rather than the county court. Many leaseholders have been afraid to take legal action against landlords because they could face large costs. The LVT does not have the power to award costs and there are no lawyers. But the Campaign Against Residential Leasehold Abuse (CARLA) fears this will not stop determined landlords from appealing to the Lands Tribunal, where they would still have full right of appeal. A new Labour clause would limit LVT appeals to points of law. This would prevent litigious landlords from forcing tenants through repeated court proceedings.

The Government plans to check some of the most blatant abuses by making it a criminal offence for landlords not to offer leaseholders the right of first refusal if they want to sell the freehold.

Many freeholds have been sold at auction for a few thousand pounds behind the backs of leaseholders. Local authorities will have the power

to prosecute landlords if they flout the law. But critics point out that the power is discretionary and many cash-strapped local authorities will be reluctant to act.

The Government counters that its amendments would also give leaseholders more time to buy the freehold from a new landlord if they did discover that the freehold had been sold without their knowledge. But there will be no redress for those whose landlords have already ignored the law unless they are still within the time limits for buying the freehold from their new landlord.

The same will apply in cases where large landlords have claimed they can sell the freehold and leave it to the new landlord to offer the freehold to the leaseholders. The Court of Appeal ruled last month, in the case of Smith's Charity, that this was unlawful but its ruling comes too late for many.

The Government has rejected calls for leaseholders to be allowed the right to manage, arguing that this presents too many technical difficulties. Instead, in an extension of its original proposal, leaseholders will be able to ask the courts to appoint a manager if the existing one either makes or has a history of making unreasonable service charge demands.

## GILT-EDGED

## Will economy play its old trick again?

Is there any danger that the Government will repeat the policy errors of previous business cycles? The widening of the spread between bond yields in the UK and Germany since the last cut in base rates suggests that gilt-market participants are concerned.

Most ingredients of late-cycle overheating are in place: a government concerned about re-election; a Chancellor who believes that the economy's ability to grow in a non-inflationary way has increased; and the prospect of an unanticipated surge in demand from various windfall gains benefiting households. Most probably, these ingredients will ensure some build-up of inflationary pressures from later this year.

However, the increased role of the Bank of England should ensure that the cyclical deterioration in inflation is less than on past occasions. In addition to the political pressure to cut interest rates further, the Chancellor has a well articulated economic case for an easier monetary stance. He believes that the potential growth rate of the economy — the rate at which non-inflationary growth can be sustained — is well above the recent pace of actual GDP growth of 2 per cent. In addition, he believes that there is ample spare capacity, so the economy can enjoy a period of above-potential growth. (The similarity between these views and those of Nigel Lawson in the mid-1980s is striking.)

In our view, the Chancellor is overly optimistic about the economy's potential growth rate and the amount of slack. There is little evidence that the economy has greater capacity to grow in a non-inflationary way now than ten years ago. An increase in the potential growth rate has to come from faster growth in the capital stock or the labour force. Neither of these is happening at present. Sluggish growth in the capital stock is not only directly evident from investment data, but also apparent from the relationship between output growth and the change in capacity utilisation. If the economy's potential growth rate had increased, more output could be produced for any given change in capacity utilisation. In fact, the relationship between output and capacity utilisation has not changed in the past decade.

Turning to the labour force, there is even less reason to be optimistic about

the economy's potential growth rate. During the 1980s, the labour force grew by an average of 0.8 per cent each year, because of the maturing 1960s baby boom and the strong increase in women seeking paid employment. In sharp contrast, in the past five years, the labour force has shrunk by an average of 0.2 per cent each year, as population growth has slowed and participation rates have fallen.

The economy's potential growth rate is thus no higher than in the 1980s. The Chancellor is also overly optimistic about the amount of spare capacity. It is hard to gauge slack, but there is no direct measure that suggests that there is much left. Survey measures of capacity utilisation are above the averages of the last business cycle, and measures of labour utilisation — the unemployment rate, the vacancy rate, overtime hours, short-time working, and survey measures of skilled labour shortages — are near the average of the last cycle.

The Chancellor's economic views dovetail nicely with the political imperative to boost growth ahead of an election. In addition, we have the prospect of a substantial addition to demand from windfall gains boosting households' incomes by about 5 per cent. In times past, this would have added up to an overheated economy and a rise in inflation. The question today is whether the new monetary regime will prevent this happening. Most likely, the damage will be limited, although probably not completely prevented.

The Governor of the Bank of England does not share the Chancellor's approach to monetary policy — ie, assessing the potential growth rate and the amount of spare capacity. Rather, he looks at the current pace of growth and "cost pressures" — commodity prices, the exchange rate, producer prices, and wages. Although this approach may prove reactive, rather than proactive, in the face of a surge in demand, this may not matter too much. The Bundesbank's success in keeping inflation down does not rely on forecasting inflation two years ahead. Rather, it depends on a prompt response when inflation starts to rise.

DAVID MACKIE  
JP Morgan

## Work patterns are 'leading to more accidents'

By MARIANNE CURPHEY

MODERN technology and the ability to do business 24 hours a day have created a worldwide health and safety crisis which impairs employees' performance, a leading American physiologist has claimed.

Companies treat their machines better than the people who operate them and accidents caused by human error cost the US economy over \$70 billion last year, according to Martin Moore-Ede, of Harvard Medical School.

He will tell insurers this week that requiring people to work all hours of the day and night at jobs that are less stimulating and more tiring has led to an increase in risks, liabilities and insurance costs.

At the 13th annual conference for the Association of Insurance and Risk Managers, Dr Moore-Ede will say that disasters such as those at Chernobyl and Bhopal occurred during the night, "a period when human beings experience dramatic reduc-

tions in alertness". He said: "It is no coincidence that accidents such as the Clapham Junction railway collision occurred when people had been working extended hours."

"Unlike our sophisticated machinery and equipment, the human body was not designed to work around the clock, to shift sleep and work schedules rapidly or to work irregular or extended hours."

"Errors in judgment cause injuries, broken limbs and over 6,000 fatalities from work injuries in the US every year."

"Human error has risen to where it now represents the cause of 90 per cent of all property and casualty loss. The most highly sophisticated pieces of machinery in the plant are not the complex electronic man-made systems but the bodies and brains of the human operators."

He said an Alertness Assurance Process, developed in the US, could diagnose specific causes of fatigue and introduce appropriate remedies.

The conference in Nottingham includes keynote speakers General Sir Peter de la Billière, Robert Heller, director of the Willis Corroon Group, and Dennis White, chief executive for the UK and Ireland of Zurich Insurance.



Hans Snook, managing director of Orange, which has attracted huge interest from investors

## Orange may pip 200p mark

By ERIC REGULY

THE initial public offering of Orange, the mobile-phone network owned by Hutchison Whampoa of Hong Kong and British Aerospace, is likely to be sold at the top end of its indicated price range because it is already eight times oversubscribed.

Orange last month said the price per share would range from 175p to 205p, valuing the

company between £2.2 billion and £2.45 billion. The price, to be set on Wednesday, is likely to be at least 200p.

Orange is to sell 325 million shares, reducing Hutchison's ownership from 68 per cent to 50 per cent, and BAE's from 32 per cent to 23 per cent. Orange has granted Goldman Sachs and Kleinwort Benson, the underwriters, the option of

selling an extra 49 million shares to satisfy demand. If fully exercised, this over-allotment would take Hutchison's ownership down to 50 per cent and BAE's to 22 per cent.

If the shares rise after they are priced, there is a good chance of Orange becoming a FT-SE 100 company. A market capitalisation of £2.5 billion is the index's threshold level.

## Too few firms have a training budget

UK businesses are failing to provide adequate staff training, even though nearly half manufacturing and 40 per cent of business services firms claim they are suffering from serious skills shortages (writes Patricia Tehani).

According to research published today by Lloyd's Bank, compiled from responses from a panel of 350 small firms, only eight per cent of firms set aside money for staff training, preferring to train in response to a particu-

lar managerial or technical problem. The research shows 79 per cent of firms regard training as a priority but fail to act. It found 10 per cent of firms worry that it enables staff to get jobs elsewhere and a quarter prefer to buy in ready-trained staff.

Manufacturers were least likely to have a training budget, with only 3 per cent doing so, compared with 7 per cent of retail firms and 13 per cent business services firms.

## Back with the old firm

AFTER his brief stint as a Tory spin doctor, Hugh Colver is back at British Aerospace as a consultant. Colver, who resigned as head of defence at BAE's press office when Locksley Ryan was appointed over him as chief of staff, has added to his CV in the meantime. He is said to have been behind Land Rover winning the army ambulance order over Steyr of Austria. He now leads BAE's campaign to replace the RAF's Nimrod.

IN SPITE of the Monopolies and Mergers Commission inquiry into BT's Yellow Pages, the matter of whether it is a trade or generic name must merit more research. It lists where the document can be obtained, adding in brackets



"see Yellow Pages". Or any other telephone directory?

## Staked out

STAKEHOLDERS were banished from NatWest's annual report this year in an attempt to break away from

jargon, and not to distance itself from Tony Blair and the Labour Party, the bank was at pains to explain. Last year it was ahead of its time with a fair sprinkling of references to stakeholders.

## Sleep on it

IN THE US, the land of the power breakfast, a survey of Fortune 1000 presidents and vice-presidents has revealed that getting up late is good for you. Those in bed by 9pm and who rise at 6am lead less healthy lives, take more sick days, and see their families less than normal people. The rest of us are more relaxed, healthier and far wealthier.

## Unlucky 13

HOW unfortunate for the Association of Insurance and Risk Managers that the brochure for their thirteenth

annual conference was printed just before Peter Middleton abruptly resigned his £250,000 a year post as chief executive of Lloyd's last November, to be replaced by Ron Sandler. Mr Middleton is cited as Lloyd's after-dinner speaker. "We printed the brochures in October and just couldn't afford a reprint," explains Ina Barker, Airmie's executive director. "Happily Mr Sandler has agreed to give the speech instead."

A BUSINESS magazine is chomping on its own editorial after commissioning research on "the reasons why owner managed businesses fail" and then printing the wrong telephone number. An office of the London Ambulance Service was jammed with calls from readers in search of a copy of the report, sponsored by business advisers BDO Stoy Hayward.

## WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 31

## AXIOPISTY

(c) The quality that makes something credible. From the Greek for worthy of belief. "The trouble with Trevor is that he has absolutely no axiopiasty, and the more he tries to sound authoritative the more incredible he becomes."

## REMONTADO

(a) Someone who has fled to the mountains and renounced civilisation and society. Originally applied to wild men of Mexico and the Southern States. Today applicable to ski-instructors and chalet-girls.

## ABNEGATE

(c) To deny oneself, from the Latin *abnegare* to deny strongly. Easily confused with such words that sound almost the same as *abrogate* (repeal), *derogate* (subtract), *abdicate* (renounce), and *arrogate* (claim). Despite appearances, *abrogate* is not the antonym of *arrogate*.

## PUSILLANIMITY

(b) Faint-heartedness, from the Latin for having too little mind or confidence. Not quite a synonym for *cowardice*. A favourite word of Samuel Johnson. "The difficulty lies in drawing the line between Christian meekness and pusillanimity."

## SOLUTION TO WINNING CHESS MOVE

1 Rxc7+! Kxc7 2 Qf7! Kh8 3 Bg5 is decisive. Full marks also for 3 Bh6.

## informative:

With effect from 1 April 1996 the following rates will apply:

| Mortgage Rate   |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
|   | From     | To       |
| Loans of up to £49,999  | 7.49% pa | 7.24% pa |
| Loans of £50,000 and above  |          |          |
| agreed after 8 July 1991  | 7.34% pa | 7.09% pa |
| Mortgage and Home Improvement Loan agreements will be varied accordingly. |          |          |

## Equity Release Loan

If a mortgage is held with First Direct or no other mortgage is outstanding on your property:

|                            | From     | To       |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Loans of up to £49,999     | 7.49% pa | 7.24% pa |
| Loans of £50,000 and above | 7.34% pa | 7.09% pa |

If a mortgage is held which is not with First Direct:  
All loan amounts 9.49% pa 9.24% pa

first direct

First Direct is a division of Midland Bank plc

Member HSBC Group

## Payment of Dividend

The 42nd Annual General Meeting of our shareholders passed the resolution to pay a dividend for the fiscal year 1994/95 of DM 10.00 per share of DM 50.00 par value.

Payment will be effected against presentation of coupon No. 8.

Payment on DM 10.00 Deposit Certificates will be effected at the rate of DM 2.00 against presentation of coupon No. 35.

Both payments are subject to deduction of 26.875 % of German Withholding Tax (including solidarity surtax). United Kingdom Income Tax will be deducted at the rate of 5 % unless claims are accompanied by an affidavit. German Withholding Tax exceeding 15 % is recoverable by United Kingdom residents. The Company's United Kingdom Paying Agents will, upon request, provide the appropriate form for such recovery.

Paying Agents in the United Kingdom are: SBC Warburg, N.M. Rothschild & Sons, National Westminster Bank PLC.

The net amount of dividend in respect of the DM 50.00 shares is payable at the rate of exchange on the day of presentation.

Claims concerning DM 10.00 Deposit Certificates should be lodged at National Westminster Bank PLC, NatWest Investments, Centralised Securities Office, Juno Court, 24 Prescott Street, London, E1 8BB, on special forms obtainable from that Office.

United Kingdom Banks and Members of the Stock Exchange should mark payment of the dividend in Space No. 35 provided on the back of the certificate. All other claimants must complete the special form and present this at the above address together with the certificates for marking by the National Westminster Bank PLC. Postal applications cannot be accepted.

The net payment in respect of DM 10.00 Deposit Certificates will be made in sterling at the rate of exchange on or shortly after the due date.

Düsseldorf, March 1996

Board of Management



THYSSEN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

Priority  
claims  
BCCI  
to  
be  
fought

CHANGE  
THE POUND

US dollar  
15348  
German mark  
20646  
Exchange  
829  
Stock Market

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 share  
2769  
FT-SE 100  
3797  
New York  
5656  
Tokyo

سكنا في الامم











# Second helpings are not quite as satisfying

The start of a second series can be a discouraging moment. Supplied with the plot so far, viewers are sometimes surprised to learn that, though watched *Hamish Macbeth* (BBC) or *Band of Gold* in its complex entirety, the story can be reduced to a few yelled lines, artfully spliced, and a lovey, *Hamish!* exclaimed the unrequited Isabel last night, putting us fully in the picture, Isabel-wise. "Will you marry me, Hamish?" asked Alexandra. The last series left Hamish in a dilemma here, with a puzzled look on his wee pixie face, so the love triangle needed explanation. But was this the whole story? Those of us still clutching damp hankies for Wee Jock were doubly hurt. Dog interest is down. Last night "Yap, yap" and a quick scamper of white woolly Westie was the total contribution from the canine angle. The disappointment was crushing.

Instead, love and religion were in the air at Lochlubb; the story centring on cross-denominational passions of a highly complex nature. A sober sect called the Church of the Story Path (protestably not identified as Amish, because that would be too like "Hamish") wore Quaker outfits and solemnly tilted the ground. Meanwhile an ashram with finger-cymbals and exotic dancing was led by a colourful, fat, grey-haired millionaire called Zoot (Ron Donachie). Donachie, incidentally, had spent Saturday night bound to a chair in *The Governor*, so it was nice to see him free and flowing like this, after such an ordeal. "Yap, yap," said the new Wee Jock occasionally. TV John (Ralph Riach) had a good joke at the expense of the gormless McCraes. But although it was still charming and watchable, somehow the magic of *Hamish Macbeth* had dimmed, and I blame the girl.

Hamish used to be a heartbroken loner whom women loved in vain, like Clint Eastwood in a police wootie. When people addressed him, he squinted at the horizon, thinking thoughts, and grinding the muscles in his bony jaw, as though chewing nuts. But now Alex (Valerie Gogan) keeps flinging her arms round his neck like she's drowning, and it doesn't seem right. Alex is not much of a partner, actually; she keeps her hair in tip-top condition and alternates between happy flinging and jealous moping. Let's hope she pushes off back to London sharpish, and makes more room for the dog.

But Lynda La Plante's revival of *The Governor* (ITV) was even less happy: in fact apart from the pleasure of seeing Gerard Murphy as a mad, hostage-taking inmate, Saturday night's set-up was quite dreadful, even inept. Janet McTeer, with a new haircut, had returned from America. She lectured (somewhere) to a group of prison officers on the procedures of hostage and siege, while at the same time at her old prison Barfield (somewhere else) a hostage was taken, and people kept saying "Where's the governor?" For about 15 minutes these scenes were intercut without any indication that McTeer was elsewhere: in fact it was easy to

assume she was in the same building. So Gerard Murphy went berserk and took a hostage — Donachie, a stalwart of the first series. Resourceful and bossy McTeer arrived, took charge, and guided old deputy Gary (Derek Martin) through successful negotiation procedure. No such precedent itself, even for the sake of drama. Gerard Murphy was finally coaxed out and led quietly away, and Donachie released. Interestingly, Murphy had caused all this to-do by rigging up a noose, placing it around Donachie's neck and attaching it to the cell door. The fact that this door opened inwards with no point allowed to interfere with our alarm.

Will McTeer go Barfield again? Well what do you think? Yawns and pillows all round. "Barfield could be up for grabs," Gary told McTeer at the end, but she said pooh-pooh to that, because bogus dramatic tension is better than none. "I doubt they'd even have me," she smiled, and roared through the gates in her black off-roader. *The Governor*, alas, was an insult to one's intelligence from beginning to end. "Just open the door," I kept saying wearily. "Why don't you just open the door?"

For a while, like most people, I was concerned that all new drama series centred on crime, punishment and gimmick policemen. In a spirit of sarcasm, I started work on a screenplay in which my police hero perpetually flossed his teeth in a manner to strike fear into lowlife. *Flosser of the Yard*, I wanted to call it. But things have now reached the point where objection is useless. They say that drowning is pleasant when you stop struggling: down, down you go into the dark blue watery depths, surrounded by ghostly pale-faced detectives and

police helmets and Channel 4's *Blue Zone*, and little white dogs making muffled "yap, yap" noises with vertical bubbles. Daziel and Pascoe (BBC, Saturday) returned for a second adventure, so of course I watched it. I'm a drowning woman, and there's not much else to do. It was still preposterous and old-fashioned, but this week the story was less sexist, thank God, and the dialogue shone better. Again the puzzle was good enough to keep you guessing, and Warren Clarke's gruff Daziel was superb, but both weeks the stories have stubbornly remained books-on-screen, which is a problem. Daziel is a three-dimensional figure against a flat crime-novel landscape, where people swap banal quotations and act like clichés. A student made an ascription for midnight. "You will hear the chiming at midnight," he added, for no good reason at all.

## REVIEW



Lynne Truss

new haircut, had returned from America. She lectured (somewhere) to a group of prison officers on the procedures of hostage and siege, while at the same time at her old prison Barfield (somewhere else) a hostage was taken, and people kept saying "Where's the governor?" For about 15 minutes these scenes were intercut without any indication that McTeer was elsewhere: in fact it was easy to

## BBC2

- 6.00am Business Breakfast (29941)
- 7.00am BBC Breakfast News (50212)
- 9.00am Breakfast News Extra (50212)
- 9.30am 9.20 Can't Cook, Won't Cook (s) (207699) 9.45 Kilroy (s) (888354)
- 10.30am Good Morning (s) (5850941)
- 11.50am Lifetime (r) (Celexa) (s) (9758554)
- 12.00am News (Celexa) and weather (2927019)
- 12.05pm Turnabout (s) (533351) 12.30am Going for a Song (48390)
- 1.00am O'Clock News (Celexa) and weather (60699)
- 1.30am Regional News and weather (98863011)
- 1.40am Neighbours (Celexa) (s) (94561477)
- 2.00am The Great British Country Music Awards (s) (249125)
- 2.40am The Rockford Files (r) (1953854)
- 3.30am The Busy World of Richard Scarry (s) (5667229) 3.55am Bodger and Badger (s) (5631699) 4.10am The Chipmunks (r) (s) (9885421) 4.35am The Gentle from Down Under (Celexa) (s) (2333748) 5.00am Newsround (Celexa) (3302800) 5.10am Blue Peter (Celexa) (s) (1092748)
- 5.35am Neighbours (r) (Celexa) (s) (333477)
- 5.50am O'Clock News (Celexa) and weather (835)
- 6.30am Regional News magazines (187)
- 7.00am Eureka presented by Matthew Kelly. Henry Cooper tries out a set of collapsible golf clubs (Celexa) (s) (2090)
- 7.30am Watchdog. Consumer magazine (Celexa) (s) (699)
- 8.00am Eastenders. Grant takes a shine to the baby. Mark pays a visit to the solicitor and Pauline is torn by conflicting duties (Celexa) (s) (8038)
- 8.30am Crime Beat. Maryn Lewis reports on some amazing new gadgets which are helping to reduce car crime (Celexa) (s) (7545)
- 9.00am Nine O'Clock News (Celexa) and weather (1583)
- 9.30am Panorama. Gavin Hewitt investigates the apparent increase in recreational drugs among the professional middle classes (Celexa) (s) (63532)
- 10.10am Film: Crash. The Mystery of Flight 1501 (1997) starring Cheryl Ladd, Jeffrey DeMunn and Doug Sheehan. After the crash of a commercial airliner, a woman fights to clear her pilot husband of blame for the accident. Directed by Philip Saville (Celexa) (158106) N.I.: 10.10am Country Times 10.40am Film: Crash. The Mystery of Flight 1501. 12.15-2.00am P.M.: The George Raft Story WALES: 10.10am Parent's Guide 10.25am The Shoot 11.05am Film: Crash. The Mystery of Flight 1501. 12.30am Film: Midnight Cowboy 2.25-2.55am Sense and Sensibility Behind the Scenes (r) (33510)
- 2.00am Weather (6079355)

## BBC2

- 6.00am Open University: Assessing Chances (9491380) 6.25am Reading the Landscape (7052729)
- 7.15am See Hear Breakfast News (Celexa) and signing (1597835)
- 7.30am Stingray (r) (Celexa) (48477) 8.00am Blue Peter (r) (Celexa) (s) (15564) 8.30am Songs of Praise (r) (Celexa) (s) (335900)
- 9.05am Daytime on Two: Christianity in Today's World (s) (633016) 9.25am Moving Image (1572019) 9.40am Squares. One TV (5028816) 10.00am Playdays (s) (4326767) 10.25am Hotch Potch House (s) (9000516) 10.45am Look and Read (s) (5968570) 11.05am Zig Zag (s) (6818212) 11.25am Technology Stories (s) (6105564) 11.40am English Time (s) (429223) 12.00am History File (s) (18851) 12.30pm Working Lunch (48922) 1.00am History File (s) (82008361) 1.20am Landmarks (8202125) 1.40am Storytime (s) (9459019) 2.00am Penny Crayon (r) (20317125) 2.10am East Anglian Gardens (44883212)
- 2.15am Film: Alpha Summer (1998) with Chris Makepeace. A boy grows up while on holiday in Hawaii. Directed by Tommy Lee Wallace (Celexa) (380699)
- 3.58am News (4894090) 4.00am Today's the Day (s) (800) 4.30am Ready, Steady, Cook (s) (212) 5.00am Esther (s) (9519)
- 5.30am The Village (564)
- 6.00am Buck Rogers in the 25th Century (r) (77816) 6.45am Tax Away (80169)
- 7.00am Young Musicians. National Keyboard Final. The first of five national finals this week from the Birmingham Conservatoire. Pianists Lucy Parham, Ronan O'Hara and Paul Lewis pick one young keyboard player to go forward to the Concerto final (s) (1212)
- 8.00am Horizon: Chernobyl Sarcophagus (Celexa) (s) (7632)
- 9.00am The X Files. Mulder and Scully investigate the mysterious case of a military test pilot who disappeared after exhibiting psychotic behaviour (r) (Celexa) (s) (117090)
- 9.45am This Life. Drama series about five college friends who wind up working in the same law firm and living together. Anna has hopes of rekindling her romance with Miles, but Miles has other ideas (Celexa) (s) (122588)
- 10.30am Newsnight (Celexa) (407106)
- 11.15am Acting With... Prunella Scales (Celexa) (s) (452629)
- WALE: 11.15am Wales 2006 — the Agenda
- 12.00am Midnight Hour (s) (34794)
- 12.30am-1.30am The Learning Zone. 2.00am The Oscars Live — the 68th Academy Awards. Barry Norman reports live from the star-studded 68th Academy Awards ceremony at the Dorothy Chandler Pavilion in Los Angeles (r) (7953355)

## CHOICE

- Horizon: Chernobyl Sarcophagus BBC2, 8.00pm
- An extended edition of Horizon marks two anniversaries. It is ten years since the Chernobyl accident and five since an Horizon crew became the first Western television unit to go inside the nuclear reactor. The result of that trip was a prize-winning documentary showing scientists working in levels of radiation that would be considered suicidal in the West. They were looking for missing nuclear fuel and trying to prevent a second explosion. Chernobyl Sarcophagus includes material from the earlier film and brings the story up to date. The reactor building remains dangerous and if the chances of another nuclear explosion have receded, those of a radioactive dust storm have not. A consortium of engineers from Western Europe has proposed a huge concrete cover to make the sarcophagus safe. Pricing for it is a matter of argument.
- Crime Beat: Fast Track BBC1, 8.30pm
- Martin Lewis's series has set out to reassure us that the level of crime in Britain is not as bad as the headlines make out. But with vehicle theft statistics are against him. A car is broken into every minute and one is stolen every two minutes. The better news is that technology is fighting back. Improved car park security and anti-theft devices should stop cars being taken and a new digital tracking system is being developed which should help the recovery of stolen vehicles. Among initiatives by the police, there is an unlikely success story from Durham and one owing nothing to technology. Under the Car Safe scheme, motorists buy stickers which indicate that if they do not use their car at night. If the car is seen being driven, the chances are that it has been pinched.
- Cutting Edge: Special Force Channel 4, 9.00pm
- If the Government has its way, one fifth of police officers by 1997 will be specialists, part-timers who have the same powers and wear the same uniform but do the job for nothing. For the Derbyshire Constabulary, which has failed its Home Office inspection three years in a row and is short of money, the specialists have been a godsend. Don Davison, the Assistant Chief Constable, admits that the force could not manage without them. The film follows the Derbyshire specialists at work, showing how a cake shop owner, a court clerk and a law student turn themselves into expert cops. All say police work gives them a buzz. But their presence not universally accepted. Professional officers are not enthusiastic about amateurs doing their job after minimal training and there is wider concern that the specialists represent inferior policing on the cheap.
- Acting With... Prunella Scales BBC2, 11.15pm
- Prunella Scales's opening shot to her class of young actors is that comedy is not a discipline to be taken lightly. As she proceeds to demonstrate, it is a matter of great subtlety even if the end result seems effortless. Masterclasses make good television because they compel us to realise how much goes into a performance. A different inflection here or there can completely alter the meaning of a phrase or sentence. Scales's texts come from *Wide (The Importance of Being Earnest)*, *Stoppard (Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead)* and *Pinter (The Birthday Party)*. After theme is getting laughs and how, though she does not express it so crudely. Before anything else she entrains her students to ask themselves of their role: who am I?

## CHOICE

- 6.00am GMTV (1308800)
- 9.25am Win, Lose or Draw (s) (2044090) 9.55am London Today (Telex) (4305816)
- 10.00am The Time... The Place (s) (8517729)
- 10.35am This Morning (98569903) 12.20pm Regional News (2916903)
- 12.30am Lunchtime News (Telex) and weather (7753670)
- 12.55am Shortland Street (s) (7778381) 1.25am Coronation Street (r) (Telex) (4827552) 2.00am Home and Away (Telex) (s) (30642545) 2.25am Chain Letters (Telex) (s) (30654380) 2.50am Garden Calendar (4257477) 3.20am News (1893075) 3.25am Regional News (Telex) (2043516)
- 3.30am Rainbow Days (s) (5616380) 3.40am Tots TV (r) (s) (2021835) 3.50am Badgie the Little Helicopter (s) (5527495) 4.05am Scooby Doo (s) (4561748) 4.15am Monster Mania (Telex) (291816) 4.45am Art Attack (r) (Telex) (s) (2544800)
- 5.10am The List (9512651)
- 5.40am Evening News (Telex) and weather (779800)
- 6.00am Home and Away (r) (Telex) (s) (322922)
- 6.25am HTV News (Telex) (425563)
- 6.45am Sportsweek (Telex) (396125)
- 7.00am Talking Telephone Numbers. Cash-prize game show presented by Philip Schofield and Emma Forbes (s) (4458)
- 7.30am Coronation Street. Liz (Beverly Callard) is being watched (Telex) (767)
- 8.00am World in Action. An investigation into how government cuts are affecting the future of Britain's freightage service (Telex) (s) (3106)
- 8.30am Kavanagh QC. James Kavanagh QC is asked to represent a man who was seriously injured in an accident, but who has no memory of it. With John Thaw, Ned Sherrin and T.P. McKenna (Telex) (s) (97187)
- 10.00am News at Ten (Telex) and weather (13106) 10.30am Regional News (Telex) (622038)
- 10.40am The Brits Uncut. An unedited version of this year's Brit Awards (8457632)
- 12.10am The Powers That Be (5588249)
- 12.40am Bushell on the Box (s) (1099713)
- 1.10am Football Extra (5703084)
- 1.55am Customs Classified (1515133)
- 2.40am Jones and Jerry (s) (4107077)
- 3.05am Film: On the Third Day Arrived the Crow (1973) starring Lincoln Tate and William Berger. Spaghetti western about three men searching for their father's killer. Directed by Gianni Care (3506926)
- 4.30am The Time... The Place (s) (8517729)
- 5.00am An Invitation to Remember Sir Anthony Quale (r) (44268)
- 5.30am Morning News (38249)

## CHOICE

- 6.00am GMTV (1308800)
- 9.25am Win, Lose or Draw (s) (2044090) 9.55am London Today (Telex) (4305816)
- 10.00am The Time... The Place (s) (8517729)
- 10.35am This Morning (98569903) 12.20pm Regional News (2916903)
- 12.30am Lunchtime News (Telex) and weather (7753670)
- 12.55am Shortland Street (s) (7778381) 1.25am Coronation Street (r) (Telex) (4827552) 2.00am Home and Away (Telex) (s) (30642545) 2.25am Chain Letters (Telex) (s) (30654380) 2.50am Garden Calendar (4257477) 3.20am News (1893075) 3.25am Regional News (Telex) (2043516)
- 3.30am Rainbow Days (s) (5616380) 3.40am Tots TV (r) (s) (2021835) 3.50am Badgie the Little Helicopter (s) (5527495) 4.05am Scooby Doo (s) (4561748) 4.15am Monster Mania (Telex) (291816) 4.45am Art Attack (r) (Telex) (s) (2544800)
- 5.10am The List (9512651)
- 5.40am Evening News (Telex) and weather (779800)
- 6.00am Home and Away (r) (Telex) (s) (322922)
- 6.25am HTV News (Telex) (425563)
- 6.45am Sportsweek (Telex) (396125)
- 7.00am Talking Telephone Numbers. Cash-prize game show presented by Philip Schofield and Emma Forbes (s) (4458)
- 7.30am Coronation Street. Liz (Beverly Callard) is being watched (Telex) (767)
- 8.00am World in Action. An investigation into how government cuts are affecting the future of Britain's freightage service (Telex) (s) (3106)
- 8.30am Kavanagh QC. James Kavanagh QC is asked to represent a man who was seriously injured in an accident, but who has no memory of it. With John Thaw, Ned Sherrin and T.P. McKenna (Telex) (s) (97187)
- 10.00am News at Ten (Telex) and weather (13106) 10.30am Regional News (Telex) (622038)
- 10.40am The Brits Uncut. An unedited version of this year's Brit Awards (8457632)
- 12.10am The Powers That Be (5588249)
- 12.40am Bushell on the Box (s) (1099713)
- 1.10am Football Extra (5703084)
- 1.55am Customs Classified (1515133)
- 2.40am Jones and Jerry (s) (4107077)
- 3.05am Film: On the Third Day Arrived the Crow (1973) starring Lincoln Tate and William Berger. Spaghetti western about three men searching for their father's killer. Directed by Gianni Care (3506926)
- 4.30am The Time... The Place (s) (8517729)
- 5.00am An Invitation to Remember Sir Anthony Quale (r) (44268)
- 5.30am Morning News (38249)

## CHOICE

- 6.00am GMTV (1308800)
- 9.25am Win, Lose or Draw (s) (2044090) 9.55am London Today (Telex) (4305816)
- 10.00am The Time... The Place (s) (8517729)
- 10.35am This Morning (98569903) 12.20pm Regional News (2916903)
- 12.30am Lunchtime News (Telex) and weather (7753670)
- 12.55am Shortland Street (s) (7778381) 1.25am Coronation Street (r) (Telex) (4827552) 2.00am Home and Away (Telex) (s) (30642545) 2.25am Chain Letters (Telex) (s) (30654380) 2.50am Garden Calendar (4257477) 3.20am News (1893075) 3.25am Regional News (Telex) (2043516)
- 3.30am Rainbow Days (s) (5616380) 3.40am Tots TV (r) (s) (2021835) 3.50am Badgie the Little Helicopter (s) (5527495) 4.05am Scooby Doo (s) (4561748) 4.15am Monster Mania (Telex) (291816) 4.45am Art Attack (r) (Telex) (s) (2544800)
- 5.10am The List (9512651)
- 5.40am Evening News (Telex) and weather (779800)
- 6.00am Home and Away (r) (Telex) (s) (322922)
- 6.25am HTV News (Telex) (425563)
- 6.45am Sportsweek (Telex) (396125)
- 7.00am Talking Telephone Numbers. Cash-prize game show presented by Philip Schofield and Emma Forbes (s) (4458)
- 7.30am Coronation Street. Liz (Beverly Callard) is being watched (Telex) (767)
- 8.00am World in Action. An investigation into how government cuts are affecting the future of Britain's freightage service (Telex) (s) (3106)
- 8.30am Kavanagh QC. James Kavanagh QC is asked to represent a man who was seriously injured in an accident, but who has no memory of it. With John Thaw, Ned Sherrin and T.P. McKenna (Telex) (s) (97187)
- 10.00am News at Ten (Telex) and weather (13106) 10.30am Regional News (Telex) (622038)
- 10.40am The Brits Uncut. An unedited version of this year's Brit Awards (8457632)
- 12.10am The Powers That Be (5588249)
- 12.40am Bushell on the Box (s) (1099713)
- 1.10am Football Extra (5703084)
- 1.55am Customs Classified (1515133)
- 2.40am Jones and Jerry (s) (4107077)
- 3.05am Film: On the Third Day Arrived the Crow (1973) starring Lincoln Tate and William Berger. Spaghetti western about three men searching for their father's killer. Directed by Gianni Care (3506926)
- 4.30am The Time... The Place (s) (8517729)
- 5.00am An Invitation to Remember Sir Anthony Quale (r) (44268)
- 5.30am Morning News (38249)

## CHOICE

- 6.00am GMTV (1308800)
- 9.25am Win, Lose or Draw (s) (2044090) 9.55am London Today (Telex) (4305816)
- 10.00am The Time... The Place (s) (8517729)
- 10.35am This Morning (98569903) 12.20pm Regional News (2916903)
- 12.30am Lunchtime News (Telex) and weather (7753670)
- 12.55am Shortland Street (s) (7778381) 1.25am Coronation Street (r) (Telex) (4827552) 2.00am Home and Away (Telex) (s) (30642545) 2.25am Chain Letters (Telex) (s) (30654380) 2.50am Garden Calendar (4257477) 3.20am News (1893075) 3.25am Regional News (Telex) (2043516)
- 3.30am Rainbow Days (s) (5616380) 3.40am Tots TV (r) (s) (2021835) 3.50am Badgie the Little Helicopter (s) (5527495) 4.05am Scooby Doo (s) (4561748) 4.15am Monster Mania (Telex) (291816) 4.45am Art Attack (r) (Telex) (s) (2544800)
- 5.10am The List (9512651)
- 5.40am Evening News (Telex) and weather (779800)
- 6.00am Home and Away (r) (Telex) (s) (322922)
- 6.25am HTV News (Telex) (425563)
- 6.45am Sportsweek (Telex) (396125)
- 7.00am Talking Telephone Numbers. Cash-prize game show presented by Philip Schofield and Emma Forbes (s) (4458)
- 7.30am Coronation Street. Liz (Beverly Callard) is being watched (Telex) (767)
- 8.00am World in Action. An investigation into how government cuts are affecting the future of Britain's freightage service (Telex) (s) (3106)
- 8.30am Kavanagh QC. James Kavanagh QC is asked to represent a man who was seriously injured in an accident, but who has no memory of it. With John Thaw, Ned Sherrin and T.P. McKenna (Telex) (s) (97187)
- 10.00am News at Ten (Telex) and weather (13106) 10.30am Regional News (Telex) (622038)
- 10.40am The Brits Uncut. An unedited version of this year's Brit Awards (8457632)
- 12.10am The Powers That Be (5588249)
- 12.40am Bushell on the Box (s) (1099713)
- 1.10am Football Extra (5703084)
- 1.55am Customs Classified (1515133)
- 2.40am Jones and Jerry (s) (4107077)
- 3.05am Film: On the Third Day Arrived the Crow (1973) starring Lincoln Tate and William Berger. Spaghetti western about three men searching for their father's killer. Directed by Gianni Care (3506926)
- 4.30am The Time... The Place (s) (8517729)
- 5.00am An Invitation to Remember Sir Anthony Quale (r) (44268)
- 5.30am Morning News (38249)

## CHOICE

- 6.00am GMTV (1308800)
- 9.25am Win, Lose or Draw (s) (2044090) 9.55am London Today (Telex) (4305816)
- 10.00am The Time... The Place (s) (8517729)
- 10.35am This Morning (98569903) 12.20pm Regional News (2916903)
- 12.30am Lunchtime News (Telex) and weather (7753670)
- 12.55am Shortland Street (s) (7778381) 1.25am Coronation Street (r) (Telex) (4827552) 2.00am Home and Away (Telex) (s) (30642545) 2.25am Chain Letters (Telex) (s) (30654380) 2.50am Garden Calendar (4257477) 3.20am News (1893075) 3.25am Regional News (Telex) (2043516)
- 3.30am Rainbow Days (s) (5616380) 3.40am Tots TV (r) (s) (2021835) 3.50am Badgie the Little Helicopter (s) (5527495) 4.05am Scooby Doo (s) (4561748) 4.15am Monster Mania (Telex) (291816) 4.45am Art Attack (r) (Telex) (s) (2544800)
- 5.10am The List (9512651)
- 5.40am Evening News (Telex) and weather (779800)
- 6.00am Home and Away (r) (Telex) (s) (322922)
- 6.25am HTV News (Telex) (425563)
- 6.45am Sportsweek (Telex) (396125)
- 7.00am Talking Telephone Numbers. Cash-prize game show presented by Philip Schofield and Emma Forbes (s) (4458)
- 7.30am Coronation Street. Liz (Beverly Callard) is being watched (Telex) (767)
- 8.00am World in Action. An investigation into how government cuts are affecting the future of Britain's freightage service (Telex) (s) (3106)
- 8.30am Kavanagh QC. James Kavanagh QC is asked to represent a man who was seriously injured in an accident, but who has no memory of it. With John Thaw, Ned Sherrin and T.P. McKenna (Telex) (s) (97187)
- 10.00am News at Ten (Telex) and weather (13106) 10.30am Regional News (Telex) (622038)
- 10.40am The Brits Uncut. An unedited version of this year's Brit Awards (8457632)
- 12.10am The Powers That Be (5588249)
- 12.40am Bushell on the Box (s) (1099713)
- 1.10am Football Extra (5703084)
- 1.55am Customs Classified (1515133)
- 2.40am Jones and Jerry (s) (4107077)
- 3.05am Film: On the Third Day Arrived the Crow (1973) starring Lincoln Tate and William Berger. Spaghetti western about three men searching for their father's killer. Directed by Gianni Care (3506926)
- 4.30am The Time... The Place (s) (8517729)
- 5.00am An Invitation to Remember Sir Anthony Quale (r) (44268)
- 5.30am Morning News (38249)

## VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes



## Labour to drop compulsory training levy in favour of incentives

BY PHILIP BASSETT  
INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

BRITAIN'S small businesses will be offered grant incentives to train their employees by a future Labour government under proposals to be unveiled this week.

Labour's new plans on training — which include scrapping the party's commitment to a compulsory training levy — will create individual learning accounts (ILAs) for at least a million employees, to which they, firms and the Government will contribute.

Labour's training plans, contained in a document called *Skills Revolution* which

will go before the party's National Executive Committee on Wednesday before being published the next day, are causing controversy within the party because they formally abandon its long-standing policy of promoting industrial training by means of a levy on businesses.

The party's move comes as it mounts a new push today on job security, disclosing new figures that detail the largely insecure and low-paid jobs taken by those unemployed people who get back into work — challenging the Government's record on people moving back into jobs.

Gordon Brown, the Shadow Chancellor,

will also make mention of Labour's new training policy, which has been drawn up largely by Stephen Byers, the party's training spokesman.

Labour has until now maintained its support for a levy even after the Government scrapped most of the levy-based industrial training boards. While Labour's policy document says that most of these boards were partial and that training in Britain performed less well under them than in countries such as Germany, it does include a commitment to keep the levy in the two industrial sectors of engineering and engineering

construction which still both have training boards and maintain a levy system.

Labour's *Skills Revolution* will say that seven million people in Britain have no qualifications, while official figures show that a third of small businesses last year had hard-to-fill job vacancies. In trying to address such skills gaps, Labour will say the penalty-based levy system is no longer appropriate. It will instead propose two measures: the introduction of ILAs and the use of the Investors in People standard as a prerequisite for businesses that apply for government grants.

Every individual will be able to open a

voluntary ILA, which will be granted tax relief at a level to be decided and to which employers will be able to contribute.

Labour believes that this move will prompt people to increase constantly their own skills; opponents say it will be taken up largely by well-off, secure and sophisticated employees. Some unions will oppose scrapping the levy, although Labour leaders have been trying to limit opposition using behind-the-scenes persuasion.

A future Labour government will contribute to ILAs from money currently used for some administration in the budgets of Training and Enterprise Councils

to make what the document calls a significant contribution to individuals' ILAs.

Labour will offer an incentive to companies to train staff by linking availability of grants to the Investors in People standard, which will in turn be more formally linked to training. Companies which achieve IIP standards will be eligible for government grant aid.

Labour will consult widely on its proposals, with the aim of producing a final version in June to go before its party conference in the autumn.

Bosses worried, page 45

## BAe leads race for \$2bn Fokker orders

BY ROSS TIEMAN, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH AEROSPACE is front-runner to win up to \$2 billion of orders for regional jets after the collapse of Fokker, the Dutch plane-maker.

With production of the Fokker 70 and 110-seat planes set to halt, once 15 on the assembly line are completed, airlines will be looking elsewhere for up to 40 remaining jets that were ordered from the Dutch manufacturer.

At the same time, Avro, BAe's subsidiary, will be bidding its RJ "whisper" jet to provide new fleets for British Airways, KLM, the Dutch national carrier, and Eurowings, its German partner airline.

These airlines are all expected to announce orders by mid-summer for up to 60 more regional jets to provide feeder services carrying passengers to and from "hub" airports to catch long-haul flights.

Efforts by the British manufacturer to push up prices and rebuild profit margins by restricting production could hold back sales. Avro has been building just 18 regional jets a year, half the number produced by Fokker, although it has ample capacity to increase output if prices make it worthwhile.

But according to Michael Phipps, managing director of PEL Aviation Services, an air-

craft broker, plentiful supplies of slightly larger second-hand aircraft, such as the Boeing 737-500 and McDonnell Douglas MD80, will restrict the ability of Avro and AIR, its Anglo-French/Italian marketing and support operation, to corner the market.

Fleet expansion plans of several leading European carriers have been thrown into uncertainty by Fokker's collapse. Alitalia had ordered 14 Fokker 70 jets to underpin an ambitious expansion drive by its Avianova subsidiary. Only four have been delivered, and it expects to receive no more than eight.

Directors are to conduct a

review. One option may be to surrender the leases and turn instead to Avro, which had offered a substantial work package to Alitalia, the Italian state-controlled planemaker, as part of its rival bid for the contract.

British Midland had ordered four 64-seat E70 planes to complement the four F-100s and three F70s in its fleet. Now it expects to receive two F100s — but is determined to renegotiate the leases to take account of plummeting residual values.

Air UK, 45 per cent owned by KLM, has 11 Fokker 100 planes and 11 BAe 146 jets. If KLM chooses the Avro, as Lufthansa, Swissair and its associate Sabena have, then Air UK may consolidate on the British jet.

BA had also invited Fokker to bid, along with Avro, Boeing, Airbus and McDonnell Douglas, for a contract for up to 60 planes in the 80-, 100- and 120-seat types.

Leasing experts believe airlines that already have large numbers of Fokker 100 and Fokker 70 jets in their fleets may now seek to mop up available aircraft, while those who have invested less in fleet support may switch to other types.

American Airlines, the largest Fokker operator with 75 F100 jets and USAir, with 55 older F28s, are believed to have been leading airline demands for the Dutch Government to ensure continuing maintenance and certification of the hundreds of Fokker aircraft in service.

Saab Aircraft, the Swedish turbo-prop builder, has confirmed talks with the administrators about taking over the maintenance and engineering operation, but may demand some state support for the costly process of maintaining approvals from the world's aviation authorities.



The Digital Video Disc made its UK debut yesterday at the Electrical Retailing Show. Toshiba was first to exhibit but will be joined in the market by others. John Bennigsen, managing director of Toshiba UK, is seen with one of the discs. Although it looks like an ordinary CD, it can store both feature films and soundtracks on the same disc.

## RAF to buy new generation missiles in £2bn upgrade

BY MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

A NEW generation of "smart" missiles, capable of destroying targets from 185 miles away, is to be ordered for the RAF in a £2 billion upgrade before the next election.

A decision on two of the new systems, a tank-busting weapon and a long-range cruise missile, is likely by July. Final bids for an advanced air-to-air missile are due by June, with an order expected early next year. For

the first time, an Israeli missile system, called Popeye, is being considered for a contract, worth £650 million.

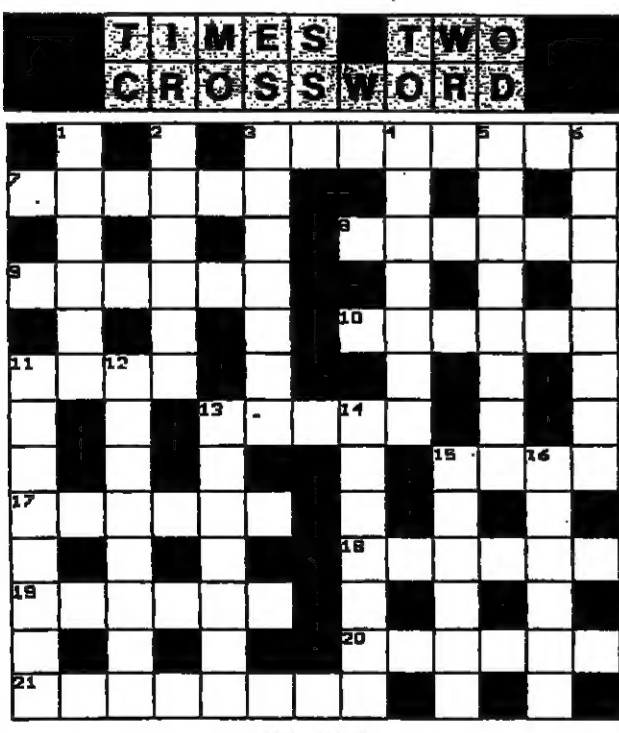
The three new missile systems will dramatically improve RAF air crews' chances of surviving bombing missions because they will be able to launch the weapons from a safe "stand-off" range. The introduction of the new type of missiles is a direct result of the lessons learned

from the Gulf War which highlighted the effectiveness of US cruise missiles.

The most fiercely contested bid will be for a conventional armed stand-off missile (Casom), which will give the RAF the capability to hit a hardened target with a penetrating explosive warhead, launched from 185 miles.

The MoD is studying seven types of air-launched cruise missile, to match the Royal Navy's purchase of the US Tomahawk weapon.

British Aerospace, which has teamed up with Matra of France, has bid with a missile called Storm Shadow, based on Matra's existing Apache. GEC Marconi Dynamics is offering a weapon called Pegasus and two of the American systems are Hughes's Airhawk and McDonnell Douglas's Grand Slam.



No 738

### ACROSS

- 3 A midjet: Fielding play (3,5)
- 7 Rush headlong (6)
- 8 Quirk (6)
- 9 Proposal: movement (6)
- 10 Sleep on premises (4,2)
- 11 Nimble, neat (4)
- 13 Fix (computer program) (5)
- 15 Shout (angrily, tearfully) (4)
- 17 Wholehearted (3-3)
- 18 Succeed in persuading: bring about (6)
- 19 Mode of pronunciation (6)
- 20 N. town; a cake; a Goon character (6)
- 21 Trained-up tree (8)

### DOWN

- 1 In profusion (6)
- 2 Characterise, sketch (6)
- 3 Quirk (6)
- 4 Book cover design: setting up machine (7)
- 5 Rain protector (8)
- 6 Every two years (8)
- 11 Walter —, *Listeners* poet (2,2,4)
- 12 Approx 13x17 in. sheet (8)
- 13 Active during daylight (7)
- 14 Against the current (7)
- 15 Upper half of dress (6)
- 16 Twigs woven into egg baskets (6)

### SOLUTION TO NO 737

ACROSS: 1 Play back 5 Help 8 Kukri 9 Pillion 11 Low 12 Go to earth 13 Top dog 15 Yes-man 18 Bamboozle 19 Low 20 Snooker 21 Tibia 22 Left 23 Estrange  
DOWN: 1 Pilelet 2 Askew 3 Bring to book 4 Capote 6 Epigram 7 Pinch 10 Lie detector 14 Pompos 16 New Wave 17 Azores 18 Basil 19 Laban

AKOM LIMITED IS NOW OFFERING READERS OF THE TIMES FREE DELIVERY OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW AT STANDARD RETAIL PRICE — OFFER APPLIES UK ONLY.

TIMES WORLD ATLAS: 9th Comprehensive De Luxe Edition £85, 7th Compact Edition £45 3rd Family Edition £17.99, Reference Edition £12.99, Compact Edition £9.99, Mini (Pocket) Edition £5.99 ALSO The Times World History (PB) £12.99, THE TIMES THEMATIC ATLAS: The Times Atlas of World History (PB) £10, Concise Edition (PB) £4.99, Compact Edition (PB) £3.99, The Times Atlas of European History (PB) £25, The Times Atlas of Archaeology (PB) £35, The Times London History Atlas (PB) £22.99.

Send cheques with order payable to Akom Ltd 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW. Delivery in 5 days. Tel. 0181-852 4575 (24hrs) No credit card.

## Barclays to cut 1,000 jobs

BARCLAYS BANK is expected to launch a new voluntary redundancy scheme today with the aim of cutting up to 1,000 jobs at its branches (Sarah Cunningham writes).

The bank is looking for people to leave voluntarily to end a surplus of managerial and clerical jobs. A similar scheme for branch staff last year was oversubscribed.

The latest move will come just a week after Barclays told 500 staff in 13 regional offices that their jobs would be going. In that case it said it was looking at redeployment and, possibly, some compulsory redundancies.

## US victory for Lloyd's

BY CHRISTINE BUCKLEY AND SARAH BAGNALL

LLOYD'S OF LONDON has gained a breathing space in the United States to stave off the blockade of payment of a huge amount of funds to policyholders.

A standstill agreement in Louisiana marks the first victory by the insurance market against action by several US regulatory authorities seeking to stall payment from US names. They argue that Lloyd's fraudulently sold securities in its insurance syndicates. There are about 2,700 US names facing losses estimated at about \$2 billion.

Lloyd's has secured the agreement of the authorities in Louisiana until its reconstruction and renewal programme

is agreed — or not — in the summer. Action against its operations could still be made after that date.

The Department of Trade and Industry is ready to appoint insolvency practitioners if the £2.8 billion settlement offer made to names is not accepted. The department, which is also charged with licensing Equitas, the reinsurance company being formed to take on the risks of policies written in 1992 and earlier, has a contingency scheme ready should the settlement not be approved and Lloyd's of London is adjudged insolvent.

'Must win' gamble, page 46

## Mackay expected to go as Inchcape profits slump

BY PHILIP PANGALOS

INCHCAPE, the beleaguered motors-to-services group, is today expected to accompany a slump in full-year profits with news that Charles Mackay will step down as the company's chief executive.

His departure is thought to be part of a shake-up instigated by Sir Colin Marshall, the new non-executive chairman. Mr Mackay has served on Inchcape's board for ten years and became chief executive in 1991. He is on a two-year contract worth £380,000 per annum, and will be entitled to nearly £800,000 severance pay. It is understood that Philip Cushing, managing director, will today be confirmed



Mackay: two-year contract

as Mr Mackay's successor. Sir Colin is also expected to announce details of future strategy. This will probably include more details about the float of

Bain Hogg, Inchcape's insurance broking arm. Analysts had been talking of a possible flotation within a couple of years, valued at an estimated £250-£300 million.

Industry experts do not expect any more job cuts among Inchcape's 48,000 employees. The 2,000 job losses already announced led to a £64-million provision at the interim stage, although analysts are not ruling out further provisions. A spokesman for Inchcape refused to comment on any of the speculation surrounding the company.

A dividend cut is likely to accompany today's final profits.

Companies, page 43

## Leamington strikes it rich

BY SARAH CUNNINGHAM

ROYAL Leamington Spa is Britain's most profitable town, according to a survey out today. Grimsby, which came first last year, has plummeted to 63rd place.

In Leamington, all but 4 per cent of businesses made a profit. The town came out of nowhere to take the top place; it did not figure in the survey last year because it had fewer than 50 large firms, the minimum needed for inclusion.

Sadly for Grimsby, while last year 89.5 per cent of its top companies made a profit, this year the percentage was down

to 80.9. Philip Mellor, a senior analyst with Dun & Bradstreet, who conducted the survey, said that Grimsby's reliance on the fishing industry, which is going through a difficult patch, had damaged its companies' profitability.

Leamington, by contrast, has moved away from its heavy reliance on the motor industry, the decline of which saw thousands of jobs disappear in the 1980s.

It now has a wide range of service and manufacturing companies. Improved communication links have also

helped. There is no secret to its success, Mr Mellor said. "Leamington has a good blend of industry and commerce. It has the Midlands to its north and the M40 connecting it to the south."

Other towns to do well in the survey were Grays, Ilford, Huddersfield, In all of them, more than nine out of ten companies made a profit.

The most profitable region was Northern Ireland, while Dyfed was the best county.

Leading article, page 21

# Need a Solicitor?

for advice on...

- Wills & probate
- Inheritance tax
- Conveyancing
- Injury claims
- Business & Commercial

- Long term care
- Pensions & Trusts
- Divorce & Separation
- Investments
- Litigation
- Landlord & Tenant

The Solicitors Trust, the national network of 200 local solicitors, is dedicated to providing professional and impartial advice on a full range of topics which may affect you in your everyday life. To contact your local solicitor, return the FREEPOST coupon or call us FREE anytime on:

0500 010-010

THE SOLICITORS TRUST

The Solicitors Trust, a national network of 200 local solicitors, is dedicated to providing professional and impartial advice on a full range of topics which may affect you in your everyday life. To contact your local solicitor, return the FREEPOST coupon or call us FREE anytime on: 0500 010-010. Please tick box if you do not wish to receive further mailings.

Scots are left out of stamp squad

Swedish football was lined when it was one of the five finalists selected to appear on commemorative stamps for the 1996 European Championship. Football Scotland said: "It is a pity that Scotland is being overlooked by football people."

The Times on the Internet: <http://www.times.co.uk>

TV & RADIO WEATHER CROSSWORD